



101st EDITION

Section 1

Population

This section presents statistics on the growth, distribution, and characteristics of the U.S. population. The principal source of these data is the Bureau of the Census, which conducts a decennial census of population, a monthly population survey, a program of population estimates and projections, and a number of other periodic surveys relating to population characteristics. For a list of publications, see the Guide to Sources in Appendix IV.

Decennial censuses.—The U.S. Constitution provides for a census of the population every 10 years, primarily to establish a basis for apportionment of Members of the House of Representatives among the States. For over a century after the first census in 1790, the census organization was a temporary one, created only for each decennial census. In 1902, the Bureau of the Census was established as a permanent Federal agency, responsible for enumerating the population and also for compiling statistics on other subjects.

The census of population is a complete count. That is, an attempt is made to account for every person, for each person's residence, and for other characteristics (sex, age, family relationships, etc.). Since the 1940 census, however, some data have been obtained from representative samples of the population rather than from a complete count, as follows: 5 percent in 1940, 20 percent in 1950, 25 percent in 1960, and 5, 15, and 20 percent in 1970. Exact agreement is not to be expected among the various samples, nor between them and the complete census count. Sample data may be used with confidence where large numbers are involved and assumed to indicate patterns, trends, and relationships where small numbers are involved. For tables of sampling errors for sampled data, see *Census of Population: 1970, PC(1)-C, General Social and Economic Characteristics*, Appendix C.

Estimates based on evaluation studies of the 1970 census results indicate a total net underenumeration of about 5.3 million persons, compared with 5.1 million in 1960. Among the persons who were not counted in 1970, about 3.4 million were White and about 1.9 million were Black. The overall rate of net underenumeration in 1970 was about 2.5 percent, compared with 2.7 percent in 1960 and 3.3 percent in 1950. Data from the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses have not been adjusted for the estimated underenumeration. See *Estimates of Coverage of Population by Sex, Race, and Age: Demographic Analysis*, PHC(E)-4, February 1974.

In an attempt to estimate the extent of underenumeration in the 1970 census for areas within the United States, such as States, the Bureau has developed several alternate sets of estimates for each State. These estimates suggest variations in the extent of coverage by a number of factors (e.g., race). While the State data presented here are not adjusted for underenumeration, detail concerning the Bureau's estimates may be found in *Developmental Estimates of the Coverage of the Population of the United States in the 1970 Census: Demographic Analysis*, series P-23, No. 65.

Current Population Survey (CPS).—This is a monthly nationwide survey of a scientifically selected sample representing, in most cases, the noninstitutional civilian population 14 years old and over. The sample is drawn from about 600 areas comprising approximately 1,100 counties and independent cities with coverage in every State and the District of Columbia and is subject to sampling error. At the present time (1980), about 86,000 housing units or other living quarters are designated for the sample at any time, of which about 71,000 are occupied by households eligible for interview; of these, in turn, about 4 to 5 percent are, for various reasons, unavailable for interview.

Population

While the primary purpose of CPS is to obtain monthly statistics on the labor force, it also serves as a vehicle for inquiries on other subjects. Using CPS data, the Bureau issues a series of publications under the general title of *Current Population Reports*, which cover population characteristics (series P-20), consumer income (series P-60), special studies (series P-23), and other topics.

Population estimates and projections.—National population estimates are derived by use of decennial census data as benchmarks and of data available from various agencies as follows: Births and deaths (National Center for Health Statistics); immigrants (Immigration and Naturalization Service); Armed Forces (Department of Defense); net movement between Puerto Rico and the U.S. mainland (Puerto Rico Planning Board); and Federal employees abroad (Office of Personnel Management and Department of Defense). State estimates are based on similar data and also on a variety of data series, including school statistics from State departments of education and parochial school systems.

National population projections indicate the approximate future level and characteristics of the population under given assumptions as to future fertility, mortality, and net immigration. The method used to develop the projections involves preparation of projections of each of the components of population change—births, deaths, and net immigration—and the combination of these with July 1 estimates of the current population. Projections for States incorporate further assumptions about the redistribution of population as a consequence of migration.

Population estimates and projections are published in the P-25 series of *Current Population Reports*. These estimates and projections are generally consistent with official decennial census figures and do not reflect the amount of estimated census underenumeration. For details on methodology, see the sources cited below the individual tables.

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA) and Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas (SCSA).—The general concept of an SMSA is one of an integrated economic and social unit with a large population nucleus; SCSA's are large metropolitan agglomerations consisting of groups of adjacent SMSA's. SMSA's and SCSA's were defined by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for several years. However, this function was transferred to the Department of Commerce in October 1977. According to the criteria, the entire territory of the United States is classified as *metropolitan* (inside SMSA's), or *nonmetropolitan* (outside SMSA's). SMSA's and SCSA's are defined in terms of entire counties except in New England, where the definitions are in terms of cities and towns. To summarize data for New England that are available only by counties, New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA's) have been developed as a convenience for data users. Periodically, changes in SMSA definitions are made. New SMSA's may be created and the boundaries of others may change. As a result, data for SMSA's over time may not be comparable and the analysis of historical trends must be made cautiously. For descriptive details, tables showing changes in SMSA definitions, and a listing of area titles and components of each SMSA, SCSA, and NECMA, see Appendix II.

Urban and rural areas.—According to the 1970 census definition, the urban population comprises all persons in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except Alaska), and towns (except in New England, New York, and Wisconsin), but excludes persons living in the rural portions of "extended cities" (places with relatively low population density in one or more large parts of their area); (b) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more; and (c) other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas. An urbanized area consists of a central city, or twin cities, with a total of 50,000 inhabitants or more, together with contiguous closely settled territory (urban fringe).

In censuses prior to 1950, the urban population comprised all persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and certain areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The previous urban definition was replaced in 1950 by the current definition except for minor modifications and the introduction of the "extended cities" concept in 1970. In all definitions, the population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

Residence.—In determining residence, the Bureau of the Census counts each person as an inhabitant of a usual place of residence (i.e., the place where one usually eats and sleeps). While this place is not necessarily a person's legal residence or voting residence, the use of these different bases of classification should produce the same results in the vast majority of cases.

Race.—For census purposes, the population is divided into three major groups on the basis of race: White, Black or Negro, and other. For the 1960 and 1970 censuses, data were obtained on race principally through self-enumeration; thus, the data represent essentially self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves. Persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specified race categories, but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock, were classified as White. In 1970, the father's race was used for persons of mixed parentage who were in doubt as to their classification. In 1960, persons who reported mixed parentage of White and any other race were classified according to the other race; mixtures of races other than White were classified according to the father's race.

In the Current Population Survey and other household sample surveys in which data are obtained through personal interview, respondents are asked to classify their race as 1) White, 2) Black, 3) American Indian, Aleut, or Eskimo, or 4) Asian or Pacific Islander. Persons of mixed race are asked to report the one with which they most closely identify.

Ethnic origin.—“Ethnic origin” is determined on the basis of a question in the Current Population Survey asking for self-identification of the person's origin or descent and is, therefore, a report on what persons perceive their origin to be. The answers to this question produce results somewhat different from those based on inferences from such characteristics as place of birth, country of origin, language spoken in the home, or surname. Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Nativity.—The native population consists of all persons born in the U.S., the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the U.S. It also includes persons born at sea or in a foreign country who have at least one parent born in the U.S. All others are classified as “foreign born.”

Mobility status.—The U.S. population is classified according to mobility status on the basis of a comparison between the place of residence of each individual at the time of the survey or census and the place of residence at a specified earlier date. *Nonmovers* are all persons who were living in the same housing unit at the end of the period as at the beginning of the period. *Movers* are all persons who were living in a different housing unit in the U.S. at the end of the period from that in which they were living at the beginning of the period. *Movers from abroad* include all persons, either citizens or aliens, whose place of residence was outside the U.S. at the beginning of the period, that is, in an outlying area under the jurisdiction of the U.S. or in a foreign country.

Living arrangement.—Living arrangements may be in households or in group quarters. A “household” comprises all persons who occupy a “housing unit,” that is, a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room that constitutes “separate living quarters.” A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone or a group of unrelated persons sharing the same housing unit as partners is also counted as a household. See text, section 28, Construction and Housing, for definition of “housing unit.”

All persons not living in households are classified as living in *group quarters*. These individuals may be *institutionalized*, e.g., under care or custody in jails, correctional centers, hospitals, or rest homes; or they may be residents in college dormitories, military barracks, rooming houses, etc. (see table 79).

Householder.—In this edition, the term “householder” is introduced, replacing the terms “head of household” and “head of family.” Its use is synonymous with the previously used terms. However, beginning with the reporting of the 1980 census, it will refer to the first adult household member listed on the census questionnaire. This policy contrasts with the Bureau's longtime practice of always classifying the husband as the head in married-couple families.

Family.—The term “family” refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together in a household. A primary family includes among its members the person or couple who maintains the household. A secondary family comprises two or more persons such as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their relatives living in a household and related to each other but not to the person or couple who maintains the household.

Subfamily.—A “subfamily” consists of a married couple and their children, if any, or one parent with one or more unmarried children under 18 years old living in a household and related to the person or couple who maintains the household. Members of a subfamily are also members of the primary family with whom they live. The number of subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the number of families.

Population

Married couple.—A "married couple" is defined as a husband and wife living together in the same household, with or without children and other relatives.

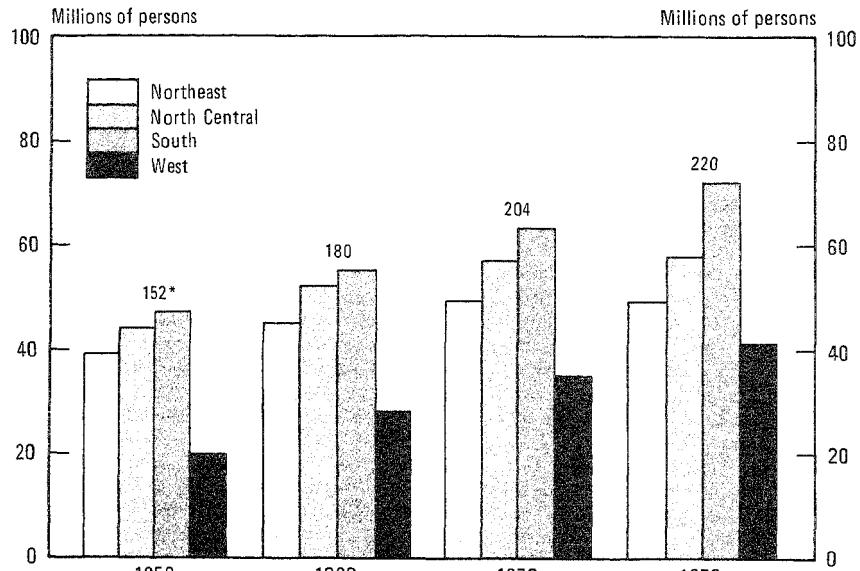
Unrelated individuals.—"Unrelated individuals" refers to persons (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. A primary individual is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only. A secondary individual in a household is a person such as a guest, lodger, or resident employee who is not related to any other persons in the household. Persons in group quarters, except inmates of institutions, are classified as secondary individuals.

Average annual change.—In this section, average annual percent change is computed by the exponential or continuous-compounding method; see Guide to Tabular Presentation.

Statistical reliability.—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability applicable to Census Bureau data, see Appendix III.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

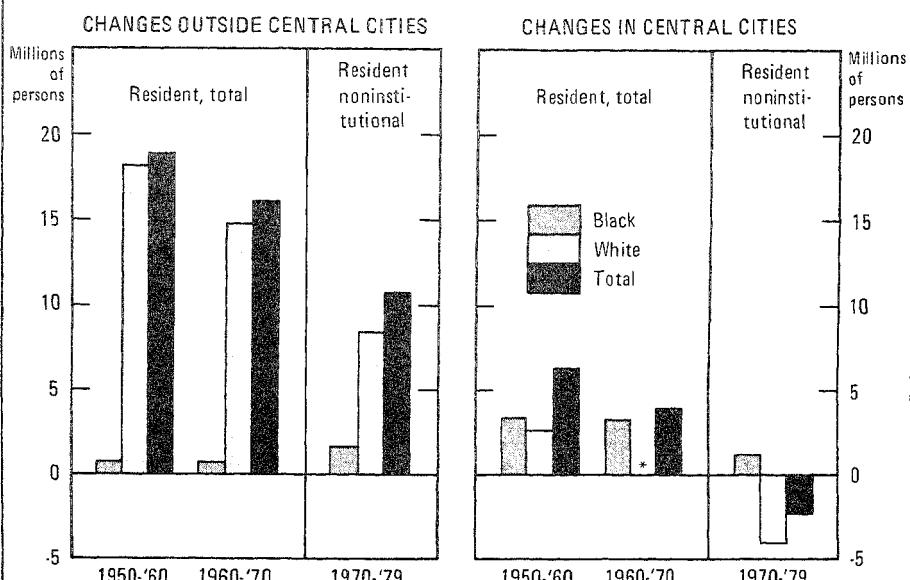
Figure 1.1
Resident Population, by Region: 1950 to 1979



*Total resident population in millions.

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 13.

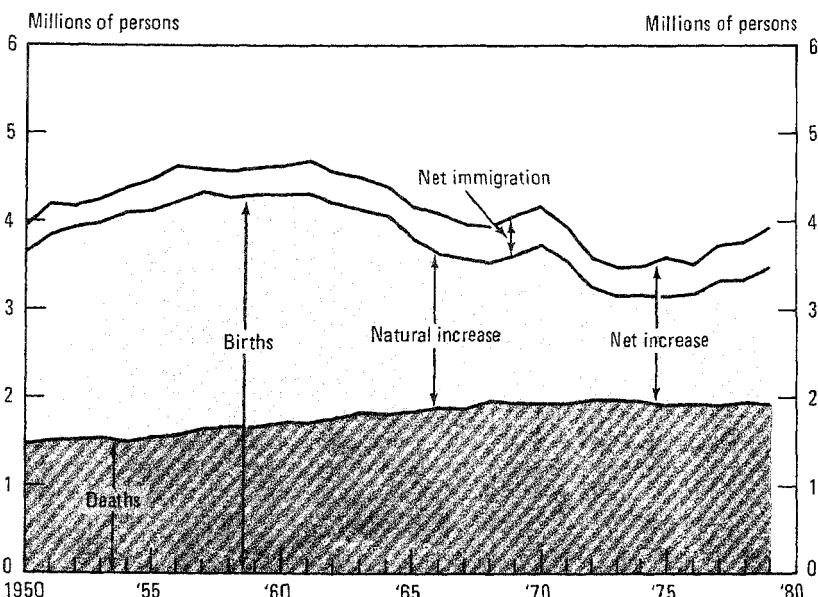
Figure 1.2

Population Changes in Metropolitan Areas by Race: 1950 to 1979

*Fewer than 500,000 white persons.

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 21.

Figure 1.3

Components of Population Change: 1959 to 1979

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 4.

Population

NO. 1. POPULATION AND AREA: 1790 TO 1970

[Area figures represent area on indicated date including in some cases considerable areas not then organized or settled, and not covered by the census. Area figures have been adjusted to bring them into agreement with remeasurements made in 1940. For additional area data, see tables 7 and 353]

CENSUS DATE	RESIDENT POPULATION				AREA (square miles)		
	Number	Per square mile of land area	Increase over preceding census		Gross	Land	Water
			Number	Percent			
CONTERMINOUS U.S.¹							
1790 (Aug. 2)	3,929,214	4.5	(x)	(x)	888,811	864,746	24,065
1800 (Aug. 4)	5,305,483	6.1	1,379,269	35.1	888,811	864,746	24,065
1810 (Aug. 6)	7,239,881	4.3	1,931,398	36.4	1,716,003	1,681,828	34,175
1820 (Aug. 7)	9,638,453	5.5	2,998,572	33.1	1,788,006	1,749,462	38,544
1830 (June 1)	12,866,020	7.4	3,227,667	33.5	1,788,006	1,749,462	38,544
1840 (June 1)	17,065,453	9.8	4,203,433	32.7	1,788,006	1,749,462	38,544
1850 (June 1)	23,191,876	7.9	6,122,423	35.9	2,992,747	2,940,042	52,705
1860 (June 1)	31,443,321	10.6	8,251,445	35.6	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747
1870 (June 1)	² 39,818,449	² 13.4	8,376,128	26.6	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747
1880 (June 1)	50,155,783	16.9	10,337,334	26.0	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747
1890 (June 1)	62,947,714	21.2	12,791,931	25.5	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747
1900 (June 1)	75,994,575	25.6	13,046,861	20.7	3,022,387	2,969,834	52,553
1910 (Apr. 15)	91,972,266	31.0	15,977,691	21.0	3,022,387	2,969,565	52,822
1920 (Jan. 1)	105,710,620	35.6	13,738,354	14.9	3,022,387	2,966,451	52,936
1930 (Apr. 1)	122,775,046	41.2	17,064,426	16.1	3,022,387	2,977,128	45,259
1940 (Apr. 1)	131,669,275	44.2	8,894,229	7.2	3,022,387	2,977,128	45,259
1950 (Apr. 1)	150,697,361	50.7	19,028,086	14.5	3,022,387	2,974,726	47,661
1960 (Apr. 1)	178,464,236	60.1	27,766,875	18.4	3,022,261	2,968,054	54,207
UNITED STATES							
1950 (Apr. 1)	151,325,798	42.6	19,161,229	14.5	3,615,211	3,552,206	63,005
1960 (Apr. 1)	179,323,175	50.6	27,997,377	18.5	3,615,123	3,540,911	74,212
1970 (Apr. 1)	³ 203,211,926	57.4	23,888,751	13.3	⁴ 3,618,467	⁴ 3,540,023	⁴ 78,444

X Not applicable. ¹ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. ² Revised to include adjustments for underenumeration in Southern States; unrevised number is 38,558,371 (13.0 per square mile).

³ The official 1970 resident population count is 203,235,298; the difference of 23,372 is due to errors found after tabulations were completed.

⁴ Figures corrected after 1970 final reports were issued.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1920 to 1970*, vol. I; and other reports and unpublished data. See also *Areas of the United States, 1940*, and *Area Measurement Reports*, series GE-20, No. 1.

No. 2. POPULATION: 1900 TO 1980

[In millions, except percent. Estimates as of July 1, except as indicated. Prior to 1940, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Total population includes Armed Forces abroad; resident population excludes them. See text, p. 2, for basis of estimates. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 6-8.]

YEAR	Resident population	YEAR	Resident population	YEAR	TOTAL		Resident population	Civilian population	YEAR AND MONTH	TOTAL		Resident population	Civilian population
					Population	Percent change				Population	Percent change		
1900....	76.1	1920....	106.5	1940....	132.6	1.3	132.5	132.1	1962.....	186.6	1.5	185.8	183.7
1901....	77.6	1921....	108.5	1941....	133.9	1.0	133.7	132.1	1963.....	189.2	1.4	188.5	186.5
1902....	79.2	1922....	110.1	1942....	135.4	1.1	134.6	131.4	1964.....	191.9	1.4	191.1	189.1
1903....	80.6	1923....	112.0	1943....	137.3	1.4	135.1	128.0	1965.....	194.3	1.3	193.5	191.6
1904....	82.2	1924....	114.1	1944....	138.9	1.2	133.9	127.2	1966.....	196.6	1.2	195.6	193.4
1905....	83.8	1925....	115.8	1945....	140.5	1.1	133.4	128.1	1967.....	198.7	1.1	197.5	195.3
1906....	85.4	1926....	117.4	1946....	141.9	1.0	140.7	138.9	1968.....	200.7	1.0	199.4	197.1
1907....	87.0	1927....	119.0	1947....	144.7	1.9	144.1	143.1	1969.....	202.7	1.0	201.4	199.1
1908....	88.7	1928....	120.5	1948....	147.2	1.7	146.7	145.7	1970.....	204.9	1.1	203.8	201.7
1909....	90.5	1929....	121.8	1949....	149.8	1.7	149.3	148.2	1971.....	207.1	1.1	206.2	204.3
1910....	92.4	1930....	123.1	1950....	152.3	1.7	151.9	150.8	1972.....	208.8	.9	208.2	206.5
1911....	93.9	1931....	124.1	1951....	154.9	1.7	154.0	151.6	1973.....	210.4	.7	209.9	208.1
1912....	95.3	1932....	124.8	1952....	157.6	1.7	156.4	153.9	1974.....	211.9	.7	211.4	209.7
1913....	97.2	1933....	125.8	1953....	160.2	1.7	159.0	156.8	1975.....	213.6	.8	213.1	211.4
1914....	99.1	1934....	126.4	1954....	163.0	1.8	161.9	159.7	1976.....	215.2	.7	214.7	213.0
1915....	100.5	1935....	127.3	1955....	165.9	1.8	165.1	163.0	1977.....	216.9	.8	216.4	214.7
1916....	102.0	1936....	128.1	1956....	168.9	1.8	168.1	166.1	1978.....	218.5	.8	218.1	216.4
1917....	103.3	1937....	128.8	1957....	172.0	1.8	171.2	169.1	1979.....	220.6	.8	220.1	218.5
1918....	103.2	1938....	129.8	1958....	174.9	1.7	174.1	172.2	1980.....	221.7	.51	221.2	219.6
1919....	104.5	1939....	130.9	1959....	177.8	1.7	177.1	175.3	Jan. 1.....	222.3	.03	221.8	220.3
				1960....	180.7	1.6	180.0	178.1	May 1.....				
				1961....	183.7	1.7	183.0	181.1					

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 802 and 888.

Population Projections—Population Change

7

No. 3. PROJECTIONS OF TOTAL POPULATION: 1976 TO 2050

[In millions. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces abroad. The base date for the projections is 1976. See p. 2 for derivation of projections. For projection assumptions, see headnote, table 34]

YEAR	SERIES				YEAR	SERIES			
	I	II	III	II-X		I	II	III	II-X
				215	2015.....	335	283	253	262
1976.....					2020.....	354	290	253	265
1980.....	224	222	221	220	2025.....	379	296	252	267
1985.....	239	233	229	229	2030.....	393	300	249	269
1990.....	255	244	236	237					
1995.....	269	253	242	244	2035.....	414	304	246	269
2000.....	283	260	246	248	2040.....	438	308	241	269
2005.....	298	268	249	253	2045.....	463	312	236	269
2010.....	315	275	251	257	2050.....	488	316	231	269

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 704.

No. 4. COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE: 1930 TO 2000

[For 1930 and 1935, excludes Alaska, Hawaii, and Armed Forces abroad. Minus sign (–) denotes net outmigration. For explanation of series projections assumptions, see headnote, table 34. For explanation of annual average change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

YEAR OR PERIOD	TOTAL (Jan. 1-Dec. 31) ¹					RATE PER 1,000 MIDYEAR POPULATION				
	Population at start of period (1,000)	Net increase ²		Natural increase		Net civilian immigration (1,000)	Net growth rate ³	Natural Increase		
		Total (1,000)	Per-cent ⁴	Births ⁵ (1,000)	Deaths ⁵ (1,000)			Total	Birth rate ⁴	Death rate ⁴
1930.....	122,487	1,128	.9	2,618	1,419	113	9.2	9.7	21.3	11.5
1935.....	126,874	853	.7	2,377	1,421	-2	6.7	7.5	18.7	11.2
1940.....	132,054	1,221	.9	2,570	1,492	77	9.2	8.6	19.4	10.8
1945.....	139,767	1,462	1.1	2,873	1,549	162	10.4	9.4	20.5	11.0
1950.....	151,135	2,486	1.7	3,645	1,468	299	16.3	14.3	23.9	9.6
1955.....	164,588	2,925	1.8	4,128	1,537	337	17.6	15.6	24.9	9.3
1960.....	179,386	2,901	1.6	4,307	1,708	327	16.1	14.4	23.8	9.5
1965.....	193,223	2,315	1.2	3,801	1,830	373	11.9	10.1	19.6	9.4
1970.....	203,849	2,227	1.1	3,739	1,927	438	10.8	8.8	18.2	9.4
1975.....	212,748	1,698	.8	3,144	1,894	449	8.0	5.9	14.7	8.9
1976.....	214,446	1,611	.8	3,168	1,910	353	7.5	5.8	14.7	8.9
1977.....	216,058	1,816	.8	3,327	1,900	394	8.4	6.6	15.3	8.8
1978.....	217,874	1,825	.8	3,328	1,925	427	8.3	6.4	15.2	8.8
1979.....	219,699	2,019	.9	3,468	1,908	460	9.2	7.1	15.7	8.7

	ANNUAL AVERAGES				
	1930-1934	877	.7	2,453	1,398
1935-1939	126,874	915	.7	2,421	1,447
1940-1944	132,054	1,543	1.1	2,872	1,468
1945-1949	139,767	2,274	1.6	3,491	1,464
1950-1954	151,135	2,690	1.7	3,902	1,500
1955-1959	164,588	2,960	1.7	4,259	1,614
1960-1964	179,386	2,767	1.5	4,210	1,757
1965-1969	193,223	2,125	1.1	3,628	1,888
1970-1974	203,849	1,780	.9	3,370	1,946
1975-1979	212,748	1,794	.8	3,287	1,907
1978-1979	217,874	1,922	.9	3,398	1,916

PROJECTIONS (July 1-June 30)

Series I:

1980-1985.....	224,066	2,962	1.3	4,714	2,152	400	12.8	11.1	20.4	9.3	1.7
1985-1990.....	238,878	3,167	1.3	5,067	2,299	400	12.8	11.2	20.5	9.3	1.6
1990-1995.....	254,715	2,934	1.2	4,975	2,441	400	11.2	9.7	19.0	9.3	1.5
1995-2000.....	269,384	2,691	1.0	4,866	2,575	400	9.7	8.3	17.6	9.3	1.4

Series II:

1980-1985.....	222,159	2,144	1.0	3,882	2,138	400	9.4	7.7	17.1	9.4	1.8
1985-1990.....	232,860	2,126	.9	4,008	2,281	400	8.9	7.3	16.8	9.6	1.7
1990-1995.....	243,513	1,847	.8	3,868	2,421	400	7.4	5.8	15.6	9.8	1.6
1995-2000.....	252,750	1,526	.6	3,676	2,551	400	5.9	4.4	14.3	9.9	1.6

Series III:

1980-1985.....	220,732	1,629	.7	3,359	2,129	400	7.2	5.5	14.9	9.5	1.8
1985-1990.....	228,879	1,477	.6	3,347	2,270	400	6.4	4.6	14.4	9.8	1.7
1990-1995.....	236,264	1,142	.5	3,149	2,408	400	4.8	3.1	13.2	10.1	1.7
1995-2000.....	241,973	781	.3	2,916	2,535	400	3.2	1.6	12.0	10.4	1.6

Z. Less than .05 per 1,000 midyear population. ¹ Except as indicated. ² For 1940-1979, includes admissions into less discharges from Armed Forces abroad. Through 1970, includes "error of closure" (the amount necessary to make the components of change add to the net change between censuses), for which figures are not shown separately. ³ Percent of population at beginning of period. ⁴ Adjusted for underregistration prior to April 1, 1970.

⁵ Prior to April 1, 1960, adjusted for underregistration of infant deaths.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 704, 802, and 870.

Population

No. 5. CENTER OF POPULATION: 1790 TO 1970

'Center of population' is that point at which an imaginary flat, weightless, and rigid map of the United States would balance if weights of identical value were placed on it so that each weight represented the location of one person on the date of the census.]

YEAR ¹	North latitude	West longitude	Approximate location
1790 (Aug. 2)	39° 16' 30"	76° 11' 12"	23 miles east of Baltimore, Md.
1850 (June 1)	38° 59' 0"	81° 19' 0"	23 miles southeast of Parkersburg, W. Va.
1900 (June 1)	39° 9' 36"	85° 48' 54"	6 miles southeast of Columbus, Ind.
1950 (Apr. 1)	38° 50' 21"	88° 9' 33"	8 miles north-northwest of Olney, Richland County, Ill.
1960 (Apr. 1)	38° 35' 58"	89° 12' 35"	In Clinton Co., about 6½ miles northwest of Centralia, Ill.
1970 (Apr. 1)	38° 27' 47"	89° 42' 22"	5.3 miles east-southeast of the Mascoutah City Hall in St. Clair County, Ill.



¹ For dates of admissions of the States and changes in areal definition, see "State Origins and Boundaries," *United States Summary, U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I. For year of admission to statehood, see table 354.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I.

No. 6. RESIDENT POPULATION AND POPULATION DENSITY IN COUNTIES WITHIN 50 MILES OF COASTAL SHORELINES: 1940 TO 1978

[1940-1970, as of April 1 and based on census data; 1978 as of July 1 and based on estimates developed for Federal revenue-sharing allocation; for details, see *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 699. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Covers 611 counties and independent cities which are entirely or substantially within 50 miles of U.S. coastal shorelines. Great Lakes region includes St. Lawrence River]

YEAR	U.S. total	COUNTIES IN COASTAL REGIONS					Balance of U.S.
		Total	Atlantic	Pacific	Great Lakes	Gulf of Mexico	
Land area, 1970 (1,000 sq. mi.)	2,984	468	122	118	134	94	2,496
POPULATION							
1940 (mil.)	131.7	60.5	29.9	7.5	18.9	4.2	71.2
1950 (mil.)	150.7	73.5	34.6	11.5	21.8	5.6	77.2
1960 (mil.)	178.5	92.7	41.7	16.8	26.4	7.8	85.7
1970 (mil.)	202.2	108.5	48.2	21.5	29.3	9.5	93.8
1978 (mil.)	217.0	114.9	49.8	23.9	29.7	11.5	102.1
1940 (percent)	100	46	23	6	14	3	54
1950 (percent)	100	49	23	8	15	4	51
1960 (percent)	100	52	23	9	15	4	48
1970 (percent)	100	54	24	11	15	5	46
1978 (percent)	100	53	23	11	14	5	47
Population per square mile:							
1940	44.4	129.2	244.4	64.1	140.9	44.8	28.5
1950	50.8	157.2	283.3	97.6	162.9	59.8	30.9
1960	60.2	198.3	341.6	142.7	197.3	83.1	34.3
1970	68.2	232.0	394.4	182.5	219.1	101.1	37.6
1978	73.2	245.7	407.9	202.7	221.9	122.5	40.9

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, compiled from unpublished data.

Population and Area—Population by Size-Class

9

No. 7. POPULATION AND AREA—UNITED STATES AND OUTLYING AREAS: 1950 TO 1970

[For area of individual States, see table 354. Minus sign (–) denotes decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 9-22 and J 1-2]

AREA	RESIDENT POPULATION				Gross area (land and water), 1970 (sq. mi.)
	1950 (April 1)	1960 (April 1)	1970 (April 1)	Percent change, 1960-70	
Total	154,233,234	183,285,009	207,976,452	13.5	1,363,1407
United States.....	151,325,798	179,323,175	203,211,926	13.3	1,3618,467
Puerto Rico ^a	2,210,703	2,349,544	2,712,033	15.4	3,435
Outlying areas.....	4215,188	4237,869	314,657	32.3	9,505
Territories.....	106,219	123,151	179,519	45.8	463
Guam.....	59,498	67,044	84,996	26.8	212
Virgin Islands of the U.S.....	26,665	32,099	62,468	94.6	133
American Samoa.....	18,937	20,051	27,159	35.4	75
Midway Islands.....	416	2,356	2,220	-5.8	2
Wake Island.....	349	1,097	1,647	50.1	3
Canton Island and Enderbury Island ^b	272	320	-	-100.0	27
Johnston Atoll ^c	46	155	1,007	645.5	(Z)
Swan Islands ^d	36	28	22	-21.4	1
Other.....	-	-	-	(X)	89
Canal Zone ^e	52,822	42,122	44,198	4.9	553
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands ^f	11 54,843	12 70,724	90,940	28.6	12 8,489
U.S. population abroad ¹⁴	15 481,545	1,374,421	1,737,836	26.4	(X)
Federal employees.....	328,505	647,730	1,114,224	72.0	(X)
Armed Forces.....	301,585	609,720	1,057,776	73.5	(X)
Civilians.....	26,910	38,010	56,448	48.5	(X)
Dependents of Federal employees.....	107,350	506,393	371,366	-26.7	(X)
Crews of merchant vessels.....	45,690	32,464	15,910	-51.0	(X)
Other citizens.....	(NA)	17 187,834	11 236,336	25.8	(X)

^a Represents zero. NA. Not available. X. Not applicable. Z. Less than .5 square mile.

^b Figures corrected after 1970 final reports were issued. ^c See footnote 3, table 1.

^d Puerto Rico was ceded to the United States by Spain in 1898. On July 25, 1952, pursuant to acts of Congress, it achieved the political status of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

^e Includes population of Corn Islands (1950, 1,304; 1960, 1,872) not shown separately. Lease of Corn Islands from Republic of Nicaragua was terminated in 1971. Area total excludes area of these islands (4 square miles).

^f Enderbury Island uninhabited; Canton uninhabited in 1970.

^g Includes Johnston Island and Sand Island. Sand Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.

^h Returned to Honduras in 1972.

ⁱ Area is for Navassa (2 square miles), Baker, Howland, and Jarvis (3 square miles), and Palmyra (4 square miles); uninhabited at time of enumeration.

^j Under jurisdiction of the United States in accordance with treaty of Nov. 18, 1903, with Republic of Panama. U.S. jurisdiction ended Oct. 1, 1979.

^k Administered by United States since July 18, 1947, under United Nations Trusteeship system; includes Northern Mariana Islands. ^l Estimated civilian population as of June 30, 1950.

^m Census of 1958 conducted by the Office of the High Commissioner, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

ⁿ Comprises 717 square miles of land area and 7,772 square miles of water area.

^o Excludes U.S. citizens temporarily abroad on private business, travel, etc. Such persons were enumerated at their usual place of residence in the United States as absent members of their own households.

^p Based on 20-percent sample of reports received.

^q Based partially on tabulations provided by Department of Defense.

^r Represents U.S. citizens abroad for extended periods. Since this population was enumerated on a voluntary basis, its coverage is probably less complete than that of other categories of Americans abroad.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I.

No. 8. POPULATION, BY SIZE-CLASS OF STATES: 1960 TO 1979

[As of April, except 1979 as of July. Includes District of Columbia. Gross area comprises land and water]

POPULATION SIZE-CLASS	Num- ber of States	POPULATION, 1960		Num- ber of States	POPULATION, 1970		GROSS AREA, 1970		Num- ber of States	POPULATION, 1979, est.	
		Total (1,000)	Per- cent of total		Total (1,000)	Per- cent of total	Total (1,000 sq. mi.)	Per- cent of total		Total (1,000)	Per- cent of total
Total	51	179,323	100.0	51	203,235	100.0	3,618	100.0	51	220,099	100.0
Over 10 million.....	4	53,900	30.1	6	82,951	40.8	619	17.1	6	87,413	39.7
5 million-10 million.....	5	38,225	21.4	6	38,798	19.1	222	6.1	8	52,488	23.8
3 million-5 million.....	13	49,995	27.8	12	46,733	23.0	576	15.9	10	40,630	18.4
2 million-3 million.....	7	17,214	9.6	7	16,739	8.2	488	13.5	9	23,454	10.7
1 million-2 million.....	6	9,883	5.5	6	8,999	4.4	475	13.1	5	7,157	3.3
Under 1 million.....	16	10,007	5.6	14	9,015	4.4	1,238	34.2	13	9,056	4.1

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part A, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 876.

Population

No. 9. RESIDENT POPULATION, RANK, PERCENT CHANGE,

[As of census date: Jan. 1, for 1920, and Apr. 1 thereafter, except as noted. Insofar as possible, population shown for all of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial times to 1970*,

DIVISION* AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	POPULATION (1,000)									
	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960			1970		
					Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
U.S.	106,022	123,203	132,165	151,326	179,323	88,331	90,992	203,212	98,912	104,300
Regions:										
N. East.....	29,662	34,427	35,977	39,478	44,678	21,726	22,952	49,041	23,563	25,478
N. Cen.....	34,020	38,594	40,143	44,461	51,619	25,472	26,147	56,572	27,563	29,009
South.....	33,126	37,858	41,666	47,197	54,973	27,065	27,908	62,795	30,588	32,208
West.....	9,214	12,324	14,378	20,190	28,053	14,067	13,986	34,804	17,199	17,606
N.E.	7,401	8,166	8,437	9,314	10,509	5,121	5,388	11,842	5,715	6,127
Maine.....	768	797	847	914	969	479	490	992	483	509
N.H.....	443	465	492	533	607	298	309	738	361	377
Vt.....	352	360	359	378	390	192	198	444	217	227
Mass.....	3,852	4,250	4,317	4,691	5,148	2,486	2,662	5,689	2,719	2,970
R.I.....	604	687	713	792	859	422	438	947	464	482
Conn.....	1,381	1,607	1,709	2,007	2,535	1,244	1,291	3,032	1,470	1,561
M.A.	22,261	26,261	27,539	30,164	34,168	16,605	17,563	37,199	17,848	19,351
N.Y.....	10,385	12,588	13,479	14,830	16,782	8,123	8,659	18,237	8,715	9,522
N.J.....	3,156	4,041	4,180	4,835	6,067	2,972	3,095	7,168	3,467	3,701
Pa.....	8,720	9,631	9,900	10,498	11,319	5,510	5,810	11,794	5,665	6,128
E.N.C.	21,476	25,297	26,626	30,399	36,225	17,863	18,362	40,252	19,602	20,650
Ohio.....	5,769	6,647	6,908	7,947	9,706	4,764	4,942	10,652	5,163	5,489
Ind.....	2,930	3,239	3,428	3,934	4,662	2,299	2,364	5,194	2,531	2,662
Ill.....	6,485	7,631	7,897	8,712	10,081	4,953	5,128	11,114	5,392	5,722
Mich.....	3,668	4,842	5,256	6,372	7,823	3,888	3,940	8,875	4,349	4,526
Wis.....	2,632	2,939	3,138	3,435	3,952	1,965	1,987	4,418	2,167	2,250
W.N.C.	12,544	13,297	13,517	14,081	15,394	7,609	7,785	16,319	7,960	8,359
Minn.....	2,387	2,564	2,792	2,982	3,414	1,693	1,721	3,805	1,864	1,941
Iowa.....	2,404	2,471	2,538	2,621	2,758	1,359	1,398	2,824	1,373	1,452
Mo.....	3,404	3,629	3,785	3,955	4,320	2,108	2,212	4,677	2,256	2,421
N. Dak.....	647	681	642	620	632	323	309	618	312	306
S. Dak.....	637	693	643	653	681	344	336	666	330	335
Nebr.....	1,296	1,378	1,316	1,326	1,411	700	711	1,483	724	759
Kans.....	1,769	1,881	1,801	1,905	2,179	1,081	1,097	2,247	1,102	1,145
S.A.	13,990	15,794	17,823	21,182	25,972	12,792	13,179	30,871	14,944	15,728
Del.....	223	238	267	318	446	221	225	548	267	281
Md.....	1,450	1,632	1,821	2,343	3,101	1,533	1,567	3,922	1,916	2,006
D.C.....	438	487	663	802	784	358	406	757	351	405
Va.....	2,309	2,422	2,678	3,319	3,967	1,979	1,988	4,648	2,297	2,351
W. Va.....	1,484	1,729	1,902	2,006	1,860	915	945	1,744	645	900
N.C.....	2,659	3,170	3,572	4,062	4,556	2,247	2,309	5,082	2,488	2,594
S.C.....	1,684	1,739	1,900	2,117	2,388	1,178	1,207	2,391	1,272	1,318
Ga.....	2,896	2,909	3,124	3,445	3,943	1,926	2,017	4,590	2,231	2,359
Fla.....	988	1,468	1,897	2,771	4,952	2,437	2,515	6,789	3,276	3,514
E.S.C.	8,893	9,887	10,778	11,477	12,050	5,909	6,141	12,803	6,213	6,591
Ky.....	2,417	2,615	2,846	2,945	3,038	1,508	1,530	3,219	1,579	1,640
Tenn.....	2,338	2,617	2,916	3,292	3,567	1,741	1,826	3,924	1,898	2,026
Ala.....	2,348	2,646	2,933	3,062	3,267	1,592	1,675	3,444	1,662	1,782
Miss.....	1,791	2,010	2,184	2,179	2,178	1,068	1,110	2,217	1,074	1,143
W.S.C.	10,242	12,177	13,065	14,538	16,951	8,364	8,587	19,321	9,431	9,889
Ark.....	1,752	1,854	1,949	1,910	1,786	879	907	1,923	932	991
La.....	1,799	2,102	2,364	2,684	3,257	1,592	1,665	3,641	1,771	1,870
Okla.....	2,028	2,396	2,336	2,233	2,328	1,148	1,180	2,559	1,246	1,313
Texas.....	4,663	5,825	6,415	7,711	9,580	4,745	4,835	11,197	5,481	5,716
Mt.	3,336	3,702	4,150	5,075	6,855	3,449	3,406	8,282	4,102	4,180
Mont.....	549	538	559	591	675	344	331	694	347	347
Idaho.....	432	445	525	589	667	338	329	713	356	357
Wyo.....	194	226	251	291	330	169	161	332	167	166
Colo.....	940	1,035	1,123	1,325	1,754	870	883	2,207	1,089	1,118
N. Mex.....	360	423	532	681	951	480	471	1,016	501	515
Ariz.....	834	436	499	750	1,302	655	647	1,771	871	900
Utah.....	449	508	550	689	891	445	446	1,059	523	536
Nev.....	77	91	110	160	285	148	138	489	248	241
Pac.	5,878	6,622	10,229	15,115	21,198	10,619	10,579	26,523	13,097	13,426
Wash.....	1,357	1,563	1,736	2,379	2,853	1,435	1,418	3,408	1,694	1,715
Oreg.....	783	954	1,090	1,521	1,769	880	889	2,091	1,024	1,067
Calif.....	3,427	5,677	6,907	10,586	15,717	7,837	7,880	19,953	9,817	10,136
Alaska.....	55	59	73	129	226	129	97	300	163	137
Hawaii.....	256	368	423	500	633	338	295	769	399	369
P.R.	1,300	1,544	1,869	2,211	2,350	1,163	1,187	2,712	1,330	1,382

X Not applicable. Z Less than .05 percent.

¹ For U.S. population of U.S. has been divided by total land area. For each State and Puerto Rico, population at given census has been divided by land area as then constituted.

Geographic Distribution

11

AND DENSITY—STATES AND PUERTO RICO: 1920 TO 1970

years is that of present area of State, for area figures of States, see table 354. Minus sign (--) denotes decrease. For composition series A 172, for population by regions, and A 195-198 for population, sex, and density by States]

RANK				PERCENT CHANGE						POPULATION PER SQ. MILE OF LAND AREA ¹						DIVISION AND STATE OR OTHER AREA
1920	1940	1960	1970	1920-1930	1930-1940	1940-1950	1950-1960	1960-1970	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1970		
(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	16.2	7.3	14.5	18.5	13.3	29.9	34.7	37.2	42.6	50.6	^a 57.4	U.S.	
(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	16.1	4.5	9.7	13.2	9.8	183.1	210.3	219.8	241.2	273.4	300.4	Regions:	
(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	13.4	4.0	10.8	16.1	9.6	45.0	51.1	53.1	58.8	68.6	75.2	N. East.	
(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	14.3	10.1	13.3	16.5	14.2	37.7	43.0	47.4	53.7	62.8	71.9	N. Cen.	
(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	33.7	16.7	40.4	38.9	24.1	5.3	7.0	8.2	11.5	16.0	19.9	South.	
(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	10.3	3.3	10.4	12.8	12.7	119.4	129.2	133.5	147.5	166.8	188.1	West.	
35	35	36	36	3.8	6.2	7.9	6.1	2.4	25.7	25.7	27.3	29.4	31.3	32.1	N.E.	
41	44	45	41	5.0	5.6	8.5	13.8	21.5	49.1	51.6	54.5	58.1	67.2	81.7	Maine.	
44	46	47	48	2.0	-1.	5.2	3.2	14.0	38.6	38.8	38.7	40.7	42.0	47.9	N.H.	
6	8	9	10	10.3	1.6	8.7	9.8	10.5	479.2	537.4	545.9	596.2	657.3	727.0	Vt.	
38	36	39	39	13.7	3.8	11.0	8.5	10.1	566.4	649.8	674.2	748.5	819.3	902.5	Mass.	
29	31	25	24	18.4	6.4	17.4	26.3	19.6	286.4	328.0	348.9	409.7	520.6	623.6	R.I.	
(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	18.0	4.9	9.5	13.3	8.9	22.6	261.3	274.0	300.1	340.2	670.8	Conn.	
1	1	2	21	2.2	7.1	10.0	13.2	8.7	217.9	262.6	281.2	309.3	350.6	381.3	N.E.	
10	9	8	8	28.1	2.9	16.2	25.5	18.2	420.0	537.3	553.1	642.8	805.5	951.3	M.A.	
2	2	3	3	10.5	2.8	6.0	7.8	4.2	194.5	213.8	219.8	233.1	251.4	262.3	N.J.	
(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	17.8	5.3	14.2	19.2	11.1	87.5	103.2	108.7	124.1	148.2	164.9	Pa.	
4	4	5	6	15.4	3.9	15.0	22.1	9.7	141.4	161.6	168.0	193.8	236.6	260.0	E.N.C.	
11	12	11	11	10.5	5.8	14.8	18.5	11.4	81.3	89.4	94.7	108.7	128.8	143.9	Ohio.	
3	3	4	5	17.7	3.5	10.3	15.7	10.2	157.7	136.4	141.2	155.8	180.4	199.4	Ind.	
7	7	7	7	32.0	8.5	21.2	22.8	13.4	63.8	84.9	92.2	111.7	137.7	156.2	Ill.	
13	13	15	16	11.7	6.8	9.5	15.1	11.8	47.6	53.7	57.3	62.8	72.6	81.1	Mich.	
(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	6.0	1.7	4.0	9.5	6.0	24.6	26.0	26.5	27.5	30.3	32.1	W.N.C.	
17	18	18	19	7.4	8.9	6.8	14.5	11.5	29.5	32.0	34.9	37.3	43.1	48.0	Minn.	
16	20	24	25	2.8	2.7	3.3	5.2	2.4	43.2	44.1	45.3	46.8	49.2	50.5	Iowa.	
9	10	13	13	6.6	4.3	4.5	9.2	8.3	49.5	52.4	54.6	57.1	62.6	67.8	Mo.	
36	38	44	45	5.3	-5.7	-3.5	2.1	-2.3	9.2	9.7	9.2	8.8	9.1	8.9	N.Dak.	
37	37	40	44	8.8	-7.2	1.5	4.3	-2.2	8.3	9.1	8.4	8.5	9.0	8.8	S.Dak.	
31	32	34	35	6.3	-4.5	.7	6.5	5.1	16.9	18.0	17.2	17.3	18.4	19.4	Nebr.	
24	29	28	28	6.3	-4.3	5.8	14.3	3.1	21.6	22.9	21.9	23.2	26.6	27.5	Kans.	
(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	12.9	12.9	18.8	22.6	18.1	52.0	58.8	66.4	79.0	97.1	114.9	S.A.	
47	47	46	46	6.9	11.8	19.4	40.3	22.8	113.5	120.5	134.7	160.8	225.2	276.5	Del.	
28	28	21	18	12.5	11.8	28.6	32.3	26.5	145.8	165.0	184.2	237.1	313.5	396.8	Md.	
(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	11.3	36.2	21.0	-4.8	-1.0	7,293	7,982	10,870	13,151	12,524	12,402	D.C.	
20	19	14	14	4.9	10.6	23.9	19.5	17.2	57.4	60.7	67.1	83.2	99.6	116.9	Va.	
27	25	30	34	18.1	10.0	5.4	-7.2	-6.2	60.9	71.8	79.0	83.3	77.2	72.5	W. Va.	
14	11	12	12	23.9	12.7	13.7	12.2	11.5	52.5	64.5	72.7	82.7	93.2	104.1	N.C.	
26	26	26	26	3.3	9.3	11.4	12.5	8.7	55.2	56.8	62.1	69.9	78.7	85.7	S.C.	
12	14	16	15	4.4	7.4	10.3	14.5	16.4	49.3	49.7	53.4	58.9	67.8	79.0	Ga.	
32	27	10	9	51.6	29.2	46.1	78.7	37.1	17.7	27.1	35.0	51.1	91.5	125.5	Fla.	
(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	11.2	9.0	6.5	5.0	6.3	49.5	54.8	59.7	63.8	67.2	71.5	E.S.C.	
15	16	22	23	8.2	8.8	3.5	3.2	5.9	60.2	65.2	70.9	73.9	78.2	81.2	Ky.	
19	15	17	17	11.9	11.4	12.9	8.4	10.0	56.1	62.4	69.5	78.8	86.2	94.9	Tenn.	
18	17	19	21	12.7	7.1	8.1	6.7	5.4	45.8	51.8	55.5	59.9	64.2	67.9	Ala.	
23	23	29	29	12.2	8.7	-2.	(Z)	1.8	38.6	42.4	46.1	46.0	46.0	46.9	Miss.	
(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	18.9	7.3	11.3	16.6	14.0	23.8	28.3	30.3	33.8	39.5	45.2	W.S.C.	
25	24	31	32	5.8	5.1	-2.0	-6.5	7.7	33.4	35.2	37.0	36.3	34.2	37.0	Ark.	
22	21	20	20	16.9	12.5	13.5	21.4	11.8	38.6	46.5	52.3	58.4	72.2	81.0	La.	
21	22	27	27	18.1	-2.5	-4.4	4.3	9.9	29.2	34.6	33.7	32.4	33.8	37.2	Oklahoma.	
5	6	6	4	24.9	10.1	20.2	24.2	16.9	17.8	22.1	24.3	29.3	36.4	42.7	Texas.	
(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	11.0	12.1	22.3	35.1	20.8	3.9	4.3	4.8	5.9	8.0	9.7	Mt.	
39	39	41	43	-2.1	4.1	5.6	14.2	2.9	3.8	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.6	4.8	Mont.	
42	42	42	42	3.0	17.9	12.1	13.3	6.8	5.2	5.4	6.3	7.1	8.1	8.6	Idaho.	
48	48	48	49	16.0	11.2	15.9	13.6	.7	2.0	2.3	2.6	3.0	3.4	3.4	Wyo.	
33	33	33	30	10.2	8.4	18.0	32.4	25.8	9.1	10.0	10.8	12.8	16.9	21.3	Colo.	
43	41	37	37	17.5	25.6	28.1	39.6	6.8	2.9	3.5	4.4	5.6	7.8	8.4	N. Mex.	
45	43	35	33	30.3	14.6	50.1	73.7	36.0	2.9	3.8	4.4	6.6	11.5	15.6	Ariz.	
40	40	38	36	13.0	8.4	25.2	29.3	18.9	5.5	6.2	6.7	8.4	10.8	12.9	Utah.	
49	49	49	47	17.6	21.1	45.2	78.2	71.3	.7	.8	1.0	1.5	2.6	4.4	Nev.	
(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	46.7	18.7	47.8	40.2	25.1	6.6	9.6	11.4	16.8	23.8	29.7	Pac.	
30	30	23	22	15.2	11.1	37.0	19.9	19.5	20.3	23.3	25.9	35.6	42.8	51.2	Wash.	
34	34	32	31	21.8	14.2	39.6	16.3	18.2	8.2	9.9	11.3	15.8	18.4	21.7	Oreg.	
8	5	2	1	65.7	21.7	53.3	48.5	27.0	22.0	36.2	44.1	67.5	100.4	127.6	Calif.	
50	50	50	50	7.7	22.3	77.4	75.8	32.8	.1	.1	.2	.4	.5	.5	Alaska.	
46	45	43	40	43.9	14.8	18.2	26.2	21.5	39.9	57.5	66.0	78.0	98.5	119.6	Hawaii.	
(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	18.8	21.1	18.3	6.3	15.4	379.7	451.0	546.1	645.8	686.4	792.8	P.R.	

² Land area for Alaska corrected after 1970 final reports were issued.

³ 1930 as of Oct. 1, 1929; 1940 as of Oct. 1, 1939.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I.

Population

NO. 10. RESIDENT POPULATION—STATES: 1950 TO 1979

[Estimates as of July 1. Includes Armed Forces stationed in area. See p. 2 for basis of estimates. For explanation of methodology, see source. For enumerated population, 1920 to 1970, see table 9. Minus sign (--) denotes decrease. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

DIVISION AND STATE	1960 (1,000)	1965 (1,000)	1970 (1,000)	1975 (1,000)	1977 (1,000)	1978 (1,000)	1979 POPULATION, prev.			AVERAGE ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE		
							Rank order	Total (1,000)	Per sq. mi. of land area ¹	1960- 1960	1960- 1970	1970- 1979
U.S.	² 179,979	² 193,526	² 203,806	213,051	216,400	218,228	(x)	220,099	62.2	1.7	1.3	1.0
N.E.	10,532	11,329	11,883	12,151	12,225	12,287	(x)	12,291	195.2	1.2	1.2	.5
Maine....	975	997	997	1,058	1,084	1,092	38	1,097	35.5	.6	.2	1.3
N.H.	609	676	742	915	850	869	42	887	98.2	1.4	2.0	2.5
Vt.	389	404	446	473	483	487	48	493	53.2	.3	1.4	1.4
Mass.	5,160	5,502	5,706	5,778	5,768	5,771	10	5,769	737.2	1.0	1.0	.2
R.I.	855	893	951	930	933	932	39	929	886.0	.8	1.1	.3
Conn.	2,544	2,857	3,041	3,097	3,107	3,116	24	3,115	640.7	2.4	1.8	.3
M.A.	34,270	36,122	37,274	37,183	36,966	36,825	(x)	36,711	365.9	1.3	.8	-.2
N.Y.	16,838	17,734	18,268	18,041	17,889	17,746	2	17,648	369.0	1.3	.8	-.4
N.J.	6,103	6,767	7,193	7,313	7,306	7,316	9	7,332	974.9	2.3	1.7	.3
Pa.	11,329	11,820	11,813	11,829	11,791	11,763	4	11,731	260.9	.8	.4	-.1
E.N.C.	36,291	38,406	40,313	40,910	41,097	41,221	(x)	41,287	169.1	1.7	1.1	.3
Ohio....	9,734	10,201	10,664	10,727	10,715	10,732	6	10,791	261.9	2.0	.9	.1
Ind.	4,674	4,922	5,202	5,312	5,352	5,387	12	5,400	149.6	1.7	1.1	.5
Ill.	10,086	10,693	11,728	11,178	11,232	11,238	5	11,229	201.4	1.4	1.0	.1
Mich.	7,834	8,357	8,890	9,092	9,188	9,181	7	9,207	162.1	2.0	1.3	.5
Wis.	3,982	4,232	4,429	4,601	4,658	4,683	16	4,720	86.7	1.4	1.1	.9
W.N.C.	15,424	15,819	16,360	16,743	16,956	17,036	(x)	17,118	33.7	.9	.6	.6
Minn.	3,425	3,592	3,816	3,937	3,986	4,024	19	4,060	51.2	1.3	1.1	.8
Iowa....	2,756	2,742	2,832	2,873	2,903	2,906	26	2,902	51.9	.5	.3	.3
Mo.	4,326	4,467	4,588	4,779	4,823	4,847	15	4,867	70.5	.9	.8	.5
N. Dak.	634	649	620	640	651	653	46	657	9.5	.2	-.2	.8
S. Dak.	683	692	668	682	690	690	45	688	9.1	.4	-.2	.4
Nebr.	1,417	1,471	1,488	1,546	1,581	1,569	35	1,574	20.6	.7	.5	.7
Kans.	2,183	2,206	2,249	2,287	2,331	2,347	32	2,369	29.0	1.3	.3	.7
S.A.	26,091	28,743	30,805	33,618	34,264	34,648	(x)	34,976	131.0	2.1	1.7	1.8
Del.	449	507	551	579	582	584	47	582	293.7	3.4	2.1	.8
Md.	3,113	3,800	3,938	4,115	4,139	4,148	18	4,148	419.4	2.8	2.4	.7
D.C.	765	797	756	711	683	671	(x)	658	(*)	-.5	-.1	-.7
Va.	3,986	4,411	4,659	4,989	5,112	5,177	13	5,197	130.6	1.9	1.6	1.5
W. Va.	1,853	1,786	1,751	1,803	1,853	1,861	34	1,878	78.0	-.8	-.6	1.0
N.C.	4,573	4,663	5,099	5,429	5,521	5,571	11	5,606	114.9	1.2	1.1	1.3
S.C.	2,392	2,494	2,597	2,613	2,688	2,902	25	2,932	97.0	1.2	-.8	.8
Ga.	3,956	4,332	4,607	4,926	5,027	5,075	14	5,117	88.1	1.4	1.5	1.4
Fla.	5,004	5,954	6,848	8,253	8,481	8,661	8	8,860	163.8	5.9	3.2	3.8
E.S.C.	12,073	12,627	12,839	13,536	13,838	13,960	(x)	14,105	78.8	.5	.6	1.3
Ky.	3,041	3,140	3,231	3,392	3,468	3,490	23	3,527	88.9	.4	.6	1.2
Tenn.	3,575	3,798	3,937	4,180	4,289	4,333	17	4,380	106.0	.7	1.0	1.4
Ala.	3,274	3,446	3,451	3,614	3,680	3,728	22	3,769	74.3	.5	.5	1.2
Miss.	2,182	2,246	2,220	2,350	2,390	2,409	31	2,429	51.4	(z)	.2	1.2
W.S.C.	17,010	18,209	19,388	20,963	21,684	22,034	(x)	22,470	52.5	1.5	1.3	2.0
Ark.	1,789	1,894	1,932	2,112	2,143	2,167	33	2,180	42.0	-.6	.8	1.7
La.	3,260	3,496	3,652	3,829	3,935	3,978	20	4,018	89.4	1.9	1.1	1.3
Oklra.	2,336	2,440	2,567	2,728	2,805	2,843	27	2,892	42.0	.5	.9	1.6
Tex.	9,624	10,378	11,236	12,293	12,801	13,047	3	13,380	51.0	2.2	1.6	2.4
Mt.	6,916	7,740	8,348	9,630	10,087	10,364	(x)	10,673	12.5	3.1	1.9	3.6
Mont.	679	706	698	747	768	780	43	786	5.4	1.4	.3	1.7
Idaho....	671	686	718	815	859	882	41	905	10.9	1.3	.7	3.4
Wyo.	331	332	334	377	407	425	49	450	4.6	1.3	(z)	4.4
Colo.	1,769	1,985	2,223	2,549	2,644	2,706	28	2,772	26.7	2.9	2.3	3.2
N. Mex.	954	1,012	1,023	1,146	1,195	1,215	37	1,241	10.2	3.3	.7	2.8
Ariz.	1,321	1,584	1,792	2,200	2,304	2,373	30	2,450	21.6	5.7	3.1	4.7
Utah....	900	991	1,066	1,206	1,276	1,317	36	1,367	16.7	2.6	1.7	3.6
Nev.	291	444	493	590	634	665	44	702	6.4	6.0	5.4	5.4
Pac.	21,368	24,464	26,600	28,316	29,285	29,871	(x)	30,469	34.0	3.4	2.2	1.8
Wash.	2,855	2,967	3,413	3,563	3,893	3,793	21	3,926	59.0	1.8	1.8	1.9
Oreg.	1,772	1,937	2,101	2,290	2,890	2,452	29	2,527	26.3	1.5	1.7	2.6
Calif.	15,870	18,585	20,007	21,216	21,900	22,314	1	22,694	145.1	4.0	2.3	1.7
Alaska....	229	271	304	379	408	411	50	406	7	5.4	2.9	4.3
Hawaii....	642	704	774	868	893	902	40	915	142.4	2.6	1.9	2.4

X Not applicable. Z Less than .05 percent. ¹For area figures used to derive these data, see table 354.

² U.S. total revised. State data revisions not available; therefore, detail will not add to total.

³ 10,747.2.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 460, 799, and 876.

Components of Population Change

13

NO. 11. COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE—STATES: 1960–1970 AND 1970–1979

[In thousands, except percent. Total resident population. For explanation of methodology, see source. Minus sign (–) denotes decrease or net outmigration. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 25–75.]

DIVISION AND STATE	APRIL 1, 1960 TO APRIL 1, 1970						APRIL 1, 1970 TO JULY 1, 1979					
	Net change		Births	Deaths	Net total migration ²	Net change		Births	Deaths	Net total migration ²		
	Number	Percent ¹				Number	Percent ¹					
United States	23,912	13.3	39,033	18,192	3,070	16,797	8.3	30,567	17,800	4,030		
New England	1,338	12.7	2,169	1,147	316	444	3.7	1,484	1,042	2		
Maine	24	2.5	203	109	-69	103	10.4	149	98	52		
New Hampshire	131	21.5	133	71	69	149	20.2	112	69	106		
Vermont	55	14.1	85	45	15	49	10.9	66	40	22		
Massachusetts	541	10.5	1,040	574	74	80	1.4	681	509	92		
Rhode Island	90	10.5	171	93	13	-20	-2.1	114	85	-49		
Connecticut	497	19.6	537	255	214	83	2.7	361	242	-37		
Middle Atlantic	3,034	8.9	6,725	3,749	59	-502	-1.4	4,702	3,381	-1,823		
New York	1,458	8.7	3,361	1,852	-51	-593	-3.3	2,319	1,626	-1,287		
New Jersey	1,101	18.2	1,259	645	488	161	2.2	909	617	-131		
Pennsylvania	475	4.2	2,105	1,252	-378	-70	-0.6	1,473	1,138	-406		
East North Central	4,028	11.1	7,832	3,652	-153	1,025	2.5	5,948	3,418	-1,506		
Ohio	946	9.7	2,047	975	-126	73	0.7	1,546	908	-565		
Indiana	531	11.4	1,023	475	-16	205	3.9	799	444	-150		
Illinois	1,033	10.2	2,153	1,077	-43	119	1.1	1,647	986	-542		
Michigan	1,052	13.4	1,754	729	27	325	3.7	1,331	705	-300		
Wisconsin	466	11.8	856	395	4	302	6.8	625	375	52		
West North Central	930	6.0	3,133	1,604	-599	791	4.8	2,370	1,488	-91		
Minnesota	391	11.5	744	327	-26	254	6.7	548	309	16		
Iowa	68	2.4	541	291	-183	77	2.7	397	263	-56		
Missouri	358	8.3	857	502	2	190	4.1	670	465	-16		
North Dakota	-15	-2.3	135	55	-94	39	6.3	98	51	8		
South Dakota	-14	-2.1	146	65	-94	23	3.4	107	61	-23		
Nebraska	72	5.1	291	146	-73	88	6.0	226	137	-		
Kansas	70	3.2	419	218	-130	120	5.3	326	202	-4		
South Atlantic	4,700	18.1	5,965	2,598	1,332	4,297	14.0	4,739	2,820	2,378		
Delaware	102	22.8	109	45	38	34	6.2	81	45	-2		
Maryland	822	26.5	740	303	385	225	5.7	522	303	5		
District of Columbia	-7	-1.0	182	89	-100	-101	-13.4	102	71	-131		
Virginia	682	17.2	909	369	141	545	11.7	687	372	230		
West Virginia	-116	-6.2	339	190	-265	133	7.7	268	182	47		
North Carolina	526	11.5	1,032	412	-94	522	10.3	800	429	151		
South Carolina	208	8.7	573	216	-149	341	13.2	459	221	103		
Georgia	646	16.4	975	379	51	529	11.5	795	393	128		
Florida	1,838	37.1	1,107	586	1,326	2,068	30.5	1,024	804	1,848		
East South Central	754	6.3	2,665	1,213	-698	1,297	10.1	2,124	1,202	375		
Kentucky	181	6.0	647	313	-153	306	9.5	523	308	91		
Tennessee	357	10.0	755	353	-45	454	11.6	612	360	202		
Alabama	177	5.4	729	319	-233	325	9.4	567	318	75		
Mississippi	39	1.8	534	228	-267	212	9.6	421	216	7		
West South Central	2,371	14.0	4,012	1,599	-42	3,144	16.3	3,441	1,688	1,392		
Arkansas	137	7.7	401	193	-71	257	13.4	321	200	136		
Louisiana	386	11.9	832	316	-130	373	10.2	656	317	34		
Oklahoma	231	9.9	461	244	13	332	13.0	406	250	177		
Texas	1,617	16.9	2,318	847	146	2,182	19.5	2,058	921	1,045		
Mountain	1,429	20.8	1,724	602	307	2,383	28.7	1,669	657	1,372		
Montana	20	2.9	144	66	-58	92	13.2	115	62	38		
Idaho	46	6.9	146	58	-42	192	26.9	151	60	100		
Wyoming	2	.7	70	28	-39	117	35.3	65	28	81		
Colorado	453	25.8	401	163	215	563	25.5	379	166	350		
New Mexico	65	6.8	283	68	-130	224	22.1	204	74	94		
Arizona	470	36.1	365	122	228	675	38.0	368	157	464		
Utah	169	18.9	245	65	-11	308	29.1	297	69	80		
Nevada	203	71.3	91	31	144	213	43.6	89	41	165		
Pacific	5,328	25.1	4,808	2,028	2,547	3,920	14.8	4,092	2,103	1,931		
Washington	556	19.5	591	284	249	513	15.0	497	279	295		
Oregon	323	18.2	346	182	159	436	20.8	319	189	305		
California	4,236	27.0	3,634	1,511	2,113	2,723	13.6	3,057	1,581	1,248		
Alaska	76	33.6	73	13	16	104	34.3	71	14	47		
Hawaii	137	21.7	164	37	11	145	18.8	149	40	36		

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

¹ 1960 to 1970 based on 1960 population; 1970 to 1979 based on 1970 population.

² Comprise both net immigration from abroad and net interdivisional or interstate migration according to the area shown. Includes movements of persons in the Armed Forces.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 460 and 876.

Population

NO. 12. POPULATION PROJECTIONS—STATES: 1985 TO 2000

In thousands. As of July 1. National population projections based on revised gross migration data for the 1965-1970 period and postcensal estimates of net migration through 1975. Series II assumes that cohort fertility will approach 2.1 births per woman. Letters represent various interstate migration assumptions: A assumes that the 1965 to 1975 migration patterns will continue; B assumes that the 1970 to 1975 migration patterns will continue; and C assumes no interstate migration after 1975. For further description of series assumptions, see table 34.]

DIVISION AND STATE	SERIES II-A			SERIES II-B			SERIES II-C		
	1985	1990	2000	1985	1990	2000	1985	1990	2000
United States	232,371	243,004	259,869	232,371	243,004	259,869	232,371	243,004	259,869
New England	13,141	13,703	14,615	13,070	13,600	14,449	13,246	13,867	14,855
Maine.....	1,143	1,192	1,273	1,196	1,273	1,405	1,140	1,191	1,274
New Hampshire.....	939	1,007	1,121	935	1,002	1,113	881	923	991
Vermont.....	528	560	614	517	543	586	513	538	578
Massachusetts.....	6,186	6,415	6,787	6,209	6,450	6,842	6,312	6,606	7,073
Rhode Island.....	1,000	1,040	1,107	1,003	1,045	1,117	1,014	1,061	1,141
Connecticut.....	3,345	3,489	3,713	3,210	3,287	3,386	3,386	3,548	3,798
Middle Atlantic	38,338	39,144	40,239	37,700	38,196	38,703	40,326	42,084	44,912
New York.....	18,288	18,528	18,816	17,927	17,995	17,961	19,902	20,938	22,727
New Jersey.....	7,964	8,344	8,958	7,741	8,010	8,425	7,962	8,326	8,901
Pennsylvania.....	12,086	12,272	12,465	12,032	12,191	12,317	12,462	12,820	13,284
East North Central	43,371	44,847	47,005	42,314	43,280	44,398	44,689	46,747	49,951
Ohio.....	11,251	11,570	11,999	10,861	10,988	11,051	11,644	12,144	12,895
Indiana.....	5,621	5,804	6,069	5,481	5,695	5,731	5,778	6,038	6,441
Illinois.....	11,688	12,015	12,491	11,454	11,665	11,923	12,246	12,833	13,777
Michigan.....	9,866	10,302	10,970	9,546	9,814	10,148	10,049	10,562	11,356
Wisconsin.....	4,945	5,156	5,476	4,972	5,198	5,545	4,952	5,170	5,482
West North Central	17,495	18,016	18,782	17,550	18,101	18,909	17,903	18,820	19,661
Minnesota.....	4,209	4,382	4,637	4,179	4,338	4,561	4,253	4,448	4,732
Iowa.....	2,930	2,988	3,058	2,957	3,031	3,131	3,047	3,165	3,329
Missouri.....	5,051	5,226	5,506	4,985	5,129	5,346	5,055	5,223	5,469
North Dakota.....	631	633	631	675	698	732	699	736	791
South Dakota.....	676	679	707	724	748	743	781	839	
Nebraska.....	1,628	1,679	1,755	1,665	1,738	1,851	1,687	1,739	1,846
Kansas.....	2,370	2,429	2,516	2,380	2,443	2,540	2,439	2,523	2,653
South Atlantic	38,648	41,182	45,400	39,675	42,727	47,949	36,269	37,622	39,666
Delaware.....	648	684	742	626	651	689	630	658	697
Maryland.....	4,721	5,048	5,612	4,637	4,928	5,436	4,489	4,683	4,964
District of Columbia	694	693	697	667	651	627	781	812	861
Virginia.....	5,585	5,899	6,414	5,730	6,117	6,768	5,433	5,664	6,008
West Virginia.....	1,837	1,869	1,912	1,907	1,973	2,076	1,908	1,971	2,071
North Carolina.....	6,026	6,332	6,830	6,185	6,573	7,226	5,883	6,102	6,426
South Carolina.....	3,164	3,346	3,644	3,261	3,494	3,893	3,097	3,241	3,472
Georgia.....	5,638	6,006	6,625	5,721	6,133	6,840	5,412	5,654	6,047
Florida.....	10,335	11,305	12,924	10,941	12,207	14,394	8,636	8,837	9,120
East South Central	14,512	15,063	15,918	14,822	15,526	16,661	14,606	15,193	16,124
Kentucky.....	3,647	3,796	4,032	3,751	3,953	4,290	3,652	3,799	4,035
Tennessee.....	4,552	4,755	5,085	4,592	4,816	5,183	4,463	4,612	4,827
Alabama.....	3,842	3,987	4,148	3,958	4,140	4,426	3,912	4,069	4,314
Mississippi.....	2,471	2,545	2,653	2,521	2,617	2,763	2,579	2,713	2,948
West South Central	23,437	24,791	27,017	23,742	25,254	27,792	23,043	24,196	26,107
Arkansas.....	2,292	2,380	2,545	2,353	2,479	2,690	2,256	2,336	2,463
Louisiana.....	4,080	4,245	4,471	4,096	4,255	4,486	4,201	4,417	4,768
Oklahoma.....	2,976	3,116	3,347	3,016	3,178	3,449	2,906	3,007	3,162
Texas.....	14,079	15,040	16,654	14,277	15,342	17,167	13,680	14,436	15,714
Mountain.....	11,274	12,075	13,351	11,857	12,936	14,732	10,841	11,501	12,602
Montana.....	783	821	862	843	894	977	817	859	921
Idaho.....	926	982	1,069	979	1,081	1,195	913	968	1,060
Wyoming.....	408	425	450	442	474	527	415	437	471
Colorado.....	3,007	3,237	3,615	3,123	3,409	3,892	2,818	2,962	3,183
New Mexico.....	1,262	1,322	1,409	1,361	1,466	1,696	1,305	1,395	1,545
Arizona.....	2,771	3,031	3,452	2,926	3,261	3,822	2,490	2,643	2,913
Utah.....	1,398	1,493	1,643	1,449	1,571	1,775	1,435	1,557	1,780
Nevada.....	709	764	851	734	800	908	648	680	729
Pacific.....	32,157	34,184	37,539	31,641	33,405	36,277	31,467	33,172	35,991
Washington.....	4,047	4,312	4,759	3,792	3,936	4,161	3,869	4,042	4,310
Oregon.....	2,610	2,781	3,065	2,610	2,781	3,070	2,446	2,533	2,655
California.....	24,081	25,558	28,083	23,767	25,111	27,309	23,678	24,994	27,192
Alaska.....	419	441	474	455	491	544	433	470	534
Hawaii.....	1,000	1,062	1,157	1,017	1,086	1,193	1,041	1,133	1,300

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 796.

Resident Population—Interregional Migration—Population Abroad 15

No. 13. U.S. RESIDENT POPULATION, BY REGION AND DIVISION: 1950 TO 1979

[1950-1970 as of Apr. 1; 1975 and 1979 as of July 1. 1979, are preliminary. For composition of regions, see fig. I, Inside front cover]

REGION AND DIVISION	POPULATION (millions)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	1950	1960	1970	1975	1979	1950	1960	1970	1975	1979
United States.....	151	179	203	213	220	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Northeast.....	39	45	49	49	49	26.1	24.9	24.1	23.2	22.3
New England.....	9	11	12	12	12	6.2	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6
Middle Atlantic.....	30	34	37	37	37	19.9	19.1	18.3	17.5	16.7
North Central.....	44	52	57	58	58	29.4	28.8	27.8	27.1	26.5
East No. Central.....	30	36	40	41	41	20.1	20.2	19.8	19.2	18.8
West No. Central.....	14	15	16	17	17	9.3	8.6	8.0	7.8	7.8
South.....	47	55	63	68	72	31.2	30.7	30.9	32.0	32.5
South Atlantic.....	21	26	31	34	35	14.0	14.5	15.1	15.8	15.9
East So. Central.....	11	12	13	14	14	7.6	6.7	6.3	6.4	6.4
West So. Central.....	15	17	19	21	22	9.6	9.5	9.5	9.8	10.2
West.....	20	28	35	38	41	13.3	15.6	17.1	17.8	18.7
Mountain.....	5	7	8	10	11	3.4	3.8	4.1	4.5	4.8
Pacific.....	15	21	27	28	30	10.0	11.8	13.1	13.3	13.8

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 875, and earlier issues.

No. 14. INTERREGIONAL MIGRATION, BY RACE: 1970 TO 1978

[In thousands. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. For composition of regions, see fig. I, Inside front cover]

RACE AND MIGRATION STATUS	1970-1974				1975-1978			
	North-east	North Central	South	West	North-east	North Central	South	West
All races:								
Immigrants.....	1,035	1,800	3,377	2,141	876	1,484	2,881	1,900
Outmigrants.....	1,993	2,512	2,312	1,536	1,575	2,171	1,872	1,524
Net migration.....	-958	-712	1,065	605	-699	-687	1,009	376
White:								
Immigrants.....	930	1,692	3,055	1,913	792	1,308	2,573	1,869
Outmigrants.....	1,799	2,284	2,041	1,466	1,352	1,964	1,604	1,412
Net migration.....	-869	-592	1,014	447	-570	-656	969	257
Black:								
Immigrants.....	88	96	276	172	61	154	270	180
Outmigrants.....	143	199	241	49	177	161	244	85
Net migration.....	-55	-103	35	123	-116	-7	26	95

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, Nos. 320 and 331.

No. 15. U.S. POPULATION LIVING ABROAD: 1968 TO 1979

[In thousands. As of June 30, except as noted. Based on reports from U.S. consulates and data from the Dept. of Defense and Office of Personnel Management]

ITEM AND AREA	1968	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Total ¹	2,513	2,454	2,172	2,189	2,098	2,196	2,166	2,293	2,406	2,489
Private citizens.....	² 812	966	1,142	1,193	1,156	1,248	1,305	1,410	1,523	1,559
Federal civilian employees.....	55	40	32	34	39	39	38	46	45	44
Military forces ³	1,241	1,071	628	585	519	517	464	483	494	481
Civilian and military dependents.....	405	377	370	377	384	392	359	354	344	405
Canada.....	171	237	273	281	239	243	280	265	269	257
Mexico.....	79	90	99	105	106	128	131	163	213	208
Europe.....	534	550	639	683	683	727	712	768	792	869
United Kingdom.....	68	72	100	107	102	100	109	125	137	136
Italy.....	65	70	81	84	89	121	91	98	105	110
Germany, F.R.....	218	205	227	236	246	248	247	259	254	321
Middle East.....	40	42	74	81	88	105	108	136	155	140
Iran.....	8	6	9	10	12	19	23	42	54	42
Other.....	448	465	458	454	463	474	471	478	484	533

¹ Population by area excludes military forces.

² Includes members of the Peace Corps.

³ Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual. Beginning 1977, as of Sept. 30. Data are unclassified approximations.

⁴ As of Dec. 31, 1978.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Dept. of State, unpublished data.

Population

NO. 16. MOBILITY OF THE POPULATION, BY STATES: 1970 AND 1976

[1970, resident population as of April 1; 1976, civilian noninstitutional population as of spring. Based on 1976 Survey of Income and Education; see Appendix III. See also table 30]

DIVISION AND STATE	POPULATION 5 YR. OLD AND OVER		POPULATION 14 YR. OLD AND OVER ^a			DIVISION AND STATE	POPULATION 5 YR. OLD AND OVER		POPULATION 14 YR. OLD AND OVER ^a				
	Number, 1970 (1,000)	Percent movers, 1965-70 ¹	Number, 1976 (1,000)	Percent residing in State, 1976			Number, 1970 (1,000)	Percent movers, 1965-70 ¹	Number, 1976 (1,000)	Percent residing in State, 1976			
				Less than 1 yr.	5 yr. or less					Less than 1 yr.	Entire life		
U.S.	186,095	47.0	161,718	2.7	11.7	55.9	S.A.—Con.						
N.E.	10,858	41.9	9,284	2.3	10.9	59.5	W. Va.	1,607	39.6	1,401	1.8	9.3	70.6
Maine	909	41.7	804	3.1	13.1	62.3	N.C.	4,648	46.2	4,107	2.3	9.2	70.3
N.H.	672	45.0	619	4.8	18.8	43.0	S.C.	2,357	45.3	2,108	3.2	10.9	69.0
Vt.	405	45.1	356	3.4	15.0	54.8	Ga.	4,170	51.4	3,700	3.1	12.7	62.9
Mass.	5,220	40.9	4,428	1.5	9.2	65.7	Fla.	6,290	55.9	6,766	5.0	26.3	22.3
R.I.	873	42.6	704	2.5	9.9	62.2	E.S.C.	11,702	46.2	10,216	2.7	10.5	68.5
Conn.	2,779	42.5	2,371	2.4	11.0	51.2	Ky.	2,949	46.4	2,565	2.8	8.7	71.8
M.A.	34,199	39.4	28,541	1.4	6.8	64.3	Tenn.	3,600	47.4	3,199	2.7	11.4	64.4
N.Y.	16,751	40.4	13,933	1.2	5.9	62.4	Ala.	3,145	45.5	2,734	2.9	11.1	69.8
N.J.	6,581	42.4	5,575	1.8	10.4	51.8	Miss.	2,008	44.6	1,716	2.2	10.6	69.1
Pa.	10,868	36.3	9,032	1.4	6.0	74.9	W.S.C.	17,620	50.6	15,685	3.8	13.7	59.7
E.N.C.	36,752	45.1	30,722	1.5	6.8	63.5	Ark.	1,766	49.4	1,659	3.8	14.8	53.5
Ohio.	9,732	45.2	7,992	1.2	5.8	63.8	Ind.	3,295	44.2	2,776	2.7	10.1	70.7
Ind.	4,798	46.2	3,979	2.0	8.6	61.3	Oklahoma.	2,382	52.3	2,054	4.1	14.4	52.2
Ill.	10,175	46.0	8,358	1.6	7.6	61.1	Tex.	10,197	52.5	9,194	3.7	14.4	59.1
Mich.	8,071	44.7	6,872	1.3	5.5	64.9	Mt.	7,536	54.3	7,265	6.3	24.8	33.4
Wis.	4,036	42.2	3,519	1.7	7.5	68.7	Mont.	637	49.6	569	4.4	15.2	47.3
W.N.C.	14,982	45.6	12,640	2.4	10.1	62.7	Idaho.	649	51.3	609	6.8	20.9	36.9
Minn.	3,473	43.2	2,982	2.0	9.2	64.2	Wyo.	304	51.9	285	6.6	23.0	33.9
Iowa.	2,591	42.9	2,185	2.0	8.7	67.4	Colo.	2,021	57.1	1,936	5.9	25.1	31.1
Mo.	4,306	47.9	3,629	2.1	9.4	62.2	N. Mex.	919	50.3	851	6.0	20.4	43.8
N. Dak.	566	43.6	471	3.3	12.4	64.8	Ariz.	1,612	58.7	1,700	7.5	32.5	20.9
S. Dak.	611	42.9	514	3.1	10.1	63.7	Utah.	948	46.1	856	4.9	17.8	52.5
Nebr.	1,362	46.1	1,163	3.5	13.0	60.6	Nev.	445	63.8	456	9.0	35.3	13.1
Kans.	2,072	48.9	1,732	3.3	12.4	55.6	Pac.	24,341	56.3	21,453	3.6	14.9	34.2
S.A.	28,105	49.7	25,908	3.7	16.6	49.8	Wash.	3,129	55.0	2,653	4.4	16.5	36.8
Del.	500	46.0	434	3.5	16.4	43.0	Oreg.	1,928	55.3	1,757	5.4	19.0	32.0
Md.	3,579	48.5	3,077	3.3	15.1	45.7	Calif.	18,318	56.5	16,163	3.1	13.6	33.3
D.C.	697	52.7	540	4.8	18.8	32.4	Alaska.	268	73.1	244	10.5	41.0	20.9
Va.	4,258	49.7	3,771	4.7	17.9	52.0	Hawaii.	698	54.1	633	5.7	20.8	55.0

^a Comprises all persons in 1970 not living in the same house as in 1965.

¹ Residing in State of current residence. Excludes persons with duration of residence in State not reported.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population, 1970, PC(2)-2B, Mobility for States and the Nation*, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 334.

NO. 17. URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION, BY SIZE OF PLACE: 1950 TO 1970

[Includes both incorporated and unincorporated places of 2,500 or more and unincorporated territory included in urbanized areas. See text, pp. 2 and 3, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 43-72]

CLASS AND SIZE	PLACES			POPULATION (1,000)			PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION		
	1950	1960	1970	1950	1960	1970	1950	1960	1970
United States.....									
Urban.....	(x)	(x)	(x)	151,326	179,323	203,212	100.0	100.0	100.0
Places of 1,000,000 or more.....	4,764	6,041	7,062	96,847	125,269	149,325	84.0	89.9	73.5
Places of 500,000-1,000,000.....	5	5	6	17,404	17,484	18,769	11.5	9.8	9.2
Places of 250,000-500,000.....	13	16	20	9,187	11,111	12,987	6.1	6.2	6.4
Places of 100,000-250,000.....	23	30	30	8,242	10,766	10,442	5.4	6.0	5.1
Places of 50,000-100,000.....	66	81	100	9,727	11,652	14,286	6.4	6.5	7.0
Places of 25,000-50,000.....	126	201	240	8,931	13,836	16,724	5.9	7.7	8.2
Places of 10,000-25,000.....	253	432	520	8,835	14,951	17,848	5.8	8.3	8.8
Places of 5,000-10,000.....	779	1,134	1,385	11,878	17,568	21,415	7.8	9.8	10.5
Places of 2,500-5,000.....	1,184	1,394	1,839	8,193	9,780	12,924	5.4	5.5	6.4
Places under 2,500.....	1,858	2,152	2,295	6,529	7,580	8,036	4.3	4.2	4.0
Unincorporated parts of urbanized areas.....	457	596	627	578	690	727	.4	.4	.4
Rural.....	13,851	17,749	13,706	54,479	54,054	53,887	36.0	30.1	26.5
Places of 1,000-2,500.....	4,186	4,151	4,191	6,815	6,497	6,656	4.3	3.6	3.3
Places under 1,000.....	9,665	9,598	9,515	4,037	3,894	3,852	2.7	2.2	1.9
Other rural.....	(x)	(x)	(x)	43,927	49,664	43,379	29.0	24.3	21.3

X Not applicable. ¹ See footnote 3, table 1.

Source of tables 16 and 17: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960 and 1970*, vol. I.

Urban and Rural Population

17

No. 18. URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION, BY RACE: 1960 AND 1970

[In thousands, except percent. An urbanized area comprises at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants (central city) plus contiguous, closely settled areas (urban fringe). For urban and rural definitions, see text, pp. 2 and 3. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 73-90]

YEAR AND AREA	Total	White	BLACK AND OTHER RACES		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
			Total	Black	Total	White	Black and other	
					Total	White	Black and other	
1960, total population	179,323	158,632	20,491	18,872	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban	125,269	110,428	14,840	13,808	69.9	69.5	72.4	73.2
Inside urbanized areas	95,848	83,770	12,079	11,258	53.5	52.7	58.9	59.7
Central cities	57,975	47,627	10,348	9,702	32.3	30.0	50.5	51.4
Urban fringe	37,873	36,143	1,731	1,555	21.1	22.8	8.4	8.2
Outside urbanized areas	29,420	26,858	2,762	2,350	16.4	16.8	13.5	13.5
Rural	54,054	48,403	5,651	5,064	30.1	30.5	27.6	26.8
1970, total population	179,323	158,632	20,491	18,872	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban	149,325	128,773	20,552	18,367	73.5	72.4	80.7	81.3
Inside urbanized areas	118,447	100,952	17,495	15,693	58.3	58.8	68.7	69.5
Central cities	63,922	49,547	14,375	13,145	31.5	27.9	58.5	58.2
Urban fringe	54,525	51,405	3,120	2,548	26.8	28.9	12.3	11.3
Outside urbanized areas	30,878	27,822	3,057	2,875	15.2	15.7	12.0	11.8
Rural	53,887	48,978	4,911	4,213	26.5	27.6	19.3	18.7

¹ See footnote 3, table 1.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960 and 1970*, vol. I.

No. 19. LAND AREA, POPULATION, AND DENSITY OF URBAN AND RURAL TERRITORY, BY METROPOLITAN AND NONMETROPOLITAN STATUS: 1960 AND 1970

[Areas as defined for the 1960 and 1970 censuses, respectively. Changes in land area between the censuses reflect (a) changes in the extent of urban territory and of standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and (b) alterations resulting from remeasurement of land areas, including changes in the extent of inland water area]

RESIDENCE	1960 (212 SMSA's)				1970 (243 SMSA's)			
	Land area		Population		Land area		Population	
	Total (sq. mi.)	Per- cent of U.S.	Total (1,000)	Per- cent of U.S.	Total (sq. mi.)	Per- cent of U.S.	Total (1,000)	Per- cent of U.S.
Total	13,540,974	100.0	179,323	100.0	51	13,540,923	100.0	203,212
Urban	40,238	1.1	125,269	69.9	3,113	54,103	1.5	149,325
In urbanized areas	25,544	.7	95,848	53.4	3,752	38,081	1.0	118,447
Other urban	14,694	.4	29,420	16.4	2,002	19,022	.5	30,878
Rural	3,508,736	98.9	54,054	30.1	15	3,485,920	98.5	53,887
Inside SMSA's	310,233	8.7	112,885	63.0	364	387,594	10.9	139,419
Urban	(NA)	99,563	55.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	123,007	60.5
Rural	(NA)	13,323	7.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	16,412	8.1
Outside SMSA's	3,238,741	91.3	66,438	37.0	21	3,152,429	89.1	63,793
Urban	(NA)	25,708	14.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	26,318	13.0
Rural	(NA)	40,732	22.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	37,475	18.4

NA Not available. ¹ Revised since 1960 census as a result of area remeasurement to 3,540,911 for total U.S. and to 24,978 for total inside urbanized areas; revisions not reflected in other territorial categories.

^a Revised since publication of 1970 census reports. ^b Revised to 96,834,251 since publication of 1960 census.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, parts A and B.

No. 20. METROPOLITAN AND NONMETROPOLITAN AREA POPULATION, CURRENT SMSA DEFINITIONS: 1940 TO 1978

[Metropolitan area definition as of year shown, except as noted; see Appendix II. SMSA = standard metropolitan statistical area. See also text, p. 2. Data are for total resident population]

ITEM	1940 ^c	1950	1960	1970	1975	1977	1978
Metropolitan areas: Number of SMSA's	168	168	209	243	272	279	284
Population (1,000)	66,636	84,854	112,885	139,419	155,021	157,968	159,614
Percent change over previous year shown	(X)	22.0	33.6	23.8	11.2	1.9	1.0
Percent of total U.S. population	52.8	58.1	63.0	68.6	72.7	73.0	73.1
Land area, percent of U.S. land area	7.0	7.0	8.7	11.0	13.9	14.6	(NA)
Nonmetropolitan areas, population (1,000)	62,135	66,472	66,438	63,763	58,153	58,570	58,750

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ^c 1950 metropolitan area definition.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1940; 1950; 1960; and 1970*; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 810 and 873, and unpublished data.

Population

No. 21. POPULATION, BY METRO.-NONMETRO. RESIDENCE AND RACE: 1950 TO 1979

[In millions, except percent. Covers 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) as defined in 1970 census publications. Data for 1950-1970 as of April. Data for 1979 are five-quarter annual averages centered on April from the Current Population Survey; see text, pp. 1-3. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 276-287.]

RESIDENCE AND RACE	TOTAL RESIDENT POPULATION						NONINSTITUTIONAL POPULATION		Average annual percent change ¹ 1970-1979 ³	
	1950	1960		1970		Average annual percent change ¹		1970, adjusted ²	1979	
		Total	Percent	Total	Percent	1950-1960	1960-1970		Average annual percent change ¹ 1970-1979 ³	
All races	151.3	179.3	100.0	203.2	100.0	1.7	1.3	199.8	215.3	.8
SMSA's, total	94.6	119.6	66.7	139.4	68.7	2.3	1.5	137.1	145.4	.7
Central cities	53.7	59.9	33.4	63.8	31.6	1.1	.6	62.9	60.6	-.4
Outside central cities	40.9	59.6	33.3	75.6	37.0	3.8	2.4	74.2	84.8	1.5
Nonmetropolitan areas	56.7	59.7	33.3	63.8	31.4	.5	.7	62.8	69.9	1.2
White	135.2	158.8	100.0	177.7	100.0	1.6	1.1	175.3	186.1	.7
SMSA's	85.1	105.8	66.7	120.6	67.8	2.1	1.3	118.9	123.1	.4
Central cities	46.8	49.4	31.1	49.4	27.8	.6	(2)	48.9	44.8	-1.0
Outside central cities	38.3	56.4	35.5	71.1	40.0	3.8	2.3	70.0	78.3	1.2
Nonmetropolitan areas	50.1	53.0	33.4	57.2	32.2	.7	.8	56.3	63.0	1.2
Black	15.0	18.9	100.0	22.6	100.0	2.3	1.8	22.1	25.1	1.4
SMSA's	8.9	12.7	67.5	16.8	74.3	3.6	2.7	16.3	19.1	1.7
Central cities	6.6	9.9	52.3	13.1	58.2	4.1	2.9	12.9	14.1	1.0
Outside central cities	2.2	2.9	15.2	3.6	16.1	2.1	2.4	3.4	5.0	4.1
Nonmetropolitan areas	6.1	6.1	32.5	5.8	25.7	-.1	-.5	5.7	6.0	.5

Z Less than .05 percent. ¹ For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation.
² 1970 census data adjusted to exclude inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks and similar types of quarters for comparability with 1979 data from Current Population Survey.

³ See footnote 3, table 1. Totals include corrections and some annexations that are not included in data by race.
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1980 and 1970*, vol. I; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 350.

No. 22. MOBILITY STATUS OF THE POPULATION, BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AND BY REGION: 1975-1979

[For persons 3 years old and over. Based on Current Population Survey; see source for sampling variability. Includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. See also text, p. 3. Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. Refers to 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) as defined in 1970 census publications; see Appendix II. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover]

RESIDENCE IN 1979 COMPARED WITH RESIDENCE IN 1975	Total	White	Black	Spanish origin	North-east	North Central	South	West
NUMBER (1,000)								
Total	203,437	176,374	23,140	10,832	46,236	53,921	65,894	37,386
Same housing units (nonmovers)	118,598	103,531	13,448	5,141	31,150	32,309	37,397	17,802
Central cities of SMSA's	31,789	23,842	7,378	2,441	9,351	8,018	9,113	5,308
Balance of SMSA's	47,596	44,414	2,555	1,813	15,278	13,014	10,836	8,468
Outside SMSA's	39,212	35,275	3,515	887	6,521	11,277	17,388	4,027
Different housing units in the U.S.	81,824	70,647	9,537	4,897	14,515	21,137	27,610	18,562
Within same SMSA	37,791	30,957	5,967	3,212	8,275	10,400	10,230	8,885
Between SMSA's	12,803	11,248	1,280	766	2,295	2,079	4,097	4,332
From outside SMSA's to SMSA's	5,171	4,687	388	139	636	1,428	1,865	1,242
From SMSA's to outside SMSA's	6,691	6,254	397	214	915	1,667	3,013	1,097
Outside SMSA's at both dates	19,367	17,501	1,564	587	2,393	5,563	8,405	3,006
Movers from abroad	3,016	2,196	155	794	572	475	947	1,021
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Same housing units (nonmovers)	58.3	58.7	58.1	47.5	67.4	59.9	56.7	47.6
Central cities of SMSA's	15.6	13.5	31.9	22.5	20.2	14.8	13.8	14.2
Balance of SMSA's	23.4	25.2	11.0	16.7	33.0	24.1	16.4	22.7
Outside SMSA's	19.3	20.0	15.2	8.2	14.1	20.9	26.4	10.8
Different housing units in the U.S.	40.2	40.1	41.2	45.2	31.4	39.2	41.9	49.6
Within same SMSA	18.6	17.6	25.8	29.7	17.9	19.3	15.5	23.8
Between SMSA's	6.3	6.4	5.5	7.1	5.0	3.9	6.2	11.6
From outside SMSA's to SMSA's	2.5	2.7	1.7	1.3	1.4	2.6	2.8	3.3
From SMSA's to outside SMSA's	3.3	3.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	3.1	4.6	2.9
Outside SMSA's at both dates	9.5	9.9	6.8	5.2	5.2	10.3	12.8	8.0
Movers from abroad	1.5	1.2	.7	7.3	1.2	.9	1.4	2.7

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 350.

Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Population

19

No. 23. POPULATION AND AVERAGE ANNUAL CHANGE IN REGIONS, BY METROPOLITAN AREA STATUS: 1960 TO 1977

[In thousands. Covers 162 standard metropolitan areas and 13 New England county metropolitan areas as defined on Dec. 31, 1977. Large metropolitan areas defined as having 1.5 million or more inhabitants in 1970. For composition of regions, see fig. I, Inside front cover]

REGION AND METROPOLITAN AREA STATUS	POPULATION			AVERAGE ANNUAL POPULATION CHANGE					
	1960	1970	1977	Net change		Natural increase		Net migration	
				1960- 1970	1970- 1977	1960- 1970	1970- 1977	1960- 1970	1970- 1977
United States	179,311	203,305	216,351	2,399	1,864	2,048	1,405	351	459
Large metropolitan	69,262	81,471	83,431	1,221	280	804	513	417	-233
Other metropolitan	59,081	68,819	75,119	974	900	756	558	218	342
Nonmetropolitan	50,968	53,014	57,802	204	684	488	333	-284	351
Northeast	44,678	49,061	49,299	438	34	397	201	41	-167
Large metropolitan	26,309	28,933	28,327	262	-85	236	113	26	-200
Other metropolitan	12,300	13,548	13,812	125	38	112	57	13	-19
Nonmetropolitan	6,069	6,580	7,159	51	83	49	30	2	53
North Central	51,619	56,593	57,941	497	193	567	376	-70	-183
Large metropolitan	20,049	22,593	22,548	254	-6	249	161	6	-167
Other metropolitan	15,033	17,068	17,674	203	87	190	136	13	-49
Nonmetropolitan	16,537	16,932	17,719	39	112	128	80	-89	33
South	54,981	62,812	69,849	785	1,005	700	508	86	497
Large metropolitan	10,232	13,702	15,407	347	244	152	117	195	127
Other metropolitan	22,529	26,328	29,501	380	453	315	237	66	216
Nonmetropolitan	22,200	22,782	24,942	58	308	233	155	-175	153
West	28,053	34,839	39,263	679	632	385	320	293	312
Large metropolitan	12,672	16,244	17,149	357	129	168	122	189	7
Other metropolitan	9,219	11,875	14,132	266	322	139	129	126	194
Nonmetropolitan	6,162	6,720	7,981	56	180	78	69	-22	111

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 810.

NO. 24. NUMBER AND POPULATION OF SMSA'S, 1970 AND 1978, AND CHANGE, 1960 TO 1978

[SMSA = standard metropolitan statistical area. Data exclude Puerto Rico. For definitions, see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 284-275.]

POPULATION-SIZE CLASS OF SMSA'S	243 SMSA's ¹				268 SMSA's ²			
	Number, 1970 ³	Population, 1970			Number, 1978 ²	Popula- tion, 1970 (mill.)	Population, 1978	
		Total (mil.)	Percent in each class	Percent change, 1960-1970			Total (mil.)	Percent in each class
Total SMSA's	243	139.4	100.0	16.6	268	150.7	160.0	100.0
3,000,000 or more...	8	37.7	27.0	11.9	7	40.2	39.6	24.7
1,000,000-3,000,000...	27	42.9	30.8	21.4	28	45.0	48.7	30.4
500,000-1,000,000...	32	21.9	15.7	18.0	37	25.7	27.6	17.3
250,000-500,000...	60	19.8	14.2	16.3	63	21.3	23.5	14.7
100,000-250,000...	92	15.0	10.7	14.5	99	15.6	17.4	10.9
Less than 100,000...	26	2.1	1.5	12.3	34	2.9	3.3	2.0

¹ As defined in 1970 census publications. ² Based on size class in 1970 and 1978, respectively.

³ Includes all SMSA's as defined by U.S. Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, June 30, 1979, except for New England, county metropolitan areas are substituted.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, parts A and B; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 873.

NO. 25. CITIES, BY POPULATION SIZE: 1960 TO 1978

[Covers incorporated places of 10,000 population or more]

POPULATION SIZE	NUMBER OF CITIES			POPULATION (mil.)			PERCENT OF TOTAL			CUMULATIVE PERCENT		
	1960	1970	1978	1960	1970	1978	1960	1970	1978	1960	1970	1978
Total	1,654	2,031	2,201	91.0	107.7	111.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)
1,000,000 or more...	5	6	6	17.5	18.9	17.6	19.2	17.5	15.8	19.2	17.5	15.8
500,000-1,000,000...	16	20	17	11.1	13.1	11.2	12.2	12.2	10.0	31.4	29.7	25.8
250,000-500,000...	30	31	33	10.8	10.7	11.4	11.8	9.9	10.3	43.2	39.8	36.1
100,000-250,000...	79	99	107	11.4	14.1	15.5	12.5	13.1	14.0	55.7	52.7	50.1
50,000-100,000...	180	234	249	12.5	16.3	17.2	13.7	15.0	15.6	69.5	67.9	65.6
25,000-50,000...	366	474	540	12.7	16.4	18.7	14.0	15.2	16.9	83.5	83.1	82.5
10,000-25,000...	978	1,167	1,249	15.1	18.2	19.5	16.5	16.9	17.5	100.0	100.0	100.0

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part A, and unpublished data.

Population

NO. 26. METROPOLITAN AND NONMETROPOLITAN AREA POPULATION—STATES: 1960 TO 1978

[Excludes Armed Forces abroad. Refers to 281 SMSA's as defined in *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, 1975, Revised Edition*, and amendments issued through June 30, 1979; see Appendix II. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease]

DIVISION AND STATE	METROPOLITAN AREA POPULATION							NONMETROPOLITAN AREA POPULATION						
	Total (1,000)			Percent change		Percent of State or division		Total (1,000)			Percent change		Percent of State or division	
	1960 (Apr.)	1970 (Apr.)	1978 (July)	1960- 1970	1970- 1978	1970	1978	1960 (Apr.)	1970 (Apr.)	1978 (July)	1960- 1970	1970- 1978	1970	1978
U.S.	128,005	149,878	159,134	17.1	6.2	73.6	72.9	51,305	53,424	58,889	4.1	10.2	26.4	20.1
N.E.....	8,043	9,046	9,123	12.5	14.4	76.4	73.6	2,467	2,801	3,091	13.8	10.4	23.6	26.4
Maine....	233	243	249	4.1	2.5	24.4	22.8	736	751	842	2.0	12.1	75.6	77.2
N.H....	194	262	317	34.9	21.0	35.5	36.5	413	478	552	15.3	16.0	64.5	63.5
Vt....	—	—	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	390	445	487	14.1	9.4	100.0	100.0
Mass....	4,564	4,980	4,955	9.1	-5.5	87.5	86.4	584	709	779	21.3	9.9	12.5	15.8
R.I....	786	867	860	10.3	-8.1	91.3	92.2	73	83	75	13.1	-9.6	8.7	7.8
Conn....	2,265	2,695	2,742	19.0	1.7	88.9	88.0	270	337	356	24.9	5.6	11.1	12.0
M.A.	29,902	32,628	31,954	9.1	-2.4	87.7	86.5	4,267	4,585	4,971	7.5	8.4	12.3	13.5
N.Y....	14,968	16,290	15,686	8.8	-3.7	89.3	88.4	1,814	1,951	2,063	7.6	5.7	10.7	11.6
N.J....	5,807	6,756	6,725	16.3	-5.4	92.4	91.8	260	415	602	59.6	44.9	5.8	8.2
Pa....	9,127	9,582	9,444	5.0	-1.4	81.2	80.4	2,193	2,219	2,306	1.2	3.9	18.8	19.6
E.N.C....	27,949	31,489	31,903	12.7	1.3	77.9	77.4	8,276	8,774	9,330	6.0	6.3	22.1	22.6
Ohio....	7,745	8,596	8,582	11.0	-4.4	80.7	79.7	1,962	2,061	2,187	5.1	6.1	19.3	20.3
Ind....	3,226	3,660	2,783	13.5	3.4	68.0	70.4	1,436	1,535	1,591	6.9	3.6	32.0	29.6
Ill....	8,074	9,053	9,146	12.1	1.0	81.5	81.4	2,007	2,057	2,097	2.5	1.9	18.5	18.6
Mich....	6,440	7,354	7,470	14.2	1.6	82.8	81.3	1,383	1,528	1,719	10.4	12.5	17.2	18.7
Wis....	2,464	2,824	2,942	14.6	4.2	63.9	62.9	1,487	1,593	1,737	7.1	9.0	36.1	37.1
W.N.C....	7,470	8,565	8,951	14.7	4.5	52.1	52.6	7,924	7,762	8,067	-2.0	3.9	47.9	47.4
Minn....	2,052	2,451	2,578	19.5	5.2	64.4	64.3	1,362	1,355	1,430	-6.6	5.6	35.6	35.7
Iowa....	937	1,033	1,077	10.3	4.2	36.6	37.2	1,821	1,792	1,819	-1.6	1.5	63.4	62.8
Mo....	2,692	3,042	3,093	13.0	1.7	65.0	63.6	1,628	1,636	1,767	-5.5	8.0	35.0	36.4
N. Dak....	171	196	225	14.6	14.9	21.8	34.5	452	422	427	8.7	1.2	78.2	65.5
S. Dak....	157	172	194	9.4	12.9	25.8	28.1	524	495	496	-5.5	2.2	74.2	71.9
Nebr....	542	637	699	17.4	9.7	42.9	44.6	869	849	867	-2.4	2.1	57.1	55.4
Kans....	920	1,035	1,086	12.5	4.9	46.0	46.3	1,259	1,214	1,262	-3.5	3.9	54.0	53.7
S.A....	15,940	20,223	22,829	26.9	12.9	65.9	66.0	10,019	10,456	11,751	4.4	12.4	34.1	34.0
Del....	307	386	397	25.5	2.8	70.4	68.1	198	162	186	16.9	14.6	29.6	31.9
Md....	2,583	3,357	3,507	29.9	4.5	85.5	84.6	518	587	636	8.6	12.1	14.5	15.4
D.C....	764	757	874	-1.0	-11.0	100.0	100.0	—	—	—	(X)	(X)	—	—
Va....	2,423	3,074	3,374	26.9	9.8	66.1	65.5	1,531	1,577	1,774	3.0	12.5	33.9	34.5
W. Va....	681	664	671	-2.6	1.1	38.1	36.1	1,179	1,080	1,188	-8.4	10.0	61.9	63.4
N.C....	1,870	2,285	2,523	22.2	10.4	44.9	45.2	2,686	2,799	3,054	4.2	9.1	55.1	54.8
S.C....	1,033	1,223	1,409	18.4	15.2	47.2	48.3	1,349	1,387	1,508	1.3	10.3	52.8	51.7
Ga....	2,048	2,594	2,892	26.6	11.5	56.5	56.9	1,895	1,994	2,192	5.2	9.9	43.5	43.1
Fla....	4,230	5,684	7,382	39.1	25.5	86.6	85.9	722	908	1,212	25.8	33.5	13.4	14.1
E.S.C....	5,968	6,679	7,275	11.9	8.9	52.1	52.0	6,082	6,128	6,727	.8	9.8	47.9	48.0
Ky....	1,324	1,511	1,578	14.1	4.4	46.9	45.1	1,714	1,710	1,921	-2	12.3	53.1	54.9
Tenn....	2,216	2,497	2,733	12.7	9.5	63.6	62.7	1,351	1,429	1,624	5.7	13.7	36.4	37.3
Ala....	1,987	2,129	2,300	7.1	9.0	61.8	62.0	1,280	1,316	1,422	2.8	8.1	38.2	38.0
Miss....	441	543	644	23.0	18.6	24.5	26.8	1,737	1,674	1,760	-3.6	5.1	75.5	73.2
W.S.C....	10,842	13,129	15,316	21.1	16.7	67.9	69.5	6,109	6,197	6,731	1.4	8.6	32.1	30.5
Ark....	622	734	842	18.0	14.7	38.2	38.5	1,184	1,189	1,344	2.1	13.0	61.8	61.5
La....	1,985	2,262	2,505	14.0	7.7	62.1	63.1	1,272	1,382	1,462	8.6	5.7	37.9	36.9
Oklahoma....	1,179	1,412	1,604	19.7	13.6	55.2	55.7	1,149	1,148	1,276	-1.1	11.2	44.8	44.3
Tex....	7,057	8,721	10,365	23.8	18.8	77.9	79.6	2,523	2,478	2,649	-1.8	6.9	22.1	20.4
Mt....	3,672	4,951	6,234	34.8	25.9	59.7	60.8	3,183	3,338	4,059	4.9	21.6	40.3	39.4
Mont....	152	169	190	11.0	12.5	24.4	24.3	522	525	594	.6	13.1	75.6	75.7
Idaho....	93	112	153	20.1	36.1	15.7	17.4	574	601	725	4.7	20.6	84.3	82.6
Wyo....	—	—	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	330	332	424	.7	27.4	100.0	100.0
Colo....	1,326	1,776	2,159	34.0	21.5	80.4	80.8	428	433	512	1.1	18.0	19.6	19.2
N. Mex....	276	333	409	20.6	22.7	32.8	33.7	675	684	803	1.4	17.5	67.2	66.3
Ariz....	929	1,323	1,755	42.4	32.7	74.5	74.6	373	453	599	21.3	32.4	25.5	25.4
Utah....	683	843	1,028	23.4	21.9	79.8	78.6	207	216	280	4.3	29.4	20.4	21.4
Nev....	212	394	540	66.2	36.9	80.7	81.4	74	94	123	28.4	30.8	19.3	18.6
Pac....	18,219	23,167	25,649	27.2	10.7	87.3	86.0	2,979	3,381	4,162	13.5	23.1	12.7	14.0
Wash....	2,031	2,491	2,683	22.6	7.7	73.0	71.1	822	922	1,091	12.2	18.3	27.0	28.9
Oreg....	1,038	1,281	1,452	23.9	13.4	61.2	59.4	730	811	992	11.0	22.3	38.8	40.6
Calif....	14,556	18,638	20,614	28.0	10.6	93.3	92.5	1,151	1,333	1,680	15.8	26.0	6.7	7.5
Alaska....	83	126	180	52.6	42.2	41.8	44.6	143	176	223	22.9	28.5	58.2	55.4
Hawaii....	500	631	720	26.0	14.1	81.9	80.3	132	139	177	5.3	27.0	18.1	19.7

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 873, and unpublished data.

Large Metropolitan Areas

21

NO. 27. LARGE METROPOLITAN AREAS—POPULATION: 1960 TO 1978

[In thousands, except as indicated. Covers 163 Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA's) or New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA's) with estimated population of 200,000 or more as of July 1, 1978, and 13 Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas (SCSA's) as defined in *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, 1975, Revised Edition* (Dec. 1975), issued by the Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget. Figures for 1970 include corrections through December 1979. Minus sign (−) denotes net outmigration or decrease. Rank based on unrounded figures. For definitions and components of SMSA's, SCSA's, and NECMA's, see Appendix II. Data based on Federal-State Cooperative Program estimates; therefore, may not agree with data shown in Appendix II, which is based on Federal revenue-sharing estimates]

METROPOLITAN AREA	POPULATION				POPULATION CHANGE					
	Apr. 1, 1960	Apr. 1, 1970	July 1, 1978		1960-1970 ¹			1970-1978 ²		
			Total	Rank	Number	Percent	Net migration	Number	Percent	
Akron, Ohio.....	605	679	657	57	74	12.2	1	-22	-3.3	-57
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.....	715	778	792	49	63	8.8	9	14	1.8	-7
Albuquerque, N. Mex.....	278	333	409	93	57	20.6	17	76	22.7	41
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.....	545	594	626	63	49	9.0	16	31	5.3	19
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.....	704	1,421	1,833	19	717	101.9	553	412	29.0	288
Ann Arbor, Mich.....	172	234	254	145	62	35.8	32	20	6.7	-
Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.....	232	277	291	128	45	19.4	9	14	4.9	-3
Atlanta, Ga.....	1,169	1,598	1,852	18	426	36.5	233	256	16.0	117
Augusta, Ga.-S.C.....	230	276	291	127	46	19.9	12	15	5.5	-8
Austin, Tex.....	267	360	478	81	93	34.9	51	117	32.6	80
Bakersfield, Calif.....	292	330	365	103	38	33.1	-5	35	10.6	7
Baltimore, Md.....	1,804	2,071	2,145	14	267	14.8	54	74	3.6	-9
Baton Rouge, La.....	300	376	445	87	78	25.3	21	69	18.4	29
Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.....	331	348	384	104	17	5.1	-25	17	4.8	-4
Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.....	264	303	303	117	19	6.7	-12	1	.2	-11
Birmingham, Ala.....	747	767	818	46	21	2.8	-52	51	6.6	13
Boston, Mass.....	2,688	2,899	(NA)	(X)	211	7.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Boston-Lowell-Brockton-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H. NECMA.....	3,457	3,849	3,888	6	392	11.3	61	39	1.0	-79
Bridgeport, Conn.....	350	402	(NA)	(X)	62	14.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, Conn. NECMA.....	654	793	808	47	139	21.3	72	16	2.0	-9
Buffalo, N.Y.....	1,307	1,349	1,303	29	42	3.2	-82	-46	-3.4	-82
Canton, Ohio.....	361	394	404	94	33	9.0	-3	10	2.5	-9
Charleston-North Charleston, S.C.....	279	336	389	97	57	20.5	-1	53	15.7	16
Charleston, W. Va.....	278	257	261	140	19	-7.0	-48	4	1.5	-8
Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C.....	444	558	606	66	114	25.7	45	48	8.8	7
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.....	340	371	401	85	31	9.1	-7	30	8.1	6
Chicago, Ill.....	6,221	6,977	7,030	3	756	12.2	16	56	.8	-356
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky-Ind.....	1,268	1,387	1,399	26	119	9.4	-32	2	.1	-72
Cleveland, Ohio.....	1,909	2,064	1,939	17	154	8.1	-44	-126	-6.0	-204
Colorado Springs, Colo.....	146	239	291	126	93	63.6	62	52	21.8	18
Columbia, S.C.....	261	323	380	98	62	23.8	24	57	17.7	28
Columbus, Ga.-Ala.....	218	239	228	154	21	9.5	-22	-10	-4.4	-32
Columbus, Ohio.....	845	1,018	1,089	35	179	20.4	52	71	7.0	-4
Corpus Christi, Tex.....	267	285	302	118	18	6.8	-33	17	6.1	-18
Dallas-Ft. Worth, Tex.....	1,738	2,378	2,720	9	640	36.8	368	342	14.4	142
Davenport-Rock Is.-Moline, Iowa-Ill.....	319	363	374	102	43	13.5	6	12	3.2	-10
Dayton, Ohio.....	727	853	834	45	126	17.2	27	-18	-2.2	-71
Daytona Beach, Fla.....	125	169	218	158	44	35.2	43	48	28.6	54
Denver-Boulder, Colo.....	935	1,240	1,505	21	305	92.6	165	265	21.4	163
Des Moines, Iowa.....	287	314	334	110	26	9.2	-8	21	6.8	1
Detroit, Mich.....	3,950	4,435	4,386	5	485	12.3	-17	-48	-1.1	-305
Duluth-Superior, Minn-Wis.....	277	266	266	138	-11	-4.1	-30	(Z)	.1	-7
El Paso, Tex.....	314	359	443	88	45	14.4	-29	84	23.4	26
Erie, Pa.....	251	264	269	136	13	5.2	-13	6	2.2	-9
Eugene-Springfield, Oreg.....	163	215	258	143	53	32.2	29	42	19.6	27
Evansville, Ind.-Ky.....	272	285	295	123	13	4.7	-9	10	3.5	-1
Fayetteville, N.C.....	148	212	233	153	64	42.9	21	21	10.0	-11
Flint, Mich.....	428	509	521	74	81	18.9	6	13	2.5	-30
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.....	334	620	882	42	286	85.7	257	262	42.2	259
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	306	362	376	101	56	18.2	12	14	3.8	-15
Fresno, Calif.....	366	413	479	80	47	12.9	-3	68	15.9	31
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.....	574	633	648	59	60	10.4	-24	15	2.4	-36
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	462	539	585	69	77	16.7	11	48	8.5	6
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.....	622	724	779	52	102	16.4	20	55	7.6	15
Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C.....	413	473	541	73	61	14.7	7	68	14.3	38
Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio.....	199	226	256	144	27	13.6	1	30	13.3	12
Harrisburg, Pa.....	372	411	430	91	39	10.5	7	19	4.7	4
Hartford, Conn.....	588	721	(NA)	(X)	132	22.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn. NECMA.....	847	1,035	1,045	36	188	22.2	83	10	1.0	-30
Honolulu, Hawaii.....	500	631	720	55	130	26.0	18	89	14.1	8
Houston, Tex.....	1,430	1,989	2,595	11	569	39.8	317	596	28.8	373
Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio.....	264	287	300	120	3	1.0	-24	13	4.5	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Population

No. 27. LARGE METROPOLITAN AREAS—POPULATION: 1960 TO 1978—Continued

[In thousands, except as indicated. See headnote, p. 21]

METROPOLITAN AREA	POPULATION				POPULATION CHANGE					
	Apr. 1, 1960	Apr. 1, 1970	July 1, 1978		1960-1970 ¹			1970-1978 ²		
			Total	Rank	Number	Per- cent	Net migra- tion	Num- ber	Per- cent	Net migra- tion
Huntsville, Ala.	202	282	293	124	81	39.9	38	10	3.6	-10
Indianapolis, Ind.	944	1,111	1,156	32	167	17.7	38	45	4.0	31
Jackson, Miss.	221	259	299	122	38	17.0	(2)	40	15.4	15
Jacksonville, Fla.	530	622	701	56	92	17.4	13	80	12.8	32
Jersey City, N.J.	611	608	554	71	-3	-5	-46	-54	-8.9	-70
Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, Tenn.-Va.	347	374	411	92	26	7.8	-11	38	10.1	19
Johnstown, Pa.	281	263	265	139	-18	-6.4	-33	2	.8	-5
Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich.	218	258	270	135	40	18.2	12	13	4.9	-4
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	1,109	1,274	1,325	28	165	14.9	31	51	4.0	-27
Killeen-Temple, Tex.	118	160	209	161	42	35.4	15	49	30.8	19
Knoxville, Tenn.	377	409	456	85	33	8.7	-7	46	11.3	28
Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla.	195	229	278	130	33	17.1	12	50	21.7	37
Lancaster, Pa.	278	320	351	109	42	15.0	11	31	9.7	12
Lansing-East Lansing, Mich.	342	424	458	84	82	24.0	28	33	7.9	-2
Las Vegas, Nev.	127	273	377	99	146	115.2	110	104	37.9	75
Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.	218	259	(NA)	(X)	40	18.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Lexington-Fayette, Ky.	212	267	300	121	55	25.8	26	33	12.4	13
Lima, Ohio	197	210	212	159	13	6.6	-10	2	.7	-12
Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.	272	323	376	100	51	18.9	12	53	16.4	23
Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J.	334	462	500	76	127	38.1	89	38	8.2	21
Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	218	257	271	134	39	18.1	6	14	5.6	-7
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	6,039	7,042	7,081	2	1,003	16.6	269	39	.6	-402
Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	754	887	887	41	113	15.0	21	20	2.3	-32
Lowell, Mass.	167	218	(NA)	(X)	51	30.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Lubbock, Tex.	156	179	200	163	23	14.7	-11	21	11.5	-1
Macon, Ga.	197	227	243	148	30	15.2	(2)	16	7.2	-1
Madison, Wis.	222	290	319	113	68	30.7	29	29	9.9	9
Manchester-Nashua, N.H. NECMA	178	224	260	141	45	25.7	24	36	16.1	23
McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	181	192	236	149	1	.4	-43	54	29.8	15
Melbourne-Titusville-Cocoa, Fla.	111	230	234	150	119	106.4	87	4	1.9	-6
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss.	727	834	889	40	107	14.7	-4	55	6.6	-11
Miami, Fla.	935	1,268	1,451	23	333	35.6	255	183	14.5	154
Milwaukee, Wis.	1,279	1,404	1,417	24	125	9.8	-37	13	.9	60
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis.	1,598	1,985	2,063	15	368	23.0	118	98	5.0	-33
Mobile, Ala.	363	377	435	90	13	3.7	42	59	15.6	26
Modesto, Calif.	157	195	246	146	37	23.7	19	52	26.5	37
Montgomery, Ala.	218	226	258	142	7	3.4	-18	32	14.3	16
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	597	699	786	51	102	17.2	30	87	12.4	43
Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.	1,967	2,556	2,690	10	589	29.9	359	134	5.2	38
Newark, N.J.	1,833	2,057	1,951	16	224	12.2	47	-106	-5.2	-176
New Bedford-Fall River, Mass. NECMA	398	444	472	82	46	11.5	15	28	6.3	13
New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J.	434	584	591	67	150	34.6	87	7	1.2	-21
New Haven-West Haven, Conn.	359	411	(NA)	(X)	52	14.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
New Haven-West Haven-Waterbury-Meriden, Conn. NECMA	660	745	755	54	85	12.8	20	10	1.3	-14
New London-Norwich, Conn.-R.I.	196	242	(NA)	(X)	46	23.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
New London-Norwich, Conn. NECMA	186	231	244	147	45	24.2	15	14	6.0	-
New Orleans, La.	907	1,046	1,141	33	139	15.4	11	95	9.0	16
Newport News-Hampton, Va.	255	333	361	105	78	30.8	31	28	8.5	-1
New York, N.Y.-N.J.	9,540	9,974	9,222	1	434	4.5	-319	-752	-7.5	-1,051
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.	629	733	800	48	104	16.5	-2	67	9.2	6
Northeast, Pa.	621	622	629	61	1	.1	-13	7	1.2	11
Oklahoma City, Okla.	566	699	789	50	133	23.5	54	90	12.9	35
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	458	543	582	70	85	18.5	9	39	7.2	-5
Orlando, Fla.	338	453	610	65	116	34.3	70	157	34.6	125
Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif.	199	378	485	79	179	90.1	134	106	28.0	68
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	407	461	445	86	54	13.9	13	-16	-3.5	-37
Pensacola, Fla.	203	243	276	132	40	19.5	(2)	32	13.3	9
Peoria, Ill.	313	342	361	106	29	9.1	-8	19	5.4	-4
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	4,343	4,824	4,770	4	481	11.1	57	-54	-1.1	-222
Phoenix, Ariz.	864	971	1,293	30	307	46.2	190	322	33.1	231
Pittsburgh, Pa.	2,405	2,401	2,277	13	-4	-2	-166	-124	-5.2	-154
Portland, Maine NECMA	206	216	231	151	10	5.1	-9	18	8.1	8
Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	822	1,007	1,140	34	185	22.5	117	133	13.2	82
Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	176	222	233	152	46	26.3	26	11	4.9	1
Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass.	821	909	(NA)	(X)	88	10.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.	778	855	853	43	78	10.0	12	-3	-3	-23
Raleigh-Durham, N.C.	324	419	494	77	95	29.4	49	74	17.7	47
Reading, Pa.	275	296	305	116	21	7.6	6	9	3.1	4
Richmond, Va.	462	548	612	64	86	18.6	35	64	11.7	39

See footnotes at end of table.

Large Metropolitan Areas

23

NO. 27. LARGE METROPOLITAN AREAS—POPULATION: 1960 TO 1978—Continued

[In thousands, except as indicated. See headnote, p. 21.]

METROPOLITAN AREA	POPULATION				POPULATION CHANGE						
	Apr. 1, 1960	Apr. 1, 1970	July 1, 1978		1960-1970 ¹			1970-1978 ²			
			Total	Rank	Number	Percent	Net migration	Number	Percent	Net migration	
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif.	810	1,139	1,385	27	329	40.6	214	246	21.6	172	
Roanoke, Va.	179	203	211	160	24	13.6	9	8	3.8	1	
Rochester, N.Y.	801	962	970	38	161	20.1	68	8	.9	-38	
Rockford, Ill.	230	272	269	137	42	18.2	8	-3	-1.0	-22	
Sacramento, Calif.	626	804	951	39	178	28.5	89	147	18.3	97	
Saginaw, Mich.	191	220	228	155	29	15.2	2	8	3.8	-10	
Salem, Oreg.	147	187	226	156	39	26.6	26	39	21.0	29	
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif.	198	247	276	131	49	24.8	16	28	11.5	3	
Salt Lake City, Utah	576	705	843	44	129	22.4	8	137	19.4	19	
San Antonio, Tex.	736	888	1,038	37	152	20.7	18	150	16.8	53	
San Diego, Calif.	1,033	1,358	1,744	20	325	31.4	169	386	28.4	282	
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	2,649	3,109	3,184	7	460	17.4	184	75	2.4	-41	
San Jose, Calif.	642	1,065	1,232	31	423	65.9	285	187	15.7	80	
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif.	169	264	292	125	95	56.4	65	28	10.5	14	
Santa Rosa, Calif.	147	205	274	133	58	39.0	45	69	33.8	61	
Savannah, Ga.	205	208	219	157	3	1.6	47	11	5.1	-5	
Seattle-Everett, Wash.	1,107	1,425	1,468	22	317	28.7	188	43	3.0	-19	
Shreveport, La.	321	338	356	107	15	4.6	-32	20	6.0	-7	
South Bend, Ind.	271	280	281	129	9	3.3	-18	1	.4	-13	
Spokane, Wash.	278	287	320	112	9	3.3	-14	32	11.2	16	
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.	504	542	(NA)	(X)	38	7.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.	NECMA	533	583	587	68	50	9.4	(NA)	4	.7	-14
Springfield, Mo.	126	168	205	162	42	33.3	18	37	21.8	27	
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	2,144	2,411	2,386	12	266	12.4	24	-25	-1.0	-142	
Stamford, Conn.	178	206	(NA)	(X)	28	15.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	
Stockton, Calif.	250	291	313	115	41	16.4	16	22	7.6	6	
Syracuse, N.Y.	564	637	650	58	73	12.9	2	13	2.0	-19	
Tacoma, Wash.	322	412	437	89	91	28.2	46	25	6.0	-6	
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	809	1,089	1,396	25	279	34.5	253	308	28.3	320	
Toledo, Ohio-Mich.	695	763	776	53	67	9.7	-8	13	1.7	-33	
Trenton, N.J.	266	304	317	114	38	14.2	12	13	4.3	2	
Tucson, Ariz.	266	352	462	83	86	32.3	48	110	31.3	78	
Tulsa, Okla.	475	549	628	82	74	15.5	25	79	14.4	43	
Utica-Rome, N.Y.	331	340	325	111	10	2.9	-21	-15	-4.4	-27	
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif.	200	261	301	119	51	25.3	20	50	19.9	32	
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	2,097	2,910	3,017	8	813	38.8	427	107	3.7	-98	
Waterbury, Conn.	191	217	(NA)	(X)	26	13.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla.	228	349	487	78	121	53.0	101	136	39.5	136	
Wichita, Kans.	382	388	397	96	8	2.0	-46	8	2.1	-20	
Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.	415	499	515	75	85	20.5	28	16	3.2	-12	
Worcester, Mass.	384	372	(NA)	(X)	18	5.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	
Worcester-Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.	NECMA	583	637	645	60	54	9.2	4	8	1.3	-11
York, Pa.	290	330	356	108	39	13.5	10	26	7.9	11	
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio.	509	537	546	72	28	5.5	-18	9	1.6	-15	
STANDARD CONSOLIDATED STATISTICAL AREA (SCSA)³											
Boston-Lawrence-Lowell, Mass.-N.H. ⁴	3,457	3,849	3,888	7	392	11.3	(NA)	39	1.0	-73	
Chicago-Gary, Ill.-Ind.	6,794	7,608	7,878	3	817	12.0	-9	70	.9	-391	
Cincinnati-Hamilton, Ohio-Ky-Ind.	1,468	1,613	1,645	12	146	9.9	-31	32	2.0	-60	
Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, Ohio	2,792	3,000	2,867	8	267	9.8	-36	-133	-4.4	-268	
Detroit-Ann Arbor, Mich.	4,122	4,689	4,641	6	547	13.3	14	-28	-.6	-305	
Houston-Galveston, Tex. ⁵	1,571	2,169	2,793	9	598	36.1	328	624	28.8	389	
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, Calif. ⁶	7,752	9,981	10,784	2	2,231	28.8	1,172	803	8.0	126	
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, Fla.	1,269	1,888	2,333	10	619	48.8	512	445	23.6	413	
Milwaukee-Racine, Wis.	1,421	1,575	1,594	13	154	10.9	-29	20	1.2	-64	
New York-Newark-Jersey City, N.Y.-N.J.-Conn. ⁷	15,779	17,494	16,761	1	1,715	10.9	349	-733	-4.2	-1,305	
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, Pa.-Del.-Md.-N.J.	5,024	5,628	5,603	4	804	12.0	98	-25	-.4	-232	
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, Calif. ⁸	3,492	4,426	4,717	5	934	26.8	490	291	6.6	71	
Seattle-Tacoma, Wash.	1,428	1,837	1,905	11	408	28.6	235	68	3.7	-25	

¹ Represents zero or rounds to zero. NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than 500.

² Change from Apr. 1, 1960 to Apr. 1, 1970. ³ Change from Apr. 1, 1970 to July 1, 1978.

⁴ See Appendix II for component parts. ⁴ Reflects data for NECMA's in the New England portion of SCSA.

⁵ Includes Galveston-Texas City SMSA.

⁶ Includes Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura SMSA and Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario SMSA.

⁷ Includes Nassau-Suffolk SMSA, Long Branch-Asbury Park SMSA, New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville SMSA, Paterson-Clifton-Passaic SMSA, and Stamford and Norwalk SMSA's.

⁸ Includes Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa SMSA.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population and Housing, 1970*, PHC (2), *General Demographic Trends for Metropolitan Areas, 1960 to 1970, Characteristics of the Population, Part 1, United States Summary*; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 873.

Population

NO. 28. CITIES WITH 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE IN 1970—POPULATION, 1950 TO 1978, AND AREA, 1970

[1950-1970, as of April 1; 1978, as of July 1. Data for 1950, 1960, and 1970 refer to municipal limits as of each census. 1978 data include annexations January 2, 1970, through January 1, 1978]

CITY	1950 (1,000)	1960		1970				1978, est.			
		Total (1,000)	Per- cent Black	Total (1,000)	Black		Other minor- ity races (1,000)	Land area (sq. mi.) ¹	Popula- tion per square mile		
					Num- ber (1,000)	Per- cent of total					
Akron, Ohio.....	275	290	13.0	275	48	17.5	1	54.2	5,082	239	59
Albany, N.Y.	125	130	8.3	116	14	12.2	1	20.9	5,540	106	146
Albuquerque, N. Mex.	97	201	1.8	244	5	2.2	5	82.2	2,965	295	50
Alexandria, Va.	62	91	11.4	111	16	14.1	1	14.7	7,547	104	153
Allentown, Pa.	107	108	.7	110	2	1.8	(z)	17.8	6,153	102	161
Amarillo, Tex.	74	138	5.6	127	7	5.3	1	60.7	2,092	144	104
Anaheim, Calif.	15	104	(z)	167	(z)	(z)	3	33.3	5,006	207	66
Ann Arbor, Mich.	48	67	4.7	100	7	6.7	2	21.8	4,578	105	147
Atlanta, Ga.	331	487	38.3	497	255	51.3	1	131.5	3,779	405	30
Austin, Tex.	132	187	13.1	252	30	11.8	2	72.1	3,492	319	44
Baltimore, Md.	950	939	34.7	906	420	46.4	6	78.3	11,568	782	10
Baton Rouge, La. ²	126	152	29.8	166	46	27.8	1	40.4	4,108	(NA)	(x)
Beaumont, Tex.	94	119	29.3	116	36	30.7	(z)	71.6	1,619	118	194
Berkeley, Calif.	114	111	19.6	117	27	23.5	10	10.6	11,011	110	140
Birmingham, Ala.	326	341	39.6	301	126	42.0	1	79.5	3,785	280	52
Boston, Mass.	801	697	9.1	641	105	16.3	12	46.0	13,936	597	18
Bridgeport, Conn.	159	157	9.8	157	26	16.3	2	18.1	9,723	134	112
Buffalo, N.Y.	580	533	13.3	463	94	20.4	4	41.3	11,205	379	33
Cambridge, Mass.	121	108	2.5	100	7	6.8	2	6.2	16,187	98	167
Camden, N.J.	125	117	23.4	103	40	39.1	1	9.0	11,395	86	200
Canton, Ohio.	117	114	9.7	110	14	12.5	(z)	18.0	5,792	96	173
Cedar Rapids, Iowa.	72	92	1.2	111	2	1.6	(z)	50.7	2,182	107	143
Charlotte, N.C.	134	202	27.9	241	73	30.3	1	76.0	9,173	289	49
Chattanooga, Tenn.	131	130	33.2	119	43	35.8	(z)	52.5	2,268	163	92
Chicago, Ill.	3,621	3,550	22.9	3,367	1,103	32.7	57	222.6	15,126	3,049	2
Cincinnati, Ohio.	504	503	21.6	453	125	27.6	2	78.1	5,784	399	32
Cleveland, Ohio.	915	876	28.6	751	288	38.3	5	75.9	9,893	595	19
Colorado Springs, Colo.	45	70	4.5	135	7	5.2	2	60.8	2,221	212	64
Columbia, S.C.	87	97	30.3	114	34	29.9	1	106.2	1,089	108	142
Columbus, Ga. ³	80	117	26.7	167	40	26.2	1	69.5	2,218	164	89
Columbus, Ohio.	376	471	16.4	540	100	18.5	3	134.6	4,009	524	23
Corpus Christi, Tex.	108	168	5.5	205	11	5.1	2	100.6	2,033	215	63
Dallas, Tex.	434	680	19.0	644	210	24.9	8	265.6	3,179	847	7
Dayton, Ohio.	244	282	21.8	244	74	30.5	1	38.3	6,360	195	88
Dearborn, Mich.	95	112	(z)	104	(z)	(z)	(z)	24.5	4,253	92	183
Denver, Colo.	416	494	6.1	515	47	9.1	9	95.2	5,406	475	26
Des Moines, Iowa.	178	209	4.9	201	11	5.7	1	63.2	3,174	193	70
Detroit, Mich.	1,850	1,670	28.9	1,511	880	43.7	12	138.0	10,953	1,258	6
Duluth, Minn.	105	107	.5	101	1	.9	1	67.3	1,494	93	180
Elizabeth, N.J.	113	108	10.9	113	17	15.5	1	11.7	9,629	103	158
El Paso, Tex.	130	277	(z)	322	7	2.3	3	118.3	2,724	401	31
Erie, Pa.	131	138	4.8	129	9	6.6	(z)	18.9	6,838	122	127
Evansville, Ind.	129	142	6.6	139	10	7.3	(z)	36.0	3,855	134	113
Flint, Mich.	163	197	17.5	193	54	28.1	1	32.8	5,894	163	93
Fort Lauderdale, Fla.	36	84	23.3	140	20	14.6	(z)	29.6	4,716	149	101
Fort Wayne, Ind.	134	162	7.2	178	19	10.6	1	51.5	3,450	181	77
Fort Worth, Tex.	279	356	15.8	393	78	19.9	3	205.0	1,919	367	36
Fremont, Calif.	(4)	44	(z)	101	(z)	(z)	3	84.3	1,197	122	129
Fresno, Calif.	92	134	7.6	166	16	9.6	6	41.8	3,971	199	68
Garden Grove, Calif.	(4)	84	(z)	123	(z)	(z)	2	17.4	7,042	123	128
Gary, Ind.	134	178	38.8	175	93	52.8	1	42.0	4,177	156	99
Glendale, Calif.	96	119	.1	133	(z)	(z)	2	29.4	4,515	132	115
Grand Rapids, Mich.	177	177	8.0	198	22	11.3	1	44.9	4,402	184	76
Greensboro, N.C.	74	120	25.8	144	41	28.2	1	54.4	2,648	163	91
Hammond, Ind.	88	112	2.2	108	5	4.3	(z)	24.1	4,473	101	163
Hampton, Va. ⁵	6	89	21.1	121	31	25.4	1	54.7	2,208	125	124
Hartford, Conn.	177	162	15.3	158	44	27.9	2	17.4	9,081	127	119
Hialeah, Fla.	20	67	1.3	102	1	1.1	(z)	20.0	5,115	125	122
Hollywood, Fla.	14	35	6.3	107	4	3.7	1	25.1	4,258	115	135
Honolulu, Hawaii ⁶	248	294	.4	325	2	.7	212	83.9	3,872	(NA)	(x)
Houston, Tex.	596	938	22.9	1,233	317	25.7	11	493.9	2,841	1,573	5
Huntington Beach, Calif.	5	11	(z)	116	(z)	(z)	2	26.6	4,359	168	84
Huntsville, Ala.	16	72	13.6	138	17	12.1	1	109.1	1,263	144	105
Independence, Mo.	37	62	1.1	112	1	.6	(z)	47.8	2,336	113	139

See footnotes at end of table.

Principal Cities

NO. 28. CITIES WITH 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE IN 1970—POPULATION, 1950 TO 1978, AND AREA, 1970—CONTINUED

[See headnote, p. 24.]

CITY	1950 (1,000)	1960		1970				1978, est.			
		Total (1,000)	Percent Black	Total (1,000)	Black		Other minority races (1,000)	Land area (sq. mi.) ¹	Popula- tion per square mile		
					Number (1,000)	Percent of total					
Indianapolis, Ind. ⁷	427	476	20.6	734	134	18.0	2	379.4	1,937	704	12
Jackson, Miss.	98	144	35.7	154	61	39.7	(z)	50.2	3,067	191	71
Jacksonville, Fla. ⁸	205	201	23.2	504	118	22.3	3	766.0	658	530	22
Jersey City, N.J.	299	276	13.3	261	55	21.0	3	15.1	17,255	226	61
Kansas City, Kans.	130	122	23.1	168	34	20.4	1	56.8	2,961	164	88
Kansas City, Mo.	457	476	17.5	507	112	22.1	4	316.3	1,603	458	27
Knoxville, Tenn.	125	112	18.5	175	22	12.7	1	77.0	2,267	185	74
Lansing, Mich.	92	108	6.3	192	12	9.3	1	33.4	3,939	125	123
Las Vegas, Nev.	25	64	15.0	126	14	11.2	2	51.6	2,438	169	82
Lexington, Ky. ⁹	56	63	26.8	108	18	17.0	(z)	23.0	4,702	191	72
Lincoln, Nebr.	99	129	1.5	150	2	1.5	1	49.3	3,033	166	66
Little Rock, Ark.	102	108	23.5	132	33	25.0	(z)	52.8	2,509	152	100
Livonia, Mich.	18	67	(z)	110	(z)	(z)	(z)	36.1	3,050	105	150
Long Beach, Calif.	251	344	2.8	359	19	5.3	11	48.7	7,364	340	41
Los Angeles, Calif.	1,970	2,479	13.5	2,816	504	17.9	139	463.7	6,073	2,787	3
Louisville, Ky.	369	391	17.9	361	86	23.8	1	60.0	6,025	318	45
Lubbock, Tex.	72	129	8.0	149	11	7.3	1	75.7	1,970	168	83
Macon, Ga.	70	70	44.3	122	46	37.3	(z)	49.0	2,498	121	130
Madison, Wis.	96	127	1.2	173	3	1.5	2	48.5	3,572	170	81
Memphis, Tenn.	396	498	37.0	624	243	38.9	2	217.4	2,868	664	15
Miami, Fla.	249	292	22.4	335	76	22.7	2	34.3	9,763	348	40
Milwaukee, Wisc.	637	741	8.4	717	105	14.7	7	95.0	7,548	633	17
Minneapolis, Minn.	522	483	2.4	434	19	4.4	9	55.1	7,884	354	38
Mobile, Ala.	129	195	32.4	190	67	35.4	(z)	116.8	1,630	208	65
Montgomery, Ala.	107	134	35.1	133	45	33.4	(z)	46.4	2,975	158	95
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn. ¹⁰	174	171	19.1	426	88	19.6	1	507.8	839	425	29
New Bedford, Mass.	108	102	3.0	102	4	3.5	1	19.5	5,219	98	169
New Haven, Conn.	164	152	14.5	138	36	26.3	2	18.4	7,484	121	132
New Orleans, La.	570	628	37.2	593	267	45.0	3	197.1	3,011	556	21
New York, N.Y.	7,892	7,782	14.0	7,895	1,668	21.1	178	299.7	26,343	7,195	1
Bronx Borough.	1,451	1,425	11.5	1,472	358	24.3	33	41.2	35,721	1,233	(X)
Brooklyn Borough.	2,738	2,627	14.1	2,602	656	25.2	40	70.3	37,013	2,263	(X)
Manhattan Borough.	1,960	1,698	23.4	1,539	380	24.7	69	22.7	67,808	1,354	(X)
Queens Borough.	1,551	1,810	8.1	1,988	258	13.0	33	108.0	18,393	1,945	(X)
Staten Island Borough.	192	222	4.4	295	16	5.3	2	57.5	5,138	338	(X)
Newark, N.J.	439	405	34.1	382	207	54.2	7	23.5	16,273	314	46
Newport News, Va. ¹¹	42	114	34.0	138	39	28.4	1	69.1	2,000	144	103
Norfolk, Va.	214	305	25.8	308	87	28.3	6	52.6	5,855	281	51
Oakland, Calif.	385	368	22.8	362	125	34.5	23	53.4	6,771	332	42
Oklahoma City, Okla.	244	324	11.6	366	50	13.7	9	635.7	577	373	34
Omaha, Nebr.	251	302	8.3	347	34	9.9	2	76.6	4,534	368	35
Parma, Ohio.	29	83	2	100	(z)	(z)	(z)	20.8	4,818	96	175
Pasadena, Calif.	105	116	12.5	113	18	16.1	5	22.7	4,992	106	144
Paterson, N.J.	139	144	14.7	145	39	26.9	2	8.4	17,241	145	102
Peoria, Ill.	112	103	9.3	127	15	11.5	1	37.4	3,395	123	125
Philadelphia, Pa.	2,072	2,003	26.4	1,949	654	33.6	16	129.5	15,164	1,755	4
Phoenix, Ariz.	107	439	4.8	582	28	4.8	11	247.9	2,346	681	13
Pittsburgh, Pa.	677	604	16.7	520	105	20.2	3	55.2	9,422	433	28
Portland, Oreg.	374	373	4.2	393	22	5.6	8	89.1	4,294	365	37
Portsmouth, Va.	80	115	34.2	111	44	39.9	1	29.0	3,826	108	141
Providence, R.I.	249	207	5.4	179	16	8.9	2	18.1	9,901	157	96
Raleigh, N.C.	66	94	23.4	122	28	22.7	1	44.9	2,708	138	110
Richmond, Va.	230	220	41.8	250	105	42.0	1	60.3	4,140	220	62
Riverside, Calif.	47	84	4.7	140	7	5.2	3	71.5	1,959	157	97
Rochester, N.Y.	332	319	7.4	286	50	16.8	2	38.7	8,072	252	57
Rockford, Ill.	93	127	4.2	147	12	8.3	(z)	34.2	4,309	140	109
Sacramento, Calif.	138	192	6.3	254	27	10.7	20	93.8	2,712	264	55
St. Louis, Mo.	857	750	28.6	622	254	40.9	3	61.2	10,167	504	24
St. Paul, Minn.	311	313	2.6	310	11	3.5	3	52.2	5,938	263	56
St. Petersburg, Fla.	97	181	13.3	216	32	14.8	1	55.4	3,903	231	60
Salt Lake City, Utah.	182	189	8	176	2	1.2	4	59.3	2,986	164	87
San Antonio, Tex.	408	586	7.1	654	50	7.6	6	184.0	3,555	798	9
San Bernardino, Calif.	63	92	8.8	104	15	14.0	2	44.4	2,348	104	154
San Diego, Calif.	334	573	6.0	697	53	7.6	24	316.9	2,199	817	8
San Francisco, Calif.	775	740	10.0	716	96	13.4	108	45.4	15,764	649	16
San Jose, Calif.	95	204	1.0	446	11	2.5	17	136.2	3,273	593	20
Santa Ana, Calif.	48	100	1.8	157	7	4.3	4	27.0	5,800	185	75

See footnotes at end of table.

Population

No. 28. CITIES WITH 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE IN 1970—POPULATION, 1950 TO 1978, AND AREA, 1970—CONTINUED

[See headnote, p. 24]

CITY	1950 (1,000)	1960		1970					1978, est.	
		Total (1,000)	Percent Black	Black		Other minority races (1,000)	Land area (sq. mi.) ¹	Popu- lation per square mile	Total (1,000)	Rank
				Total (1,000)	Num- ber (1,000)	Per- cent of total				
Savannah, Ga.....	120	149	35.5	118	53	44.9	1	26.8	4,416	136
Scranton, Pa.....	126	111	.6	104	1	.8	(z)	25.7	4,030	90
Seattle, Wash.....	468	557	4.8	531	38	7.1	29	83.6	6,350	485
Shreveport, La.....	127	164	34.4	182	62	34.1	(z)	56.9	3,200	202
South Bend, Ind.....	116	132	9.8	126	18	14.1	1	29.2	4,301	113
Spokane, Wash.....	162	182	1.3	171	2	1.3	3	50.8	3,357	177
Springfield, Mass.....	162	174	7.5	164	21	12.6	1	31.7	5,171	162
Springfield, Mo.....	67	96	2.4	120	2	2.0	(z)	61.5	1,953	141
Stamford, Conn.....	74	93	8.0	109	13	12.3	1	38.1	2,856	105
Stockton, Calif.....	71	86	8.5	108	12	11.0	10	29.9	3,600	126
Syracuse, N.Y.....	221	216	5.2	197	21	10.8	2	25.8	7,644	175
Tacoma, Wash.....	144	148	4.0	155	10	6.8	4	47.7	3,241	157
Tampa, Fla.....	125	275	16.8	278	55	19.7	1	84.5	3,287	264
Toledo, Ohio.....	304	318	12.6	384	53	13.8	2	81.2	4,727	352
Topeka, Kans.....	79	119	7.7	125	10	8.4	2	47.5	2,632	122
Torrance, Calif.....	22	101	(z)	135	(z)	(z)	5	20.5	6,565	128
Trenton, N.J.....	128	114	22.5	105	40	37.9	1	7.5	13,952	95
Tucson, Ariz.....	45	213	3.3	263	9	3.5	4	80.0	3,287	302
Tulsa, Okla.....	183	262	8.6	332	35	10.6	9	171.9	1,929	329
Virginia Beach, Va. ¹²	5	8	15.3	172	16	9.1	2	220.0	782	245
Warren, Mich.....	1	89	(z)	179	(z)	(z)	1	34.2	5,242	167
Washington, D.C.....	802	764	53.9	757	538	71.1	10	61.4	12,321	671
Waterbury, Conn.....	104	107	6.6	108	11	10.1	(z)	27.6	3,914	104
Wichita, Kans.....	168	255	7.8	277	27	9.7	3	86.5	3,197	268
Winston-Salem, N.C.....	88	111	37.1	133	46	34.3	(z)	56.6	2,352	140
Worcester, Mass.....	203	187	1.1	177	3	1.9	1	37.4	4,721	164
Yonkers, N.Y.....	153	191	4.0	204	13	6.4	1	17.7	11,542	180
Youngstown, Ohio.....	168	167	19.0	140	35	25.2	1	33.6	4,160	117

NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than 500 or .05 percent. ¹ Land area information supplied by the individual cities. ² For 1978, the only estimate available (311) for Baton Rouge includes all of East Baton Rouge Parish (except Baker city and Zachary town). ³ Columbus and the unincorporated balance of Muscogee County consolidated on Jan. 1, 1971. ⁴ Not incorporated in 1950. ⁵ Hampton and Elizabeth City County consolidated July 1, 1952. ⁶ For 1978, the only estimate available (723) is for the entire county of Honolulu. ⁷ Indianapolis and the unincorporated balance of Marion County consolidated Jan. 1, 1970. ⁸ Jacksonville and the unincorporated balance of Duval County consolidated Oct. 1, 1968. ⁹ Lexington and Fayette County consolidated Jan. 1, 1974. ¹⁰ Nashville and the unincorporated balance of Davidson County consolidated Apr. 1, 1963. ¹¹ Newport News and Warwick County consolidated July 1, 1958. ¹² Virginia Beach and Princess Anne County consolidated Jan. 1, 1963.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, parts A and B, and unpublished data.

No. 29. COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE, BY RACE, BETWEEN 1960 AND 1979

[In thousands, except rate. Resident population, excluding Armed Forces abroad. Growth, birth, and death rates per 1,000 population estimated as of July 1.]

ITEM	Total ¹	White	Black	ITEM	Total ¹	White	Black
APR. 1, 1960, TO APR. 1, 1970				1960 (calendar year):			
Population, beg. of period.....	179,323	158,832	18,872	Net growth rate.....	16.1	15.1	22.1
Net change during period ²	23,912	19,266	3,709	Birth rate.....	23.9	22.7	32.9
Births ³	39,073	32,543	5,948	Death rate.....	9.5	9.4	10.3
Deaths.....	16,209	15,986	2,107	General fertility rate ⁴	118.0	113.2	152.7
Net civilian immigration.....	3,887	3,362	234	1970 (calendar year):			
Population, end of period.....	203,235	178,098	22,581	Net growth rate.....	12.0	10.6	18.0
APR. 1, 1970, TO JAN. 1, 1979				Birth rate.....	18.3	17.3	25.4
Population, beg. of period.....	203,235	178,098	22,581	Death rate.....	9.4	9.4	10.0
Net change during period ²	15,809	11,106	3,080	General fertility rate ⁴	87.5	83.5	114.7
Births.....	28,905	23,549	4,663	1978 (calendar year): ⁵			
Deaths.....	16,837	14,768	1,944	Net growth rate.....	8.0	8.3	13.7
Net civilian immigration.....	3,136	1,735	343	Birth rate.....	15.3	14.3	21.1
Population, end of period.....	219,044	189,204	25,661	Death rate.....	8.8	9.0	8.7
				General fertility rate ⁴	66.5	63.1	86.5

¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Includes changes due to movement of Armed Forces to posts overseas and the "error of closure" (the amount necessary to make the components of change add to the net change between censuses). ³ Adjusted for underregistration.

⁴ Registered births per 1,000 resident females aged 15 to 44, estimated as of July 1. ⁵ Preliminary.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960 and 1970*, vol. I; *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 802; and unpublished data.

Population Change

27

NO. 30. RESIDENT POPULATION, NATURAL INCREASE, AND NET MIGRATION, BY RACE—STATES: 1960 TO 1970 AND 1970 TO 1975

[In thousands, except percent. For basis of estimates, see p. 2. Minus sign (−) denotes decrease or net outmigration. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 25-75, for net migration.]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	APRIL 1, 1960 TO APRIL 1, 1970						APRIL 1, 1970 TO JULY 1, 1975					
	White			Black			White			Black		
	Natural in- crease ¹	Net migration ²	Natural in- crease ¹	Natural in- crease ¹	Net migration ²	Natural in- crease ¹	Net migration ²	Natural in- crease ¹	Net migration ²	Natural in- crease ¹	Net migration ²	Natural in- crease ¹
U.S.	16,496	2,284	1.4	3,886	−86	−.5	5,360	1,623	.9	1,614	232	1.0
North	8,174	−1,792	−2.0	1,446	995	15.4	2,283	−1,883	−2.0	677	68	.8
South	5,045	1,806	4.2	2,132	−1,380	−12.2	1,816	2,395	4.7	797	44	.4
West	3,278	2,269	6.8	308	301	27.7	1,262	1,112	3.5	140	119	7.0
N. Eng.	941	205	2.0	73	72	29.5	237	40	.4	36	9	2.3
Maine	91	−68	−7.2	1	−2	(B)	28	36	3.6	−	(B)	(B)
N.H.	61	68	11.2	1	(Z)	(B)	24	48	6.6	−	(B)	(B)
Vt.	39	14	3.5	(Z)	(B)	(B)	15	10	2.2	−	(B)	(B)
Mass.	432	23	.5	31	33	29.5	93	−13	−.2	16	19	10.9
R.I.	72	4	.5	5	2	12.2	17	−36	−4.2	2	−2	−.9
Corn.	245	186	6.8	35	38	35.4	59	−3	−1	17	−10	−5.7
Mid. Atl.	2,323	−724	−2.3	628	540	19.4	512	−956	−2.9	267	78	2.0
N.Y.	1,141	−838	−4.2	353	396	27.9	244	−701	−4.4	153	80	2.8
N.J.	475	336	6.1	135	120	23.3	113	−85	−1.3	64	35	4.5
Pa.	707	−423	−4.0	139	25	2.9	155	−169	−1.6	50	−18	−1.8
E. No. Cent.	3,524	−617	−1.9	632	356	12.3	1,136	−852	−2.4	323	−15	−.4
Ohio	928	−191	−2.1	139	45	5.8	313	−313	−3.2	65	−6	−.6
Ind.	490	−58	−1.3	56	32	12.0	180	−97	−2.0	28	3	.7
Ill.	805	−215	−2.4	261	127	12.2	234	−308	−3.2	128	−14	−1.0
Mich.	872	−124	−1.7	149	124	17.3	289	−163	−2.1	85	3	.3
Wis.	429	−29	−.8	27	27	36.1	120	29	.8	16	−1	−.6
W. No. Cent.	1,388	−655	−4.4	112	26	4.6	397	−118	−1.4	50	−3	−.5
Minn.	404	−39	−1.2	5	7	33.3	121	−17	−.5	4	1	3.6
Iowa	244	−189	−6.9	6	2	6.0	63	−34	−1.2	3	5	14.6
Mo.	279	−25	−.6	75	14	3.7	79	−26	−.6	33	−6	−1.2
N. Dak.	74	−84	−15.2	1	1	(B)	20	−5	−.8	(B)	(B)	(B)
S. Dak.	89	−92	−14.0	1	(Z)	(B)	18	−10	−1.7	(B)	(B)	(B)
Nebr.	134	−76	−5.6	9	2	7.3	42	6	.5	4	3	6.4
Kans.	182	−138	−6.7	16	−1	−.9	53	−29	−1.4	6	−5	−5.1
So. Atl.	2,224	1,807	9.0	1,117	−538	−9.2	728	1,597	6.6	414	143	2.2
Del.	50	32	8.4	14	4	6.6	16	9	1.9	5	2	1.9
Md.	329	290	11.3	104	79	15.2	91	−39	−1.2	41	87	12.5
D.C.	1	−137	−39.7	90	36	8.7	−7	−14	−6.8	27	−53	−8.9
Va.	409	206	6.5	128	−79	−9.7	144	96	2.8	40	29	3.3
W. Va.	144	−247	−14.0	4	−20	−22.2	47	8	.5	−3	−4.5	−4.5
N.C.	412	81	2.4	198	−176	−15.7	148	132	3.4	71	−4	−.4
S.C.	200	44	2.8	157	−197	−23.8	80	61	3.4	57	21	2.7
Ga.	372	198	7.0	223	−154	−13.7	151	83	2.4	86	16	1.3
Fla.	307	1,340	33.0	200	−32	−3.6	58	1,261	22.0	88	49	4.7
E. So. Cent.	981	−153	−1.6	458	−660	−20.8	357	247	2.4	170	−86	−3.3
Ky.	309	−158	−5.6	25	1	.5	107	9	1.4	10	4	1.5
Tenn.	305	1	(Z)	95	−51	−8.7	109	103	3.1	37	−7	−1.2
Ala.	251	−5	−.2	159	−231	−23.6	89	58	2.3	57	−41	−4.5
Miss.	126	10	.8	179	−279	−30.4	51	44	3.2	66	−42	−5.1
W. So. Cent.	1,830	152	1.1	557	−282	−10.2	730	551	2.4	213	−13	−.4
Ark.	128	38	2.7	81	−112	−28.7	45	111	7.1	23	−19	−5.4
La.	302	28	1.2	212	−163	−15.7	104	4	2.2	80	−32	−3.0
Okla.	171	−4	−.2	28	−3	−2.1	60	65	2.8	11	9	5.3
Tex.	1,229	92	1.1	237	−4	−.3	621	371	3.8	99	29	2.1
Mt.	988	295	4.5	42	16	12.6	462	761	9.8	19	25	13.6
Mont.	69	−57	−8.7	1	(Z)	(B)	23	24	3.6	(B)	(B)	(B)
Idaho	85	−44	−6.8	1	(Z)	(B)	43	56	8.0	−	(B)	(B)
Wyo.	40	−39	−12.2	1	(Z)	(B)	16	25	7.6	−	(B)	(B)
Colo.	224	187	11.0	10	16	40.9	103	199	9.4	6	14	21.2
N. Mex.	160	−120	−13.8	7	−4	−24.7	58	54	5.8	2	(B)	(B)
Ariz.	187	248	21.2	14	−4	−10.2	93	299	18.5	6	8	16.2
Utah.	174	−16	−1.9	2	1	(B)	105	34	3.3	1	(B)	(B)
Nev.	49	136	51.5	8	6	48.0	21	71	15.9	4	4	14.1
Pac.	2,288	1,974	10.2	266	288	29.7	799	351	1.5	121	95	6.2
Wash.	280	220	8.0	13	10	20.0	97	21	.6	6	3	3.5
Oreg.	155	145	8.4	4	4	20.9	58	121	6.0	2	2	8.5
Calif.	1,777	1,525	10.6	244	272	30.7	606	183	1.0	110	87	6.2
Alaska	40	22	12.6	3	(Z)	(B)	21	27	11.1	1	(B)	(B)
Hawaii	38	58	28.8	2	1	(B)	17	−1	−.2	1	(B)	(B)

— Represents zero or rounds to zero. B Not shown; for 1960 to 1970, base less than 10,000; for 1970 to 1975, base less than 25,000.

Z Less than 500 or .05 percent. ¹ Births minus deaths. ² Comprises net immigration from abroad and net interdivisional or interstate migration according to the area shown. Includes Armed Forces.

³ For 1960-1970, base is 1960 resident population; for 1970-1975, base is 1970 resident population.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 67, and series P-25, No. 460.

Population

NO. 31. POPULATION, BY SEX, RACE, RESIDENCE, AND MEDIAN AGE: 1790 TO 1979

[In thousands, except as indicated. Total resident population excluding Armed Forces abroad. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 73-81 and A 143-149]

DATE	SEX		RACE			RESIDENCE ¹		MEDIAN AGE (years)			
	Male	Female	White	Black		Other	Urban	Rural	All races	White	Black
				Number	Percent						
CONTERMINOUS U.S. ²											
1790 (Aug. 2).....	(NA)	(NA)	3,172	757	19.3	(NA)	202	3,728	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1800 (Aug. 4).....	(NA)	(NA)	4,306	1,002	16.9	(NA)	322	4,986	(NA)	16.0	(NA)
1810 (Aug. 6).....	(NA)	(NA)	5,862	1,378	19.0	(NA)	525	6,714	(NA)	16.0	(NA)
1820 (Aug. 7).....	4,897	4,742	7,867	1,772	18.4	(NA)	693	8,945	16.7	16.5	17.2
1830 (June 1).....	6,532	6,334	10,537	2,329	18.1	(NA)	1,127	11,739	17.2	17.2	16.9
1840 (June 1).....	8,689	8,981	14,196	2,874	16.8	(NA)	1,845	15,224	17.8	17.9	17.3
1850 (June 1).....	11,838	11,354	19,553	3,639	15.7	(NA)	3,544	19,648	18.9	19.2	17.3
1860 (June 1).....	16,085	15,358	26,923	4,442	14.1	79	6,217	25,227	19.4	19.7	17.7
1870 (June 1).....	19,494	19,065	33,589	4,880	12.7	89	9,902	28,656	20.2	20.4	18.5
1880 (June 1).....	25,519	24,637	43,403	6,581	13.1	172	14,190	36,026	20.9	21.4	18.0
1890 (June 1).....	32,237	30,711	55,101	7,489	11.9	358	22,106	40,841	22.0	22.5	17.8
1900 (June 1).....	38,816	37,178	66,808	8,834	11.6	351	30,160	45,835	22.9	23.4	19.4
1910 (Apr. 15).....	47,332	44,640	81,732	9,828	10.7	413	41,999	49,973	24.1	24.5	20.8
1920 (Jan. 1).....	53,900	51,810	94,821	10,463	9.9	427	54,158	51,553	25.3	25.6	22.3
1930 (Apr. 1).....	62,137	60,638	110,287	11,891	9.7	597	68,955	53,820	26.4	26.9	23.5
1940 (Apr. 1).....	66,062	65,608	118,215	12,866	9.8	589	74,424	57,246	29.0	29.5	25.3
1950 (Apr. 1).....	74,833	75,864	134,942	15,042	10.0	713	96,468	54,230	30.2	30.8	26.2
1960 (Apr. 1).....	87,865	90,600	158,455	18,860	10.6	1,149	124,899	53,785	29.6	30.3	29.5
UNITED STATES											
1950 (Apr. 1).....	75,187	76,139	135,150	15,045	9.9	1,131	96,847	54,479	30.2	30.7	26.2
1960 (Apr. 1).....	88,331	90,992	158,832	18,872	10.5	1,620	125,269	54,054	29.5	30.3	23.5
1970 (Apr. 1).....	98,928	104,309	178,098	22,581	11.1	2,557	149,325	53,887	28.0	28.9	22.4
1971 (July 1, est.).....	100,445	105,775	180,411	23,084	11.2	2,725	(NA)	(NA)	28.0	28.8	22.5
1972 (July 1, est.).....	101,477	106,757	181,894	23,465	11.3	2,875	(NA)	(NA)	28.2	29.0	22.7
1973 (July 1, est.).....	102,240	107,619	183,032	23,798	11.3	3,031	(NA)	(NA)	28.4	29.3	22.9
1974 (July 1, est.).....	102,954	108,435	184,083	24,113	11.4	3,193	(NA)	(NA)	28.7	29.5	23.2
1975 (July 1, est.).....	103,723	109,328	185,156	24,436	11.5	3,457	(NA)	(NA)	28.8	29.6	23.5
1976 (July 1, est.).....	104,484	110,196	186,241	24,767	11.5	3,672	(NA)	(NA)	29.0	29.8	23.8
1977 (July 1, est.).....	105,278	111,122	187,409	25,118	11.6	3,874	(NA)	(NA)	29.4	30.3	24.1
1978 (July 1, est.).....	106,120	112,108	188,657	25,487	11.7	4,083	(NA)	(NA)	29.7	30.6	24.3
1979 (July 1, est.).....	107,006	113,093	189,968	25,863	11.8	4,268	(NA)	(NA)	30.0	30.9	24.6

NA Not available. ¹ Beginning 1950, current definition. For explanation of change, see text, pp. 2 and 3.

² Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1930*, vol. II; *1940*, vol. II, part 1, and vol. IV, part 1; *1950*, vol. II, part 1; *1960*, vol. I; *1970*, vol. I, part B; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 721 and 870.

NO. 32. RATIO OF MALES TO FEMALES, BY AGE GROUPS, 1910 TO 1979, AND BY RACE, 1979

[Represents number of males per 100 females. Total resident population]

AGE (years)	1910 (Apr. 15)	1920 (Jan. 1)	1930 (Apr. 1)	1940 (Apr. 1)	1950 (Apr. 1)	1960 (Apr. 1)	1970 (Apr. 1)	1975 (July 1)	1979 (July 1)			
	Total ¹	White	Black	Spanish origin ²								
All ages.....	106.0	104.1	102.5	100.7	98.6	97.1	94.8	94.9	94.6	95.2	90.6	96.2
Under 14.....	102.1	102.1	102.6	103.0	103.7	103.4	103.9	104.2	104.4	104.9	101.8	103.3
14-24.....	101.2	97.3	98.4	98.9	98.2	98.7	98.7	101.3	101.6	102.4	96.2	100.1
25-44.....	110.2	105.1	101.8	98.5	96.4	95.7	95.5	96.5	96.7	98.8	84.1	89.6
45-64.....	114.4	115.2	109.1	105.2	100.1	95.7	91.6	91.7	92.1	92.9	85.1	90.1
65 and over.....	101.1	101.3	100.5	95.5	89.6	82.8	72.1	69.4	68.4	67.8	71.0	86.5

¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² March data. Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. Computed from Unpublished data from 1979 Current Population Survey. ³ Includes "age not reported."

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, based on U.S. Census of Population: 1950; 1960; and 1970, part B; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 870, and earlier issues.

Age, Race, and Sex

NO. 33. RESIDENT POPULATION BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: 1960 TO 1979

[In thousands, except as indicated. 1960 and 1970 data based on enumerated population as of April 1; 1979 data based on estimated population as of July 1. Excludes Armed Forces overseas.

For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 119-134.]

YEAR, SEX, AND RACE	Total, all years	Under 5 years	5-13 years	14-17 years	18-21 years	22-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65 years and over	16 years and over	18 years and over	21 years and over	Median age (yr.)	
1960, total ¹	179,323	20,321	32,726	11,155	9,214	6,390	22,818	24,081	20,485	15,572	16,560	120,780	115,121	108,124	28.5	
Male	88,331	10,330	16,640	5,646	4,526	3,123	11,179	11,755	10,093	7,537	7,503	55,775	52,273	52,273	28.5	
Female	90,992	9,991	16,087	5,508	4,688	3,268	11,639	12,326	10,993	8,036	9,056	62,205	59,406	55,851	30.3	
White	158,832	17,359	28,341	9,779	8,080	5,605	20,144	21,564	18,479	14,177	15,304	108,339	103,353	97,217	30.3	
Male	78,367	8,849	14,446	4,961	3,982	2,753	9,940	10,564	9,114	6,850	6,908	52,635	50,111	47,084	29.4	
Female	80,465	8,509	13,895	4,818	4,038	2,852	10,204	11,000	9,364	7,327	8,396	55,704	53,242	50,133	31.1	
Black	18,872	2,731	4,051	1,271	1,045	718	2,420	2,315	1,864	1,281	1,176	11,443	10,820	10,025	23.4	
Male	9,758	1,983	2,023	632	499	336	1,119	1,085	991	547	547	5,406	5,096	4,714	22.4	
Female	9,114	1,088	2,027	639	546	382	1,301	1,229	973	663	629	6,037	5,724	5,311	24.4	
1970, total ¹	263,235	17,163	36,675	15,851	14,155	9,559	24,923	28,101	23,235	18,602	19,972	141,268	133,546	122,722	28.0	
Male	98,926	10,309	17,988	7,783	7,227	4,904	12,697	11,863	11,206	8,799	8,387	61,349	63,419	62,078	28.6	
Female	104,321	8,413	17,588	7,583	7,322	4,594	11,863	12,028	11,803	11,605	11,920	73,920	70,127	64,644	29.3	
White	178,098	14,464	31,171	13,578	12,240	8,415	21,850	20,382	20,887	16,839	18,272	125,520	118,884	109,540	28.9	
Male	86,906	9,191	17,936	7,938	6,932	6,011	11,223	10,811	10,005	10,112	9,794	56,615	60,034	55,025	27.6	
Female	91,192	7,088	15,004	6,022	6,647	6,229	11,038	10,377	10,776	8,865	10,857	65,486	62,234	57,515	30.1	
Black	22,581	2,934	5,008	2,072	1,714	1,007	2,683	2,395	2,114	1,608	1,544	13,065	13,065	11,785	22.4	
Male	10,749	1,220	2,509	1,039	816	466	1,226	1,095	1,075	760	669	5,941	5,941	5,941	21.0	
Female	11,832	1,214	2,489	1,035	897	541	1,456	1,317	1,134	876	876	7,577	7,577	6,394	23.6	
1979, total ¹	220,099	15,649	30,647	16,225	16,991	12,038	34,863	35,975	22,851	20,982	24,558	165,807	157,529	147,721	30.0	
Male	107,006	8,003	17,646	15,004	8,298	8,541	15,989	17,252	12,213	11,137	9,915	10,177	10,017	10,017	28.9	
Female	113,093	7,646	15,004	7,977	5,451	6,049	17,611	12,962	11,814	11,037	14,341	16,525	16,093	16,093	31.3	
White	189,968	12,847	25,316	13,609	14,409	10,270	30,187	21,907	20,218	18,873	22,381	145,136	138,196	127,353	30.9	
Male	6,585	12,957	6,660	7,137	5,118	5,082	15,104	15,104	11,787	9,370	9,024	68,170	66,170	60,702	29.7	
Female	97,307	6,262	12,359	6,660	2,356	1,506	9,869	11,120	10,349	9,914	13,306	75,424	72,026	66,632	32.2	
Black	25,863	2,386	4,658	1,190	2,098	1,250	1,781	2,319	1,831	1,041	1,682	16,503	14,786	14,661	24.6	
Male	12,294	1,208	2,386	1,190	1,097	710	1,214	1,082	837	648	8,166	7,563	6,730	6,730	23.5	
Female	13,570	1,179	2,292	1,166	1,153	986	2,088	1,473	1,237	993	1,194	9,517	8,933	8,086	25.9	
PERCENT																
1960	100.0	11.3	18.2	6.2	5.1	3.6	12.7	13.4	11.4	8.7	9.2	67.4	64.2	60.3	(X)	
1970	100.0	8.4	18.0	7.0	4.8	11.3	11.3	11.3	9.2	9.9	9.9	65.8	65.8	60.3	(X)	
1979, total	100.0	7.1	13.9	7.4	5.5	15.8	11.4	10.4	9.5	11.2	75.3	71.6	65.8	(X)		
Male	75.0	14.6	7.8	8.0	5.6	16.1	11.4	10.4	9.3	9.4	74.1	70.1	64.1	(X)		
Female	100.0	6.8	13.3	7.1	5.3	15.6	11.4	10.4	9.8	12.9	76.5	72.9	67.3	(X)		
White	100.0	6.8	13.3	7.2	5.4	15.9	11.5	10.6	9.9	11.8	76.4	72.7	67.0	(X)		
Black	100.0	9.2	17.9	9.1	8.7	5.8	15.0	10.4	9.0	7.1	68.4	63.8	57.2	(X)		

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes other races, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960 and 1970*, vol. I; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 870.

Population

NO. 34. ESTIMATED AND PROJECTED POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX, 1950 TO 2010, AND ZERO GROWTH PROJECTIONS, 1985 TO 2050

In thousands, except percent. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces abroad. The base for the projections is 1976. These projections were prepared using the "cohort-component" method. Series I, II, and III assume a slight improvement in mortality; an annual net immigration of 400,000; and completed cohort fertility rates (i.e., average number of lifetime births per 1,000 women that move toward the following levels: I=2,700; II=2,100; III=1,700). Series II-X differs from Series II only in that it assumes no net immigration. The Series II and Series II-X fertility assumption represents "replacement level" fertility (i.e., the level of fertility at which the population would exactly replace itself in the absence of net immigration). See p. 2 for derivation of estimates and projections. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 23-25 and A 29-41.]

YEAR, SERIES, AND SEX	Total, all ages										21 years and over				
	Under 5 years	5-13 years	14-17 years	18-21 years	22-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65 years and over	16 years and over	18 years and over	Median age (yr)		
TOTAL															
1950	152,271	16,410	22,423	8,444	8,947	7,129	24,036	21,637	17,453	13,386	12,397	109,141	104,994	98,341	30.2
1960	180,671	20,341	32,965	11,219	9,555	6,573	22,919	24,221	20,578	15,625	16,875	121,835	116,146	108,856	29.4
1970	204,678	17,148	36,636	15,910	9,707	9,980	25,294	23,142	18,684	14,956	15,184	124,031	124,724	124,031	27.9
1975	213,559	15,879	33,440	16,934	16,484	11,120	30,919	22,816	23,768	19,777	22,420	147,306	147,724	147,306	28.8
1978	218,717	15,378	31,397	16,651	17,101	11,871	33,971	24,409	23,199	20,677	24,064	163,716	155,292	142,416	28.7
1979	220,584	15,649	30,647	16,276	17,148	12,136	35,024	25,136	22,957	20,952	24,658	166,292	158,013	145,098	30.0
Percent of total:															
1950	100.0	10.8	14.7	5.5	5.9	4.7	15.8	14.2	11.5	8.8	8.1	71.7	69.0	64.6	(x)
1960	100.0	11.3	18.2	6.2	5.3	3.6	12.7	13.4	11.4	8.6	9.2	67.4	64.3	60.3	(x)
1970	100.0	8.4	17.9	7.8	7.2	5.2	12.3	11.3	11.4	9.1	9.8	68.8	66.8	60.5	(x)
1975	100.0	7.4	15.7	7.9	7.7	5.2	14.5	10.7	11.1	9.3	10.5	72.9	69.0	63.1	(x)
1978	100.0	7.0	14.4	7.6	7.8	5.4	15.5	11.2	10.6	9.5	11.0	74.9	71.0	65.1	(x)
1979	100.0	7.1	13.9	7.4	7.8	5.5	15.9	11.4	10.4	9.5	11.2	75.4	71.6	65.8	(x)
Projections:															
1985	238,878	22,887	31,012	14,392	15,442	12,411	39,859	31,376	22,457	21,737	27,305	177,607	170,587	159,218	{ 30.7
II	232,880	18,803	28,098	14,392	15,442	12,411	39,859	31,376	22,457	21,737	27,305	177,607	170,587	159,218	{ 31.5
III	228,879	16,235	27,665	14,392	15,442	12,411	39,859	31,376	22,457	21,737	27,305	177,607	170,587	159,218	{ 32.0
1990	243,513	19,437	32,568	12,771	14,507	10,642	41,086	36,592	25,311	20,776	29,824	185,082	178,737	167,787	{ 31.4
II	236,264	16,211	28,546	14,392	15,442	12,411	39,859	31,376	22,457	21,737	27,305	177,607	170,587	159,218	{ 32.8
III	232,837	23,638	44,725	19,698	17,692	10,396	34,450	41,344	35,875	23,257	31,822	199,324	191,400	179,883	{ 33.7
2000	250,378	35,080	16,045	14,990	9,683	9,219	42,076	40,551	32,926	34,837	31,822	195,885	188,972	178,969	{ 35.5
II	245,876	14,158	28,915	13,831	13,006	10,728	15,038	42,076	40,551	32,926	31,822	230,814	220,841	205,257	{ 37.3
III	235,248	29,126	45,417	19,865	19,865	12,043	36,246	34,885	32,926	31,822	207,608	195,361	195,361	{ 31.1	
2010	275,335	19,221	33,067	15,439	18,319	12,043	32,344	32,344	32,344	32,344	205,388	199,032	188,929	{ 36.6	
II	250,892	13,768	25,540	12,557	13,498	10,191									{ 40.2
III	250,892	13,768	25,540	12,557	13,498	10,191									{ 39.8
MALE															
1950	75,849	8,382	11,415	4,269	4,484	3,525	11,804	8,715	6,714	5,856	5,856	53,983	51,803	48,460	29.8
1960	69,320	10,539	16,762	5,682	4,810	3,284	11,327	11,872	10,142	7,559	7,542	59,413	56,538	52,859	28.5
1970	100,269	8,742	18,667	8,101	7,437	5,000	12,521	11,316	11,251	8,828	8,407	68,714	64,759	59,121	26.6
1975	104,213	8,114	17,048	7,683	6,493	5,567	15,347	11,150	11,490	9,345	70,426	78,502	74,209	27.6	
1978	106,580	8,786	16,016	8,624	8,344	6,978	11,921	11,246	9,785	9,785	78,502	74,209	67,696	28.5	
1979	107,457	8,003	15,643	8,299	8,685	6,076	12,273	11,143	9,915	10,017	79,733	75,512	58,978	28.8	

Population Projections

Projections:		Population Projections									
1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
116,441	117,26	118,669	119,32	120,00	120,68	121,36	122,03	122,69	123,35	124,01	124,67
113,356	114,888	116,354	117,815	119,22	120,618	121,972	123,320	124,658	125,985	127,315	128,641
111,315	114,154	116,963	118,624	120,121	121,828	123,475	125,030	126,585	128,135	130,315	132,422
110,091	114,553	117,981	119,153	120,891	122,626	124,315	126,002	127,745	129,492	131,235	133,075
109,861	114,775	118,309	119,182	120,961	122,828	124,575	126,030	127,814	129,592	131,356	133,197
109,630	115,091	118,968	119,849	121,691	123,525	125,272	126,849	128,595	130,345	132,195	134,035
109,396	115,315	12,759	12,819	13,683	14,558	15,432	16,306	17,207	18,104	19,005	19,907
109,162	115,421	12,945	12,995	13,890	14,759	15,658	16,549	17,457	18,356	19,255	20,155
108,928	115,710	13,079	13,097	13,975	14,846	15,713	16,609	17,518	18,416	19,315	20,215
108,694	116,213	13,079	13,097	13,975	14,846	15,713	16,609	17,518	18,416	19,315	20,215
FEMALE											
76,422	80,048	81,108	84,175	84,463	86,03	86,233	89,931	87,738	86,882	85,310	85,750
76,190	80,352	84,203	84,463	84,745	86,329	86,521	89,357	87,436	86,087	85,191	85,750
75,957	80,609	84,968	84,798	84,226	84,980	85,772	87,226	88,826	89,997	89,592	89,750
75,724	80,865	85,392	85,216	84,849	85,616	86,424	88,054	89,654	90,001	89,926	89,750
75,491	81,135	85,759	85,583	85,292	85,995	86,797	88,426	89,995	90,329	90,001	89,750
75,258	81,401	86,194	85,995	85,725	86,496	87,292	88,925	90,492	91,236	90,995	89,750
75,025	81,665	86,555	86,366	86,097	86,865	87,662	89,295	90,895	91,654	91,326	89,750
74,792	81,928	86,912	86,624	86,355	87,097	87,892	89,529	91,124	91,882	91,554	89,750
74,559	82,185	87,259	86,967	86,698	87,441	88,236	89,872	90,529	91,271	91,935	89,750
74,326	82,449	87,605	87,316	87,047	87,830	88,625	90,255	90,905	91,654	92,326	89,750
74,093	82,712	87,952	87,664	87,395	88,177	88,972	90,595	91,245	91,995	92,654	89,750
73,860	83,075	88,300	87,995	87,726	88,507	89,292	90,925	91,625	92,375	93,035	89,750
73,627	83,338	88,647	88,295	87,995	88,777	89,562	91,226	91,925	92,675	93,335	89,750
73,394	83,601	89,004	88,555	88,287	89,060	89,847	91,529	92,225	93,001	93,765	89,750
73,161	83,865	89,352	88,895	88,627	89,399	90,184	91,852	92,554	93,326	94,095	89,750
72,928	84,128	89,709	89,046	88,777	89,550	90,333	92,005	92,675	93,447	94,215	89,750
72,695	84,391	89,759	89,095	88,827	89,599	90,372	92,055	92,725	93,497	94,265	89,750
72,462	84,655	90,144	90,481	90,210	90,987	91,772	93,455	94,125	94,895	95,663	89,750
72,229	84,928	90,501	90,838	91,171	91,954	92,738	94,421	95,091	95,863	96,631	89,750
72,000	85,191	90,854	91,192	91,521	92,305	93,088	94,771	95,441	96,211	97,981	89,750
71,767	85,455	91,212	91,549	91,877	92,660	93,443	95,126	95,796	96,566	97,335	89,750
71,534	85,718	91,564	91,901	92,229	93,012	93,795	95,478	96,148	96,918	97,688	89,750
71,301	86,081	91,919	92,255	92,583	93,366	94,149	95,831	96,501	97,271	98,041	89,750
71,068	86,345	92,268	92,605	92,933	93,716	94,499	96,172	96,842	97,612	98,381	89,750
70,835	86,608	92,625	92,962	93,292	94,075	94,858	96,531	97,202	97,972	98,742	89,750
70,602	86,871	92,982	93,315	93,643	94,436	95,219	96,891	97,561	98,331	99,101	89,750
70,369	87,134	93,339	93,671	94,003	94,795	95,578	97,255	97,925	98,695	99,465	89,750
70,136	87,397	93,696	94,025	94,355	95,147	95,930	97,608	98,278	99,048	99,818	89,750
70,003	87,660	94,053	94,381	94,711	95,504	96,287	97,955	98,625	99,395	100,165	89,750
69,870	87,923	94,410	94,738	95,066	95,859	96,642	98,318	99,088	100,858	101,628	89,750
69,737	88,186	94,767	95,105	95,433	96,226	97,009	98,681	99,451	100,991	101,761	89,750
69,604	88,449	95,124	95,451	95,778	96,571	97,354	99,026	99,797	101,317	102,087	89,750
69,471	88,712	95,481	95,809	96,136	96,929	97,712	99,395	100,065	101,636	102,306	89,750
69,338	88,975	95,838	96,164	96,491	97,284	98,067	99,741	100,413	101,982	102,651	89,750
69,205	89,238	96,195	96,531	96,854	97,647	98,430	100,105	100,777	102,345	103,014	89,750
69,072	89,501	96,552	96,879	97,201	97,994	98,777	100,451	101,123	102,715	103,384	89,750
68,939	89,764	96,899	97,231	97,553	98,346	99,129	100,796	101,468	103,056	103,726	89,750
68,806	89,975	97,256	97,584	97,906	98,699	99,482	101,155	101,828	103,421	104,093	89,750
68,673	90,238	97,623	97,951	98,273	99,066	99,850	101,522	102,195	103,785	104,457	89,750
68,540	90,491	98,000	98,329	98,649	99,442	100,225	101,895	102,568	104,148	104,821	89,750
68,407	90,754	98,367	98,694	99,014	99,807	100,590	102,261	102,934	104,521	105,195	89,750
68,274	91,017	98,731	99,055	99,375	100,168	100,951	102,624	103,297	104,887	105,557	89,750
68,141	91,279	99,094	99,412	99,732	100,525	101,308	103,078	103,751	105,345	106,018	89,750
68,008	91,542	99,457	99,774	100,093	100,886	101,669	103,449	104,122	105,711	106,384	89,750
67,875	91,805	99,820	100,138	100,457	101,250	102,033	103,813	104,486	106,078	106,750	89,750
67,742	92,068	100,183	100,501	100,820	101,613	102,396	104,177	104,850	106,443	107,115	89,750
67,610	92,331	100,546	100,864	101,182	101,975	102,758	104,539	105,212	106,795	107,468	89,750
67,477	92,594	100,909	101,227	101,545	102,338	103,121	104,903	105,576	107,158	107,831	89,750
67,344	92,857	101,272	101,589	101,907	102,700	103,483	105,267	105,940	107,531	108,204	89,750
67,211	93,120	101,635	101,953	102,271	103,064	103,847	105,631	106,304	107,891	108,564	89,750
67,078	93,383	101,998	102,316	102,634	103,427	104,210	106,002	106,675	108,156	108,828	89,750
66,945	93,646	102,361	102,679	103,097	103,889	104,672	106,465	107,138	108,621	109,294	89,750
66,812	93,909	102,724	103,042	103,460	104,253	105,036	106,829	107,502	109,091	109,764	89,750
66,679	94,172	103,087	103,405	103,823	104,616	105,399	107,192	107,865	109,475	110,148	89,750
66,546	94,435	103,450	103,768	104,186	104,979	105,762	107,555	108,228	109,663	110,336	89,750
66,413	94,698	103,813	104,131	104,549	105,342	106,125	107,918	108,591	110,052	110,725	89,750
66,280	94,961	104,176	104,484	104,902	105,695	106,478	108,273	108,946	110,435	111,108	89,750
66,147	95,224	104,539	104,852	105,270	106,063	106,846	108,641	109,314	110,797	111,471	89,750
66,014	95,487	104,892	105,210	105,628	106,421	107,204	109,026	109,699	111,182	111,854	89,750
65,881	95,750	105,255	105,573	106,091	106,884	107,667	109,482	110,155	111,638	112,311	89,750
65,748	96,013	105,618	105,936	106,454	107,247	108,030	109,845	110,518	112,002	112,675	89,750
65,615	96,275	105,981	106,300	106,817	107,610	108,393	110,210	110,883	112,363	113,036	89,750
65,482	96,538	106,344	106,662	107,180	107,973	108,756	110,575	111,247	112,728	113,399	89,750
65,349	96,801	106,707	107,025	107,543	108,336	109,119	110,932	111,604	113,085	113,757	89,750
65,216	97,064	107,070	107,388	107,906	108,700	109,483	111,296	111,967	113,440	114,112	89,750
65,081	97,329	107,433	107,751	108,269	109,061	109,844	111,655	112,328	113,791	114,463	89,750
64,949	97,592	107,796	108,114	108,642	109,435	110,218	112,031	112,704	114,177	114,849	89,750
64,816	97,855	108,159	108,477	108,996	109,789	110,572	112,385	113,058	114,531	115,205	89,750
64,683	98,118	108,522	108,845	109,363	110,156	110,949	112,762	113,435	114,911	115,584	89,750
64,550	98,381	108,885	109,203	109,721	110,514	111,307	113,120	113,793	115,267	115,939	89,750
64,417	98,644	109,248	109,566	110,084	110,877	111,670	113,483	114,156	115,657	116,334	89,750
64,284	98,907	109,611	109,930	110,448	111,241	112,034	113,847	114,521	116,095	116,772	89,750
64,151	99,170	109,974	110,292	110,811							

Population

No. 35. RESIDENT POPULATION, BY AGE—STATES: 1979

[In thousands. Preliminary. As of July 1. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 204-209, for decennial census data]

DIVISION AND STATE	Total	Under 5 years	5-13 years	14-17 years	18-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	18 years and over	PERCENT		
										Under 5 years	5 to 17 years	65 years and over
U.S.	220,099	15,644	30,647	16,275	29,029	59,938	43,903	24,658	157,529	7.1	21.3	11.2
New Eng.	12,291	722	1,654	921	1,623	3,346	2,546	1,479	8,995	5.9	20.9	12.0
Maine	1,097	77	156	85	139	281	224	135	779	7.0	22.0	12.3
N.H.	887	60	125	68	113	251	172	98	634	6.7	21.8	11.1
Vt.	493	34	72	37	66	139	89	56	350	7.0	22.1	11.3
Mass.	5,769	323	763	430	785	1,568	1,189	711	4,253	5.6	20.7	12.3
R.I.	929	53	125	68	121	240	199	123	683	5.7	20.8	13.2
Conn.	3,115	175	412	233	399	867	673	356	2,295	5.6	20.7	11.4
Mid. Atl.	36,711	2,255	4,939	2,668	4,484	9,817	8,099	4,449	26,849	6.1	20.7	12.1
N.Y.	17,648	1,087	2,383	1,281	2,175	4,781	3,827	2,115	12,898	6.2	20.8	12.0
N.J.	7,332	452	1,002	547	878	1,976	1,634	843	5,332	6.2	21.1	11.5
Pa.	11,731	716	1,554	841	1,432	3,060	2,637	1,491	8,620	6.1	20.4	12.7
E. No. Cent.	41,287	2,917	5,958	3,121	5,526	11,265	8,126	4,375	29,291	7.1	22.0	10.6
Ohio	10,731	746	1,546	793	1,427	2,923	2,153	1,142	7,845	7.0	21.8	10.6
Ind.	5,400	393	791	410	716	1,475	1,045	570	3,807	7.3	22.2	10.6
Ill.	11,229	806	1,591	835	1,477	3,044	2,256	1,220	7,997	7.2	21.6	10.9
Mich.	9,207	651	1,377	710	1,266	2,559	1,758	887	6,470	7.1	22.7	9.6
Wis.	4,720	321	654	373	641	1,262	913	556	3,372	6.8	21.8	11.8
W. No. Cent.	17,118	1,213	2,322	1,291	2,286	4,524	3,321	2,161	12,292	7.1	21.1	12.6
Minn.	4,060	285	566	317	561	1,118	743	470	2,892	7.0	21.7	11.6
Iowa	2,902	203	395	224	365	754	580	381	2,080	7.0	21.3	13.1
Mo.	4,867	334	653	356	639	1,294	956	635	3,524	6.9	20.7	13.0
N. Dak.	657	52	91	53	91	161	130	80	462	7.9	21.8	12.1
S. Dak.	689	55	96	54	92	163	139	90	484	8.0	21.8	13.1
Nebr.	1,574	116	214	119	211	408	302	204	1,125	7.3	21.2	13.0
Kans.	2,369	170	307	168	327	626	471	301	1,724	7.2	20.1	12.7
S. Atl.	34,976	2,414	4,816	2,532	4,654	9,519	6,892	4,150	25,214	6.9	21.0	11.9
Del.	582	40	82	43	84	163	114	57	417	6.9	21.4	9.7
Md.	4,148	255	574	319	583	1,208	830	380	3,000	6.1	21.5	9.2
D.C.	656	39	87	43	101	190	123	73	487	6.0	19.7	11.1
Va.	5,197	342	710	387	767	1,488	1,020	463	3,758	6.6	21.1	9.3
W. Va.	1,878	142	263	134	213	494	407	226	1,939	7.5	21.2	12.0
N.C.	5,606	399	807	408	755	1,576	1,091	571	3,992	7.1	21.7	10.2
S.C.	2,932	234	444	228	409	812	537	269	2,026	8.0	22.9	9.2
Ga.	5,117	396	776	385	701	1,451	920	488	3,561	7.7	22.7	9.5
Fla.	8,860	566	1,074	586	1,043	2,137	1,850	1,603	6,633	6.4	18.7	18.1
E. So. Cent.	14,105	1,083	2,062	1,073	1,814	3,780	2,711	1,582	9,887	7.7	22.2	11.2
Ky.	3,527	271	505	265	460	952	680	393	2,485	7.7	21.8	11.2
Tenn.	4,380	313	610	323	552	1,217	872	482	3,134	7.2	21.3	11.2
Ala.	3,768	284	553	288	488	1,003	732	421	2,644	7.5	22.3	11.2
Miss.	2,429	213	394	197	315	608	426	276	1,624	8.8	24.3	11.4
W. So. Cent.	22,470	1,850	3,299	1,689	3,009	6,088	4,192	2,343	15,632	8.2	22.2	10.4
Ark.	2,180	168	307	164	258	562	422	300	1,542	7.7	21.6	13.7
La.	4,018	342	624	328	553	1,066	726	379	2,723	8.5	23.7	9.4
Oklahoma	2,892	221	390	204	371	773	569	363	2,076	7.7	20.5	12.5
Tex.	13,980	1,119	1,978	993	1,827	3,687	2,475	1,302	9,291	8.4	22.2	9.7
Mt.	10,673	967	1,563	806	1,483	2,878	1,963	1,013	7,336	9.1	22.2	9.5
Mont.	786	63	110	63	103	207	158	83	551	8.0	22.0	10.6
Idaho	905	90	135	68	117	236	169	91	612	9.9	22.4	10.0
Wyo.	450	42	83	34	61	122	92	36	312	9.2	21.5	8.1
Colo.	2,772	217	381	202	411	820	501	239	1,972	7.8	21.0	8.6
N. Mex.	1,241	112	191	103	178	322	227	109	836	9.0	23.7	8.8
Ariz.	2,450	215	356	182	318	634	456	288	1,697	8.8	21.9	11.6
Utah	1,367	174	231	100	201	342	213	106	862	12.8	24.2	7.7
Nev.	702	55	98	54	94	194	147	61	495	7.8	21.6	8.6
Pac.	30,469	2,227	4,034	2,175	4,150	8,723	6,054	3,106	22,033	7.3	20.4	10.2
Wash.	3,926	281	529	286	531	1,138	745	415	2,829	7.2	20.8	10.6
Oreg.	2,527	190	332	177	316	713	504	294	1,828	7.5	20.2	11.6
Calif.	22,694	1,636	2,974	1,609	3,087	6,499	4,574	2,316	16,475	7.2	20.2	10.2
Alaska	406	43	68	35	70	122	58	10	261	10.6	25.3	2.6
Hawaii	915	76	131	67	145	251	174	70	640	8.3	21.7	7.7

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 875.

Black Population—Spanish-Origin Population

33

NO. 36. BLACK POPULATION, BY AGE—STATES: 1976

[In thousands. As of spring. Resident civilian noninstitutional population. Data from 1976 Survey of Income and Education (SIE). Based on sample and subject to sampling variability; see Appendix III. In some cases, detail will not add to totals shown because of weighting procedures. For State totals, see table 42]

DIVISION AND STATE	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 yr. and over	DIVISION AND STATE	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 yr. and over	
U.S.	2,368	5,369	5,067	5,735	3,957	1,798	S.A.—Con.							
N.E.	48	107	83	115	62	19	W. Va.	—	8	5	6	5	7	
Maine....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	N.C.	112	256	274	268	185	106	
N.H.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	S.C.	89	212	194	179	137	67	
Vt.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	Ga.	128	284	291	307	223	100	
Mass....	21	47	32	56	25	7	Fla.	148	282	287	315	186	97	
R.I.	3	5	4	6	1	7	E.S.C.	271	605	583	555	476	278	
Conn....	21	52	44	49	32	10	Ky.	21	64	65	63	53	26	
M.A.	358	884	772	1,032	726	263	Tenn.	62	147	143	147	114	69	
N.Y.	177	493	417	600	425	127	Ala.	99	188	200	198	177	91	
N.J.	82	184	147	209	111	44	Miss.	87	202	173	142	129	91	
Pa.	96	214	206	222	188	91	W.S.C.	299	694	660	645	474	267	
E.N.C.	462	948	867	1,027	674	232	La.	107	262	226	225	159	85	
Ohio....	108	209	205	253	170	54	Oklahoma....	19	32	39	34	32	19	
Ind....	32	75	68	88	59	28	Tex.	134	321	310	319	225	115	
Ill.	190	413	345	414	236	85	Mt.	28	54	43	62	21	10	
Mich....	114	212	211	205	181	58	Mont.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
Wis....	17	35	32	33	23	4	Idaho....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
W.W.C.	86	178	174	183	122	70	Colo.	11	24	19	24	6	2	
Minn....	11	14	6	12	3	—	N. Mex.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
Iowa....	6	6	7	7	4	1	Ariz.	8	13	7	17	5	3	
Mo.	53	108	121	124	95	52	Utah....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
N. Dak....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	Nev.	4	9	7	10	4	1	
S. Dak....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	Pac.	159	358	390	451	293	114	
Nebr....	4	12	10	10	3	3	Wash.	11	7	12	17	13	4	
Kans....	10	34	25	26	15	15	Calif.	140	338	366	418	275	107	
S.A.	655	1,534	1,488	1,656	1,100	542	Alaska....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
Del....	7	15	15	18	12	4	Hawaii....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
Md.	73	208	160	236	112	49								
D.C.	36	88	89	131	95	36								
Va.	57	165	156	187	137	73								

— Represents zero or rounds to zero. B Not shown; total Black population less than 25,000.

NO. 37. POPULATION OF SPANISH ORIGIN, BY AGE—STATES: 1976

[In thousands. For State totals, see table 42; See also headnote, table 36]

DIVISION AND STATE	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 yr. and over	DIVISION AND STATE	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 yr. and over
U.S.	1,383	2,797	2,143	2,933	1,460	474	S.A.—Con.						
N.E.	24	58	29	52	16	3	W. Va.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Maine....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	N.C.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
N.H.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	S.C.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Vt.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	Ga.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mass....	11	31	10	25	6	6	Fla.	43	134	105	170	147	65
R.I.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	E.S.C.	6	4	7	5	4	1
Conn....	10	21	15	22	7	2	Ky.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
M.A.	217	507	319	571	258	73	Tenn.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
N.Y.	150	371	230	433	200	53	Ala.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
N.J.	52	92	67	105	48	15	Miss.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Pa.	14	43	19	31	9	4	W.S.C.	354	684	558	640	330	121
E.N.C.	115	178	145	188	72	9	La.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Ohio....	17	23	17	18	5	1	Okla.	6	18	11	17	16	12
Ind....	14	25	14	20	4	1	Tex.	340	649	536	610	309	109
Ill.	59	100	81	117	47	4	Mt.	149	296	247	280	151	47
Mich....	17	19	23	23	9	1	Mont.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Wis....	5	7	7	7	2	1	Idaho....	4	7	6	6	1	—
W.W.C.	19	35	27	31	22	2	Colo.	37	68	62	67	31	8
Minn....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	N. Mex.	42	101	86	101	63	21
Iowa....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	Ariz.	49	94	70	82	41	11
Mo.	2	4	2	4	8	—	Utah....	7	9	9	7	4	1
N. Dak....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	Nev.	4	8	6	9	3	1
S. Dak....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	Pac.	437	863	678	936	430	146
Nebr....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	Wash.	9	20	17	18	3	2
Kans....	6	8	10	8	5	5	Oreg.	5	12	6	8	4	1
S.A.	59	184	126	219	171	69	Calif.	418	822	647	901	415	140
Del....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	Alaska....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Md.	2	5	4	11	3	—	Hawaii....	3	6	4	6	3	1
D.C.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)							
Va.	5	16	3	19	7	1							

— Represents zero or rounds to zero. B Not shown; total Spanish-origin population less than 25,000.

Source of tables 36 and 37: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 334.

Population

NO. 38. PERSONS 14 TO 24 YEARS AND 25 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY RACE AND SEX: 1960 TO 1990

[As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces abroad. 1990 projections are consistent with series II; see table 3. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease]

AGE, RACE, AND SEX	PERSONS (million)				PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION				PERCENT CHANGE		
	1960	1970	1979	1990	1960	1970	1979	1990	1960-70	1970-79	1979-90
14 to 24 yr. old	27.3	40.6	45.6	37.9	15.1	19.8	20.7	15.8	48.5	12.2	-16.8
White	24.0	35.1	38.5	30.9	15.0	18.6	20.2	14.9	46.3	9.5	-19.6
Black	3.1	4.9	6.2	5.7	16.2	21.8	23.8	19.2	59.0	25.7	-7.4
Male	13.8	20.5	23.1	19.2	7.6	10.0	10.5	7.9	49.1	12.3	-16.7
Female	13.8	20.1	22.5	18.7	7.5	9.8	10.2	7.7	47.8	12.2	-16.9
25 to 34 yr. old	22.9	25.3	35.0	41.1	12.7	12.3	15.9	16.9	10.4	38.5	17.3
White	20.2	22.2	30.3	34.6	12.6	12.4	15.9	16.7	9.6	36.7	14.1
Black	2.4	2.7	3.9	5.3	12.8	12.0	15.0	17.7	12.1	43.2	35.1
Male	11.3	12.5	17.4	20.4	6.3	6.1	7.9	8.4	10.5	39.0	17.4
Female	11.6	12.8	17.6	20.7	6.4	6.2	8.0	8.5	10.2	38.0	17.3

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 311, 519, 704, 721, and 870.

NO. 39. PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER—CHARACTERISTICS, BY SEX: 1960 TO 1979

CHARACTERISTIC	1960		1965		1970		1975		1979	
	Male	Female								
Total ¹ (million)	7.5	9.0	7.9	10.2	8.3	11.5	8.7	12.4	9.5	13.6
Percent of total population	8.6	9.9	8.4	10.3	8.5	11.1	8.6	11.5	9.1	12.2
White ¹ (million)	6.9	8.4	7.3	9.4	7.6	10.6	7.9	11.3	8.6	12.4
Black ¹ (million)	.5	.6	.6	.8	.7	.9	.8	1.1	.8	1.1
Age: ²										
65-69 years (percent)	3.3	3.7	3.1	3.6	3.2	3.7	3.5	4.1	3.6	4.3
70-74 years (percent)	2.5	2.8	2.5	3.0	2.3	3.0	2.4	3.0	2.6	3.4
75-79 years (percent)	1.5	1.9	1.6	2.0	1.6	2.2	1.5	2.2	1.6	2.3
80 years and over (percent)	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.9	1.4	2.3	1.5	2.7	1.6	3.0
Median income: ^{1,3}										
Family heads (dollars)	2,831		3,976		4,779		4,986		7,469	
Unrelated individuals (dollars)	1,006		1,297		2,191		1,777		3,410	
Percent below poverty level: ^{1,4}										
Family heads	29.7	31.5	22.4	27.0	18.6	23.5	7.9	12.3	7.7	12.2
Unrelated individuals	58.5	69.1	49.6	64.8	40.0	49.9	25.8	31.7	20.7	28.8
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION										
Marital status: ¹										
Single	7.3	8.5	6.6	7.7	7.5	7.7	4.7	5.8	5.4	6.1
Married	71.7	36.8	71.3	36.0	73.1	35.6	79.3	39.1	77.1	38.5
Spouse present	69.0	35.0	67.9	34.1	69.9	33.9	77.3	37.6	74.8	36.9
Spouse absent	2.7	1.8	3.4	1.9	3.2	1.7	2.0	1.5	2.6	1.8
Widowed	19.4	53.1	19.5	54.4	17.1	54.4	13.6	52.5	14.1	52.2
Divorced	1.7	1.5	2.6	1.9	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.6	3.3	3.3
Family status: ¹										
In families	82.3	67.7	80.3	62.9	79.2	58.5	83.3	59.3	82.3	58.5
Primary individuals	12.8	26.8	19.9	30.6	14.9	35.2	15.4	39.4	16.0	42.3
Secondary individuals	2.4	3.0	2.3	2.2	2.4	1.9	1.2	1.3	1.8	1.1
Residents of institutions ¹	2.5	2.4	3.5	4.3	3.6	4.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Years of school completed:										
8 years or less	72.5	66.4	67.9	61.5	61.5	56.1	52.6	48.0	46.6	42.4
1-3 years of high school	10.4	12.8	10.3	13.8	12.6	13.9	14.0	15.5	15.3	16.1
4 years of high school	7.8	11.6	11.3	14.3	12.5	18.1	16.8	21.8	20.8	25.1
1-3 years of college	4.9	6.1	4.9	5.8	5.6	6.7	7.2	8.4	7.8	8.8
4 years or more of college	4.3	3.2	5.6	4.5	7.9	5.2	9.4	6.3	9.6	7.7
Labor force participation: ²										
Employed	30.9	9.9	26.8	10.2	26.2	10.0	21.1	7.8	19.0	8.3
Unemployed	1.7	.4	1.3	.4	1.0	.3	1.2	.4	.9	.4
Not in labor force	67.3	89.7	71.9	89.5	72.8	89.7	77.7	91.8	80.1	91.3
Living arrangements: ¹										
Living in household	97.4	97.0	96.2	95.8	95.5	95.0	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8
Living alone	(NA)	(NA)	13.1	28.6	14.1	33.8	14.8	38.0	15.4	41.1
Spouse present ^b	73.2	36.9	67.9	34.1	69.9	33.9	77.3	37.6	74.8	36.9
Living with someone else	(NA)	(NA)	15.2	32.6	11.5	27.4	7.7	24.2	9.8	21.9
Not in household ^c	2.6	3.0	3.8	4.7	4.5	5.0	.2	.2	.2	.2

NA Not available. ¹ Resident population as of March. Beginning 1975, excludes institutional population.

² Estimated total resident population as of July. ³ Income for preceding year. ⁴ Poverty status based on income in preceding year.

^a For 1980 and 1985, includes a small number of "spouse present" in group quarters.

^b In institutions and other group quarters.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 349, and earlier reports; series P-23, Nos. 57, 58, and 85; series P-25, No. 800; and series P-60, Nos. 118, 119, and 121.

Population, by Ethnic Origin

35

NO. 40. POPULATION, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1978

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; sample designed on basis of 1970 census. See text, pp. 1-3. Includes civilian noninstitutional population and members of Armed Forces living off post or with families on post. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

ORIGIN	Total (1,000)	Males per 100 females	Median age (years)	PERCENT			Number of families (1,000)	Median family income in 1977
				Under 18 years old	65 years and over	High school graduates ¹		
Total	214,159	94.0	29.5	29.6	10.5	85.9	57,215	\$16,009
English ²	10,892	100.0	42.5	13.6	18.4	76.0	4,033	18,037
French	2,914	91.0	39.2	15.6	14.4	61.9	1,019	15,698
German	15,234	101.9	39.4	15.6	15.9	69.2	5,461	17,850
Irish	8,357	87.9	41.9	13.5	16.4	68.5	2,777	17,686
Italian	6,778	102.4	41.5	15.0	13.9	59.4	2,395	18,211
Polish	3,459	100.0	47.1	10.8	17.2	60.4	1,290	18,887
Russian	1,475	110.1	48.8	8.3	24.6	75.0	539	22,882
Spanish ³	12,046	94.4	22.1	41.8	4.3	40.8	2,764	11,421
Mexican	7,151	97.4	21.3	43.0	3.7	34.3	1,623	11,742
Puerto Rican	1,823	82.7	20.3	46.0	2.3	36.0	437	7,972
Other	147,158	92.4	26.6	33.8	9.0	67.0	35,249	15,630
Not reported	5,846	97.1	29.5	28.6	9.7	54.0	1,688	13,785

¹ Persons 25 years old and over. ² Includes Scottish and Welsh.

³ Includes persons of Central or South American, Cuban, and other Spanish origin, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 339 and unpublished data.

NO. 41. PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1979

[As of March. Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. See headnote, table 40]

CHARACTERISTIC	Total	Mexi- can	Puerto Rican	Other ¹	CHARACTERISTIC	Total	Mexi- can	Puerto Rican	Other ¹
Total (1,000)	12,079	7,326	1,748	3,005	Persons 16 yr. old and over (1,000)	7,573	4,487	1,027	2,059
Male (1,000)	5,922	3,674	813	1,435	In civilian labor force (1,000)	4,795	2,830	514	1,351
Female (1,000)	6,156	3,651	935	1,571	Percent of total	63.3	65.3	50.1	65.6
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					Percent unemployed	8.7	8.4	13.4	7.5
Age (in years):					Male:				
Under 5	12.6	13.3	13.2	10.3	Employed (1,000)	2,704	1,724	272	708
5-13	20.7	21.5	23.1	17.4	Percent distrib'n	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
14-17	8.2	8.2	9.6	7.4	White-collar workers	23.7	19.4	24.9	33.8
18-21	8.5	9.0	8.3	7.1	Blue-collar workers	58.1	61.3	52.5	52.3
22-24	5.6	5.8	5.2	5.5	Service workers	13.4	12.0	19.5	12.5
25-34	16.0	16.8	15.0	14.3	Farm workers	4.7	6.4	3.0	1.4
35-44	11.3	10.0	11.4	14.4	Female:				
45-54	8.0	7.2	7.6	9.9	Employed (1,000)	1,677	982	173	542
55-64	4.8	4.3	4.1	6.3	Percent distrib'n	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
65 and over	4.5	3.7	2.5	7.4	White-collar workers	48.3	46.1	56.6	49.8
Marital status:²					Blue-collar workers	28.4	28.1	26.4	29.6
Single	31.0	31.1	35.0	28.7	Service workers	21.8	23.4	16.1	20.8
Married	60.2	61.2	55.9	60.2	Farm workers	1.5	2.4	.9	-
Widowed	3.9	3.7	3.5	4.7	Families, total (1,000)	2,741	1,620	434	687
Divorced	4.9	4.0	5.6	6.3	Percent headed by—				
Years of school completed:³					Husband and wife	76.2	79.8	56.9	80.2
Male:					Female ⁴	19.8	15.5	40.1	17.0
Less than 5 yr	17.8	24.0	13.1	6.2	Family money income, 1978:				
High school, 4 or more yr	42.3	36.1	39.0	57.3	Percent with income of—				
College, 4 or more yr	8.2	5.1	5.4	16.1	Under \$3,000	5.2	5.6	6.4	3.4
Female:					\$3,000-\$5,999	13.9	11.2	31.1	8.6
Less than 5 yr	17.5	23.7	15.3	7.3	\$6,000-\$9,999	18.7	18.5	20.5	17.7
High school, 4 or more yr	41.7	33.7	38.4	57.6	\$10,000-\$14,999	21.2	22.9	16.0	20.4
College, 4 or more yr	5.3	2.8	3.2	10.9	\$15,000-\$19,999	16.7	17.4	12.1	17.8
Residence of families:					\$20,000-\$24,999	10.9	10.8	7.5	13.1
Metro. areas (SMSA's) ⁴	85.1	80.3	85.8	89.7	\$25,000 and over	13.5	13.5	6.4	17.8
Central cities	51.0	45.6	79.2	46.2	Median income (\$1,000)	12.6	12.8	8.3	14.5
Nonmetro. areas	14.8	19.7	4.2	10.3	Percent below poverty level ⁵	20.4	18.6	39.6	12.7
					Percent below 125% of poverty level ⁶	27.9	27.0	46.7	18.2

¹ Represents zero. ² Includes Cuban, Central or South American, and other Spanish origin. ³ Persons 14 years old and over. ⁴ Persons 25 years old and over. ⁵ Standard metropolitan statistical areas (243) as defined for the 1970 Census of Population. See Appendix II. ⁶ No spouse present. ⁷ For poverty levels, see table 771.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 347, and unpublished data.

Population

No. 42. RESIDENT POPULATION, BY RACE, 1960 TO 1976, AND SPANISH ORIGIN, 1976—STATES

[In thousands, except percent. 1976 data from Survey of Income and Education, based on sample of the civilian noninstitutional population and subject to sampling variability; see Appendix III. For composition of regions, see fig. I, Inside front cover. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 199-201.]

DIVISION AND STATE	RESIDENT POPULATION						CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONAL POPULATION, 1976 (Spring)			PERCENT BLACK OF TOTAL		
	1960 (April 1)			1970 ¹ (April 1)			White	Black	Spanish origin ²	1960	1970	1976
	White	Black	Other	White	Black	Other						
U.S.	158,832	18,872	1,620	178,158	22,589	2,558	183,637	24,297	11,195	10.5	11.1	11.5
Regions:												
Northeast.....	41,522	3,028	127	44,416	4,346	299	43,793	4,476	2,137	6.8	8.9	9.2
No. Cent.....	48,002	3,446	171	51,717	4,570	306	51,566	5,031	2,850	6.7	8.1	8.8
South.....	43,477	11,312	185	50,492	11,973	348	54,526	12,797	3,627	20.6	19.1	18.8
West.....	23,830	1,063	1,138	31,533	1,699	1,806	33,740	1,992	4,570	3.9	4.9	5.3
N. Eng.	10,242	243	24	11,406	389	53	11,562	438	187	2.3	3.3	3.6
Maine.....	963	3	2	987	3	4	1,049	(B)	(B)	.3	.3	(B)
N.H.....	604	2	1	733	3	2	812	(B)	(B)	.3	.3	(B)
Vt.....	389	1	(Z)	443	1	1	467	(B)	(B)	.1	.2	(B)
Mass.....	5,023	112	14	5,483	176	30	5,518	192	88	2.2	3.1	3.3
R.I.....	839	18	2	919	25	6	877	25	(B)	2.1	2.7	2.7
Conn.....	2,424	107	4	2,840	181	11	2,836	213	81	4.2	6.0	6.9
Mid. Atl.	31,280	2,785	103	33,010	3,957	246	32,230	4,038	1,949	8.2	10.6	11.0
N.Y.....	15,287	1,418	78	15,891	2,170	181	15,256	2,234	1,439	8.4	11.9	12.5
N.J.....	5,539	515	13	6,365	771	35	6,377	782	384	8.5	10.8	10.8
Pa.....	10,454	853	13	10,753	1,017	31	10,596	1,021	125	7.5	8.6	8.7
E. No. Cent.	33,253	2,885	87	36,216	3,872	178	36,041	4,213	710	8.0	9.6	10.4
Ohio.....	6,910	786	11	9,656	974	27	9,584	1,003	85	8.1	9.1	9.4
Ihd.....	4,388	269	5	4,925	358	13	4,568	355	83	5.8	6.9	6.7
Ill.....	9,010	1,038	33	9,623	1,420	70	9,189	1,688	412	10.3	12.8	15.4
Mich.....	7,086	718	20	7,849	992	40	7,989	1,017	96	9.2	11.2	11.2
Wis.....	3,859	75	18	4,262	128	28	4,409	147	33	1.9	2.9	3.2
W. No. Cent.	14,749	561	84	15,501	699	128	15,524	818	139	3.6	4.3	5.0
Minn.....	3,372	22	20	3,739	35	32	3,790	51	(B)	.7	.9	1.3
Iowa.....	2,729	25	4	2,785	33	3	2,794	35	(B)	.9	1.2	1.2
Mo.....	3,923	391	6	4,182	480	16	4,133	555	25	9.0	10.3	11.8
N. Dak.....	620	1	12	600	2	15	607	(B)	(B)	.1	.4	(B)
S. Dak.....	653	1	26	631	2	33	644	(B)	(B)	.2	.3	(B)
Nebr.....	1,375	29	7	1,436	40	10	1,469	47	(B)	2.1	2.7	3.1
Kans.....	2,079	91	9	2,128	107	15	2,065	125	43	4.2	4.8	5.8
So. All.	20,048	5,845	80	24,138	6,390	151	26,260	6,978	813	22.5	20.8	20.8
Del.....	384	61	1	467	78	3	494	77	(B)	13.6	14.9	13.4
Md.....	2,574	518	8	3,199	700	24	3,166	842	31	16.7	17.8	20.7
D.C.....	345	412	7	211	538	7	178	497	(B)	53.9	71.1	71.7
Va.....	3,142	816	8	3,767	862	23	4,072	779	56	20.6	18.5	15.9
W. Va.....	1,770	89	1	1,874	67	3	1,753	37	(B)	4.8	3.9	2.1
N.C.....	3,399	1,116	41	3,905	1,127	52	4,045	1,206	(B)	24.5	22.2	22.4
S.C.....	1,551	829	2	1,796	789	6	1,887	881	(B)	34.8	30.5	31.6
Ga.....	2,817	1,123	3	3,392	1,187	9	3,539	1,336	(B)	28.5	25.9	27.2
Fla.....	4,064	880	8	5,726	1,042	23	7,122	1,319	668	17.8	15.3	15.5
E. So. Cent.	9,330	2,699	12	10,211	2,572	25	10,860	2,773	32	22.4	20.1	20.8
Ky.....	2,820	216	2	2,985	231	5	3,062	296	(B)	7.1	7.2	8.8
Tenn.....	2,978	587	3	3,297	621	7	3,490	687	(B)	16.5	15.8	16.4
Ala.....	2,284	980	3	2,535	904	6	2,617	959	(B)	30.0	26.2	26.7
Miss.....	1,258	916	5	1,394	816	7	1,489	829	(B)	42.0	36.8	35.6
W. So. Cent.	14,090	2,768	93	16,143	3,011	172	17,615	3,045	2,691	16.3	15.6	14.6
Ark.....	1,396	389	2	1,567	352	4	1,747	366	(B)	21.8	18.3	17.2
La.....	2,212	1,039	6	2,547	1,087	11	2,660	1,070	84	31.9	29.8	28.6
Okla.....	2,108	153	67	2,284	171	104	2,408	178	38	6.6	6.7	6.7
Tex.....	6,375	1,187	18	7,975	1,401	53	10,799	1,428	2,557	12.4	12.5	11.8
Mt.	6,514	123	216	7,826	180	264	9,184	222	1,175	1.8	2.2	2.3
Mont.....	651	2	23	664	2	29	721	(B)	(B)	.2	.3	(B)
Idaho.....	657	2	8	700	2	11	814	(B)	27	.2	.3	(B)
Wyo.....	323	2	5	324	3	6	364	(B)	(B)	.7	.8	(B)
Colo.....	1,701	40	13	2,120	66	23	2,427	89	278	2.3	3.0	3.5
N. Mex.....	876	17	58	920	20	77	1,017	(B)	420	1.8	1.9	(B)
Ariz.....	1,170	43	89	1,615	53	107	2,095	58	349	3.3	3.0	2.6
Utah.....	874	4	13	1,034	7	19	1,199	(B)	41	.5	.6	(B)
Nev.....	263	14	8	449	28	12	545	38	35	4.7	5.7	6.3
Pac.	19,316	982	920	23,708	1,519	1,322	24,556	1,769	3,495	4.5	5.7	6.3
Wash.....	2,752	49	53	3,261	71	81	3,338	67	74	1.7	2.1	1.9
Oreg.....	1,732	18	19	2,035	26	30	2,208	30	40	1.0	1.3	1.3
Calif.....	14,455	884	378	17,871	1,404	695	18,479	1,648	3,348	5.6	7.0	7.8
Alaska.....	175	7	45	239	9	54	274	(B)	30	3.0	3.0	(B)
Hawaii.....	202	5	426	301	8	461	254	(B)	27	.8	1.0	

B Not shown; population less than 25,000. Z Fewer than 500. ¹ Includes corrections to the census counts through November 1978; therefore, will not agree with table 43. ² Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, and *1970*, vol. I; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 334.

Resident Population

37

NO. 43. RESIDENT POPULATION, BY SEX AND RACE—STATES: 1970 AND 1976

[In thousands. 1970, enumerated population as of April 1; 1976, civilian noninstitutional population as of spring. See headnote, table 42. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 197-200]

DIVISION AND STATE	1970 ¹		1976				DIVISION AND STATE	1970 ¹		1976				
	Male	Female	Male		Female			Male	Female	Male		Female		
			White	Black	White	Black				White	Black	White	Black	
U.S.	97,469	102,860	89,458	11,438	94,178	12,859	S.A.—Con.	843	888	861	15	892	22	
N.E.	5,683	6,095	5,668	206	5,894	231	W. Va.	2,462	2,587	1,985	550	2,060	655	
Maine	481	507	501	(B)	547	(B)	N.C.	1,259	1,315	915	422	971	458	
N.H.	359	376	399	(B)	413	(B)	S.C.	2,225	2,364	1,718	625	1,821	710	
Vt.	216	226	227	(B)	239	(B)	Ga.	3,262	3,500	3,411	644	3,710	675	
Mass.	2,702	2,952	2,721	91	2,797	100	Fla.							
R.I.	461	480	423	12	454	13	E.S.C.	6,198	6,575	5,175	1,333	5,484	1,439	
Conn.	1,483	1,554	1,395	98	1,441	115	Ky.	1,576	1,636	1,491	147	1,571	148	
M.A.	17,688	19,189	15,521	1,801	16,709	2,237	Tenn.	1,894	2,022	1,681	313	1,808	374	
N.Y.	8,598	9,405	7,280	974	7,996	1,259	Ala.	1,658	1,778	1,268	471	1,349	488	
N.J.	3,444	3,877	3,114	348	3,262	433	Miss.	1,072	1,139	734	401	755	428	
Pa.	5,646	6,108	5,147	477	5,449	543	W.S.C.	9,330	9,785	8,540	1,480	9,075	1,565	
E.N.C.	19,495	20,538	17,627	1,954	18,414	2,258	Ark.	930	988	824	177	923	189	
Ohio	5,147	5,470	4,689	467	4,915	536	Okla.	1,765	1,864	1,308	523	1,351	547	
Ind.	2,524	2,655	2,386	168	2,482	187	Tex.	5,441	5,675	5,243	696	5,555	732	
Ill.	5,348	5,678	4,500	778	4,688	910	Mt.	3,953	4,026	4,558	112	4,625	110	
Mich.	4,324	4,501	3,898	467	4,090	550	Mont.	332	332	355	(B)	365	(B)	
Wis.	2,152	2,355	2,172	73	2,237	74	Idaho.	350	351	408	(B)	405	(B)	
W.N.C.	7,892	8,288	7,567	405	7,954	412	N. Mex.	463	474	503	(B)	513	(B)	
Minn.	1,847	1,924	1,846	27	1,943	23	Ariz.	816	842	1,038	29	1,056	29	
Iowa	1,369	1,447	1,381	18	1,412	16	Utah.	513	526	593	(B)	606	(B)	
Mo.	2,246	2,411	1,991	272	2,142	282	Nev.	242	235	272	19	272	19	
N. Dak.	304	298	305	(B)	301	(B)	Pac.	12,373	12,720	12,033	838	12,523	930	
S. Dak.	314	319	319	(B)	324	(B)	Wash.	1,651	1,671	1,639	35	1,688	32	
Nebr.	719	754	707	23	762	24	Oreg.	1,008	1,051	1,069	15	1,139	14	
Kans.	1,093	1,136	1,016	61	1,089	64	Calif.	9,414	9,747	9,047	775	9,432	873	
S.A.	14,859	15,643	12,764	3,308	13,496	3,673	Alaska.	135	111	144	(B)	129	(B)	
Del.	266	279	242	36	249	40	Hawaii.	165	141	132	(B)	122	(B)	
Md.	1,902	1,992	1,552	387	1,613	454								
D.C.	347	400	84	239	94	258								
Va.	2,284	2,399	1,989	384	2,083	395								

B Not shown; total Black population less than 25,000. ¹ White and Black only.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 334.

NO. 44. RESIDENT POPULATION, BY RACE AND SEX, 1940 TO 1970, AND BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, 1960 AND 1970

[In thousands. As of April 1. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 91-104]

RACE AND SEX	1940	1950	1960			Total	Urban ¹	Rural ¹	1970		
			Total	Urban ¹	Rural ¹				Total	Urban ¹	Rural ¹
Total.	131,689	150,697	179,323	125,268	54,054	203,212	149,325	53,887			
White.	118,215	134,942	158,832	110,428	48,403	177,749	128,773	48,976			
Black.	12,866	15,042	18,872	13,808	5,064	22,580	18,367	4,213			
Indian.	334	343	524	146	378	793	356	437			
Japanese.	127	142	464	381	83	591	524	68			
Chinese.	77	118	237	227	11	435	419	16			
Other ²	51	111	394	280	115	1,064	886	177			
Male.	66,062	74,833	88,331	60,733	27,598	98,912	71,959	26,954			
White.	59,449	67,129	78,367	53,681	24,736	86,721	62,210	24,511			
Black.	6,269	7,299	9,113	6,557	2,556	10,748	8,857	2,091			
Indian.	171	179	263	72	191	389	372	217			
Japanese.	72	77	225	184	41	271	240	31			
Chinese.	57	77	136	129	6	229	220	8			
Other ²	44	73	227	159	68	554	459	95			
Female.	65,608	75,884	90,992	64,536	26,456	104,300	77,368	26,933			
White.	58,766	67,813	80,465	56,797	23,867	91,028	66,563	24,465			
Black.	6,586	7,744	9,758	7,251	2,508	11,832	9,710	2,122			
Indian.	163	165	260	74	187	404	384	220			
Japanese.	55	65	240	197	43	320	283	37			
Chinese.	20	41	102	97	4	206	199	8			
Other ²	7	38	167	121	47	510	427	82			

¹ Based on 1960 urban definition; see text, pp. 2 and 3. ² See footnote 3, table 1. ³ American Indians, Aleuts, Eskimos, Hawaiians, Koreans, and other races not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population, 1950*, vol. II, part 1, and vol. IV, part 3; 1960 and 1970, vol. I.

Population

No. 45. POPULATION OF RACES OTHER THAN WHITE OR BLACK, BY STATES: 1970

[As of April 1. Resident population]

STATE	Indian	Japanese	Chinese	Filipino	All other ¹	STATE	Indian	Japanese	Chinese	Filipino	All other ¹
U.S.	792,730	591,290	435,062	343,060	720,520	Mo.	5,405	2,382	2,815	2,010	6,222
Ala.	2,443	1,079	626	540	2,179	Mont.	27,130	574	289	236	1,142
Alaska.	16,276	916	228	1,498	35,786	Nebr.	6,624	1,314	551	324	1,902
Ariz.	95,812	2,394	3,878	1,253	9,271	Nev.	7,933	1,087	955	817	2,007
Ark.	2,014	587	743	289	1,302	N.H.	381	360	420	157	772
Calif.	91,018	213,280	170,131	138,859	178,671	N.J.	4,706	5,681	9,233	5,623	22,721
Colo.	8,836	7,831	1,469	1,068	9,272	N. Mex.	72,788	840	563	386	5,953
Conn.	2,222	1,621	2,209	2,177	6,845	N.Y.	28,355	20,351	81,378	14,279	89,565
Del.	656	359	559	392	1,403	N.C.	44,406	2,104	1,255	905	5,144
D.C.	956	651	2,582	1,682	3,675	N. Dak.	14,369	239	165	204	805
Fla.	6,677	4,090	3,133	5,092	9,457	Ohio.	6,654	5,555	5,305	3,490	13,539
Ga.	2,347	1,836	1,584	1,253	4,164	Oklahoma.	98,468	1,408	999	612	5,488
Hawaii.	1,126	217,307	52,039	93,915	98,441	Oreg.	13,510	6,843	4,814	1,633	6,198
Idaho.	6,687	2,255	498	206	1,989	Pa.	5,533	5,461	7,053	4,560	17,056
Ill.	11,413	17,299	14,474	12,654	32,081	R.I.	1,390	629	1,093	1,761	1,757
Ind.	3,887	2,279	2,115	1,365	6,235	S.C.	2,241	826	521	1,222	2,235
Iowa.	2,992	1,009	993	814	3,410	S. Dak.	32,365	221	163	83	715
Kans.	8,672	1,584	1,233	758	5,286	Tenn.	2,276	1,160	1,610	846	2,604
Ky.	1,531	1,095	558	612	2,351	Texas.	17,957	6,537	7,635	3,442	45,026
La.	5,294	1,123	1,340	1,249	3,970	Utah.	11,273	4,713	1,281	392	3,071
Maine.	2,195	348	206	453	770	Vt.	229	134	173	53	427
Md.	4,239	8,733	6,520	5,170	8,370	Va.	4,853	3,500	2,805	7,496	6,958
Mass.	4,475	4,393	14,012	2,361	10,488	Wash.	33,386	20,335	9,201	11,462	12,422
Mich.	16,854	5,221	6,407	3,657	18,404	W. Va.	751	368	373	722	1,201
Minn.	23,128	2,603	2,422	1,456	4,456	Wis.	18,924	2,648	2,700	1,209	5,087
Miss.	4,113	461	1,441	475	1,368	Wyo.	4,980	566	292	108	878

¹ Aleuts, Eskimos, Hawaiians, Koreans, and other races not shown separately.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I.

No. 46. POPULATION, BY RACE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, 1920 TO 1970, AND BY URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE, 1970

[In thousands, except percent. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. In some instances, breakdown does not add to total because data are derived from different tabulations. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 105-118 for foreign born and A 135-142 for native born]

RACE, NATIVITY, AND SEX	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960 ¹	1970 ¹		
						Total	Urban	Rural
Total	105,711	122,775	131,669	150,897	179,326	203,210	149,332	53,878
Native	91,790	108,571	120,074	139,869	169,588	193,591	140,612	52,979
Percent of total....	86.8	88.4	91.2	92.8	94.6	95.3	94.2	98.3
Foreign born	13,921	14,204	11,595	10,347	9,738	9,619	8,720	899
Percent of total....	13.2	11.6	8.8	6.9	5.4	4.7	5.8	1.7
White	94,821	110,287	118,215	134,942	158,898	178,119	129,077	49,042
Native	81,108	96,303	106,796	124,781	149,544	169,385	121,187	48,198
Foreign born	13,713	13,983	11,419	10,161	9,294	8,734	7,890	844
Other races ²	10,890	12,488	13,455	15,755	20,488	25,091	20,255	4,836
Male	53,900	62,137	66,062	74,833	88,303	98,882	71,939	26,942
Native	(NA)	(NA)	59,940	68,942	83,543	94,478	(NA)	(NA)
Foreign born	(NA)	(NA)	6,122	5,258	4,760	4,404	(NA)	(NA)
White	48,431	55,923	59,449	67,129	78,348	86,893	62,352	24,541
Native	40,902	48,420	53,438	61,952	73,840	82,910	58,789	24,141
Foreign born	7,528	7,502	6,011	5,176	4,508	3,983	3,583	399
Other races ²	15,470	16,215	6,613	7,704	9,956	11,989	9,587	2,401
Female	51,810	60,638	65,608	75,884	91,022	104,328	77,393	26,936
Native	(NA)	(NA)	60,134	70,927	86,045	89,113	(NA)	(NA)
Foreign born	(NA)	(NA)	5,473	5,089	4,978	5,216	(NA)	(NA)
White	46,390	54,364	58,766	67,813	80,490	91,228	66,725	24,501
Native	40,206	47,883	53,358	62,828	75,703	86,475	62,419	24,057
Foreign born	6,184	6,481	5,408	4,985	4,786	4,751	4,307	444
Other races ²	15,420	16,274	6,841	8,052	10,533	13,102	10,688	2,435

NA Not available. ¹Based on sample. ²Blacks, American Indians, Aleuts, Eskimos, Hawaiians, Koreans, and other races not shown separately.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1930*, vol. II, 1950, vol. II, part 1, and vol. IV, part 3; 1960, vol. I and vol. II, part 1A; and 1970, vol. I, part 1C.

Native Population—Foreign Stock

39

NO. 47. NATIVE POPULATION, BY PLACE OF BIRTH: 1900 TO 1970

[In thousands, except percent. 1950 based on 20-percent sample; 1960 on 25-percent sample; 1970 on 15-percent sample. See source for sampling variability. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 1-10]

YEAR	Total	Born in State of residence	BORN IN OTHER STATES		State of birth not reported	Born in outlying areas	Born abroad or at sea of American parents
			Number	Percent			
1900	65,653	51,902	13,501	20.6	180	3	67
1910	78,456	61,185	16,810	21.6	286	7	68
1920	91,790	71,071	20,274	22.1	314	38	93
1930	108,571	82,678	26,388	23.4	238	136	131
1940	120,074	92,610	26,906	22.4	280	157	122
1950	139,869	102,788	35,284	25.2	1,370	330	96
1960	169,586	119,293	44,891	26.4	4,541	660	402
1970	193,591	131,718	50,639	26.2	8,973	891	1,370

¹ Through 1950, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes Puerto Rico, a U.S. possession from 1898 to 1952 and a commonwealth since 1952.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. II, part 2A, and *1970*, vol. I, parts C and D.

NO. 48. FOREIGN STOCK, BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: 1960 AND 1970

[In thousands, except as indicated. 1960 based on 25-percent sample; 1970 on 15-percent sample. See source for sampling variability. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 195-295]

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	1960		1970						
	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	For- eign born	Native of foreign or mixed parent- age	Percent high school gradu- ates ¹	Number of families	
All countries	34,050	100.0	33,575	100.0	9,619	23,956	48.1	11,706	\$10,719
United Kingdom.....	2,985	8.5	2,465	7.3	686	1,779	60.0	810	11,120
Ireland (Eire)	1,773	5.2	1,450	4.3	251	1,198	54.6	506	11,508
Norway	775	2.3	615	1.8	97	517	48.7	238	9,615
Sweden.....	1,047	3.1	806	2.4	127	679	52.4	326	10,038
Denmark.....	399	1.2	326	1.0	61	264	52.8	129	9,711
Netherlands.....	399	1.2	384	1.1	111	273	48.1	141	10,730
Switzerland.....	263	.8	219	.7	50	169	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
France	352	1.0	343	1.0	105	238	55.6	95	10,389
Germany ³	4,321	12.7	3,622	10.8	833	2,789	42.3	1,221	9,505
Poland.....	2,780	8.2	2,374	7.1	548	1,826	41.4	981	11,767
Czechoslovakia.....	918	2.7	780	2.3	161	599	42.6	300	10,676
Austria.....	1,099	3.2	975	2.9	214	761	49.0	389	11,733
Hungary	702	2.1	604	1.8	183	420	48.3	236	11,845
Yugoslavia.....	449	1.3	447	1.3	154	234	44.6	170	11,388
U.S.S.R.....	2,290	6.7	1,943	5.8	463	1,480	60.0	817	13,165
Lithuania.....	403	1.2	331	1.0	76	255	52.0	133	12,317
Greece.....	379	1.1	435	1.3	177	257	53.6	154	11,132
Italy	4,544	13.3	4,241	12.6	1,009	3,232	40.1	1,740	11,115
Other Europe.....	1,173	3.4	1,214	3.6	405	809	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Asia ⁴	1,142	3.4	1,745	5.2	825	920	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Western Asia ⁵	335	1.0	399	1.2	174	225	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
China (Incl. Taiwan)	208	.6	339	1.0	172	167	57.5	84	10,883
Japan	322	.9	394	1.2	120	274	68.1	106	12,772
Other Asia	276	.8	613	1.8	358	255	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Canada	3,181	9.3	3,035	9.0	812	2,222	54.6	950	10,794
Mexico	1,736	5.1	2,339	7.0	760	1,579	24.1	637	7,263
Cuba	124	.4	561	1.7	439	122	44.6	143	8,728
Other America	456	1.3	963	2.9	605	358	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Other ⁶ and not reported.....	462	1.4	1,380	4.1	466	914	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. ¹ Persons 25 years old and over. ² Income received during 1968; for definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. ³ German Democratic Republic and Federal Republic of Germany. ⁴ For 1960, United Arab Republic included in Asia; for 1970, in "Other." ⁵ Includes Turkey in Europe.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, and *1970*, vol. I and vol. II, PC(2)-1A.

Population

NO. 49. NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE FOREIGN STOCK—STATES: 1960 AND 1970

[In thousands, except percent. 1960 data based on 25-percent sample; 1970, on 15-percent sample. See source for sampling variability. U.K. = United Kingdom]

DIVISION AND STATE	1960		FOREIGN STOCK, 1970				
	For-eign stock	Percent of U.S. division or State	Total	Percent of U.S. division or State	For-eign born	Native of foreign or mixed parent-age	Leading countries of origin and percent of division or State population
U.S.	34,050	19.0	33,575	16.5	9,619	23,956	Italy, 2.1; Germany, 1.8; Canada, 1.5.
N. Eng.	3,870	36.8	3,617	30.5	928	2,688	Canada, 7.9; Italy, 5.2; U.K., 2.5.
Maine	226	23.3	193	19.4	43	150	Canada, 13.8; U.K., 1.2; Ireland, .7.
N.H.	177	29.2	171	23.2	37	134	Canada, 13.1; U.K., 1.6; Ireland, 1.1.
Vt.	86	22.1	81	18.2	18	63	Canada, 10.4; U.K., 1.6; Italy, 1.1.
Mass.	2,058	40.0	1,892	33.3	495	1,397	Canada, 8.2; Italy, 5.2; Ireland, 3.8.
R.I.	340	39.6	311	32.8	74	237	Italy, 7.7; Canada, 7.0; U.K., 3.6.
Conn.	982	38.7	970	32.0	262	708	Italy, 7.5; Canada, 4.2; Poland, 3.4.
Mld. Atl.	11,098	32.5	10,284	27.6	3,190	7,094	Italy, 6.2; Poland, 2.7; Germany, 2.5.
N.Y.	6,487	38.7	5,995	32.9	2,110	3,885	Italy, 7.3; U.S.S.R., 3.1; Poland, 3.1.
N.J.	2,109	34.8	2,156	30.1	635	1,521	Italy, 7.2; Germany, 3.1; Poland, 3.0.
Pa.	2,502	22.1	2,133	18.1	446	1,687	Italy, 3.8; Poland, 2.1; Germany, 1.7.
E. No. Cent.	7,129	19.7	6,297	15.6	1,584	4,713	Germany, 2.4; Poland, 1.8; Italy, 1.4.
Ohio	1,491	15.4	1,311	12.3	316	995	Germany, 1.8; Italy, 1.6; Poland 1.1.
Ind.	377	6.1	351	6.8	83	268	Germany, 1.2; Poland, .7; U.K., .6.
Ill.	2,449	24.3	2,202	19.8	629	1,573	Germany, 2.8; Poland, 2.7; Italy 2.1.
Mich.	1,898	24.3	1,684	19.0	424	1,280	Canada, 4.0; Poland, 2.4; Germany, 2.1.
Wis.	914	23.1	748	16.9	131	617	Germany, 5.3; Poland, 1.6; Norway, 1.2.
W. No. Cent.	2,425	15.8	1,951	12.0	290	1,661	Germany, 2.9; Norway, 1.2; Sweden, 1.1.
Minn.	875	25.6	707	18.8	98	609	Germany, 3.6; Sweden, 3.0; Norway, 3.0.
Iowa	388	14.1	297	10.5	40	257	Germany, 3.6; Sweden, .7; Norway, .7.
Mo.	367	8.5	312	6.7	66	246	Germany, 1.7; Italy, .6; U.K., .5.
N. Dak.	190	30.1	146	23.6	18	128	Norway, 6.3; U.S.S.R., 5.4; Germany, 3.4.
S. Dak.	142	20.9	109	16.4	11	98	Germany, 4.0; Norway, 2.8; U.S.S.R., 2.1.
Nebr.	258	18.3	205	13.8	29	176	Germany, 4.2; Czech, 1.3; Sweden, 1.2.
Kans.	206	9.5	175	7.8	28	147	Germany, 1.9; U.S.S.R., 8; U.K., .7.
So. Atl.	1,714	6.6	2,409	7.9	879	1,530	Germany, 9; Cuba, 9; U.K., .8.
Del.	59	13.2	65	11.9	16	49	Italy, 2.2; U.K., 1.5; Poland, 1.3.
Md.	372	12.0	454	11.6	124	330	Germany, 1.5; Italy, 1.3; U.S.S.R., 1.2.
D.C.	97	12.7	73	9.7	34	39	Germany, 7; U.K., 7; U.S.S.R., .7.
Va.	178	4.5	252	5.4	72	180	Germany, 7; U.K., 7; Canada, .5.
W. Va.	91	4.9	74	4.2	17	57	Italy, 1.0; U.K., .5; Germany, .4.
N.C.	68	1.5	95	1.9	29	86	Germany, 3; U.K., 3; Canada, 2.
S.C.	38	1.6	49	1.9	14	35	Germany, 4; U.K., 3; Canada, 2.
Ga.	78	2.0	112	2.4	33	79	Germany, 5; U.K., 3; Canada, 2.
Fla.	733	14.8	1,236	16.2	540	696	Cuba, 3.7; Germany, 1.8; U.K., 1.7.
E. So. Cent.	218	1.8	236	1.8	60	176	Germany, 4; U.K., .2; Italy, .2.
Ky.	75	2.5	73	2.3	17	56	Germany, 7; U.K., 2; Canada, .1.
Tenn.	59	1.7	68	1.7	19	49	Germany, 3; U.K., 2; Canada, .2.
Ala.	55	1.7	64	1.9	16	48	Germany, 4; U.K., .3; Italy, .2.
Miss.	29	1.3	31	1.4	8	23	Germany, 2; Italy, 2; U.K., .2.
W. So. Cent.	1,329	7.8	1,469	7.6	378	1,091	Mexico, 3.7; Germany, 8; U.K., .4.
Ark.	34	1.9	37	1.9	8	29	Germany, 5; U.K., 2; Canada, .2.
La.	124	3.8	140	3.8	40	100	Italy, 8; Germany, 4; U.K., .3.
Okla.	89	3.8	93	3.6	20	73	Germany, 8; U.K., 4; Canada, .3.
Tex.	1,082	11.3	1,199	10.7	310	889	Mexico, 6.4; Germany, 9; U.K., 4.
Mt.	1,046	15.3	1,098	13.3	246	852	Mexico, 2.4; Germany, 1.6; U.K., 1.4.
Mont.	150	22.2	122	17.6	20	102	Canada, 3.0; Germany, 2.2; Norway, 2.1.
Idaho	83	12.4	74	10.4	13	61	Canada, 1.5; U.K., 1.5; Germany, 1.4.
Wyo.	48	14.5	38	11.4	7	31	Germany, 1.7; U.K., 1.6; Canada, .9.
Colo.	261	14.9	280	12.7	60	220	Germany, 2.0; U.S.S.R., 1.2; U.K., 1.2.
N. Mex.	79	8.3	69	8.8	23	66	Mexico, 3.7; Germany, .7; U.K., .6.
Ariz.	236	18.1	297	16.8	77	220	Mexico, 6.4; Canada, 1.5; Germany, 1.4.
Utah	139	15.6	132	12.5	30	102	U.K., 2.7; Germany, 1.3; Canada, 1.1.
Nev.	50	17.5	68	13.9	18	50	Italy, 1.6; Canada, 1.6; Germany, 1.4.
Pac.	5,222	24.6	6,214	23.4	2,064	4,150	Mexico, 4.3; Canada, 2.4; Germany, 1.8.
Wash.	654	22.9	638	15.7	156	482	Canada, 4.0; Germany, 2.1; U.K., 1.8.
Oreg.	301	17.0	295	14.1	66	229	Canada, 2.5; Germany, 1.9; U.K., 1.4.
Calif.	3,894	25.4	4,992	25.0	1,758	3,234	Mexico, 5.6; Canada, 2.2; U.K., 1.9.
Alaska	31	19.7	39	11.0	8	25	Canada, 2.2; Germany, 1.2; U.K., 1.0.
Hawaii	243	88.4	257	33.4	76	181	Japan, 13.7; China, 2.7; Canada, .8.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960 and 1970*, vol. I.

NO. 50. LANGUAGES OTHER THAN ENGLISH SPOKEN BY PERSONS 4 YEARS OLD AND OVER: 1976

[Refers to civilian noninstitutional population. Data from 1976 Survey of Income and Education. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see Appendix III]

LANGUAGE SPOKEN	Persons 4 years old and over (1,000)	USUAL LANGUAGE		Second lan- guage, num- ber ² (1,000)	LANGUAGE SPOKEN	Persons 4 years old and over (1,000)	USUAL LANGUAGE		Second lan- guage, num- ber ² (1,000)
		Number (1,000)	Difficulty with English ¹ (percent)				Number (1,000)	Difficulty with English ¹ (percent)	
Total	199,310	(x)	(x)		Polish.....	544	135	34.1	408
Speaking language other than English ²	15,854	6,389	42.1	8,965	Chinese.....	432	245	45.7	187
Spanish.....	7,755	3,848	46.3	3,806	Greek.....	343	139	38.1	204
Italian.....	1,196	374	43.6	622	Filipino.....	315	129	17.8	186
French.....	874	229	23.1	645	Portuguese.....	307	157	53.5	150
German.....	844	150	10.7	694	Japanese.....	233	89	82.9	145
				All other.....	127	73	72.6	54	
					2,384	821	30.7	1,564	

X. Not applicable. ¹ Persons who reported they spoke English not well or not at all.

² Persons who reported speaking a language other than English as a usual or a second language.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data.

NO. 51. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION, BY SEX: 1940 TO 1979

[1940-1960, persons 14 years old and over; thereafter, 18 and over. As of March, except as noted. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1950, based on Current Population Survey and excludes Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post; see text, p. 1. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 160-171, for decennial data]

SEX AND MARITAL STATUS	1940 ¹	1950	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Total (million).....	101.1	111.7	125.5	121.8	132.5	143.2	145.8	148.3	150.7	153.3
Single (million).....	31.5	25.5	27.7	18.2	21.4	25.1	26.2	27.5	29.1	30.6
Married (million).....	60.3	74.9	84.4	89.2	95.0	99.7	100.6	100.8	101.0	101.5
Widowed (million).....	7.8	9.3	10.8	10.9	11.8	11.9	11.8	11.9	12.0	12.4
Divorced (million).....	1.4	2.1	2.9	3.5	4.3	6.5	7.2	8.0	8.6	8.8
Percent of total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single.....	31.2	22.8	22.0	14.9	16.2	17.5	18.0	18.5	19.3	20.0
Married.....	59.6	67.0	67.3	73.2	71.7	69.6	69.0	68.0	67.0	66.2
Widowed.....	7.8	8.3	8.4	9.0	8.9	8.3	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.1
Divorced.....	1.4	1.9	2.3	2.9	3.2	4.6	4.9	5.4	5.7	5.8
Males, total (million).....	50.6	54.8	60.6	58.0	62.5	67.9	69.1	70.3	71.5	72.7
Single (million).....	17.6	14.3	15.4	10.3	11.8	14.1	14.7	15.4	16.1	17.0
Married (million).....	30.2	37.2	41.8	44.2	47.1	49.4	49.8	49.9	50.1	50.3
Widowed (million).....	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9
Divorced (million).....	.6	.9	1.1	1.4	1.6	2.5	2.8	3.2	3.4	3.5
Percent of total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single.....	34.8	26.2	25.3	17.7	18.9	20.8	21.2	21.9	22.5	23.3
Married.....	59.7	68.0	69.1	76.2	75.3	72.8	72.2	70.9	70.1	69.2
Widowed.....	4.2	4.2	3.7	3.7	3.3	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7
Divorced.....	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.5	2.5	3.7	4.0	4.5	4.8	4.8
Standardized for age:²										
Single.....	30.7	26.2	25.3	16.4	16.5	16.6	16.7	17.2	17.9	18.6
Married.....	62.6	67.4	69.1	77.5	77.6	76.6	76.2	75.1	74.3	73.5
Widowed.....	5.4	4.7	3.7	3.6	3.3	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8
Divorced.....	1.3	1.7	1.9	2.5	2.6	4.0	4.3	4.8	5.0	5.1
Females, total (million).....	50.5	57.0	64.9	63.8	70.0	75.3	76.7	77.9	79.3	80.6
Single (million).....	13.9	11.1	12.3	7.9	8.6	11.0	11.5	12.2	13.0	13.6
Married (million).....	30.1	37.6	42.6	45.0	47.9	50.3	50.8	50.9	50.9	51.2
Widowed (million).....	5.7	7.0	8.3	8.8	9.7	10.1	10.0	10.0	10.1	10.4
Divorced (million).....	.8	1.2	1.7	2.1	2.7	4.0	4.4	4.9	5.3	5.4
Percent of total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single.....	27.6	19.6	19.0	12.4	13.7	14.6	15.0	15.6	16.4	16.9
Married.....	59.5	66.1	65.6	70.5	68.5	66.7	66.2	65.3	64.2	63.5
Widowed.....	11.3	12.2	12.8	13.8	13.9	13.4	13.1	12.9	12.7	13.0
Divorced.....	1.6	2.2	2.6	3.3	3.9	5.3	5.7	6.2	6.7	6.6
Standardized for age:²										
Single.....	24.2	20.0	19.0	11.6	12.1	12.4	12.6	13.1	13.8	14.3
Married.....	59.3	63.9	65.6	71.8	70.8	69.2	68.9	68.0	67.0	66.3
Widowed.....	14.8	14.0	12.8	13.3	13.0	12.8	12.4	12.2	12.1	12.3
Divorced.....	1.6	2.1	2.6	3.3	4.1	5.6	6.1	6.7	7.1	7.1

¹ As of April. ² 1960 age distribution used as standard; standardization improves comparability over time by removing effects of changes in age distribution of population.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. II, part 1, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 349, and earlier issues.

Population

No. 52. MARITAL STATUS OF THE BLACK POPULATION: 1960 TO 1979

[1960 and 1965, persons 14 years old and over; thereafter, 18 and over. 1960 as of April, based on 25-percent sample; other years, as of March, and based on Current Population Survey. See headnote, table 53]

SEX AND YEAR	NUMBER OF PERSONS (1,000)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Total: 1960.....	12,088	3,078	7,461	1,174	376	100.0	25.5	61.7	9.7	3.1
1965.....	13,273	3,601	7,996	1,194	482	100.0	27.1	60.2	9.0	3.6
1970.....	12,972	2,688	8,310	1,427	567	100.0	20.6	64.1	11.0	4.4
1975.....	14,262	3,449	8,373	1,521	920	100.0	24.2	58.7	10.7	6.5
1976.....	14,668	3,743	8,456	1,452	1,017	100.0	25.5	57.7	9.9	6.9
1977.....	15,076	4,002	8,476	1,497	1,101	100.0	26.5	56.2	9.9	7.3
1978.....	15,414	4,434	8,255	1,451	1,273	100.0	28.8	53.6	9.4	8.3
1979.....	15,728	4,673	8,175	1,597	1,283	100.0	29.7	52.0	10.2	8.2
Male: 1960.....	5,713	1,692	3,619	264	139	100.0	29.6	63.3	4.6	2.4
1965.....	6,211	1,980	3,795	245	191	100.0	31.9	61.1	3.9	3.1
1970.....	5,898	1,435	3,944	307	212	100.0	24.3	66.9	5.2	3.6
1975.....	6,368	1,733	3,990	319	327	100.0	27.2	62.7	5.0	5.1
1976.....	6,560	1,861	4,042	271	386	100.0	28.4	61.6	4.1	5.9
1977.....	6,756	2,039	4,024	327	367	100.0	30.2	59.6	4.8	5.4
1978.....	6,894	2,160	3,970	285	478	100.0	31.3	57.6	4.1	6.9
1979.....	6,987	2,285	3,693	310	501	100.0	32.7	55.7	4.4	7.2
Female: 1960.....	6,375	1,386	3,842	910	237	100.0	21.7	60.3	14.3	3.7
1965.....	7,062	1,621	4,201	949	291	100.0	23.0	59.5	13.4	4.1
1970.....	7,074	1,233	4,366	1,120	355	100.0	17.4	61.7	15.8	5.0
1975.....	7,894	1,716	4,383	1,202	593	100.0	21.7	55.5	15.2	7.5
1976.....	8,108	1,882	4,416	1,181	631	100.0	23.2	54.5	14.6	7.8
1977.....	8,320	1,963	4,452	1,170	734	100.0	23.6	53.5	14.1	8.8
1978.....	8,520	2,274	4,285	1,166	795	100.0	26.7	50.3	13.7	9.3
1979.....	8,741	2,390	4,282	1,287	782	100.0	27.3	49.0	14.7	8.9

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population, 1960, PC(2)1C, Nonwhite Population by Race*; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 349, and earlier issues.

NO. 53. MARITAL STATUS OF THE SPANISH-ORIGIN POPULATION: 1970 TO 1979

[Persons 14 years old and over. 1970 as of April; other years as of March and based on Current Population Survey, which includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of Armed Forces. See text, p. 1]

SEX, YEAR, AND ETHNIC ORIGIN	NUMBER OF PERSONS (1,000)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Total: 1970.....	5,872	1,718	3,666	287	201	100.0	29.3	62.4	4.9	3.4
1975.....	7,264	2,293	4,378	298	296	100.0	31.6	60.3	4.1	4.1
1976.....	7,192	2,203	4,358	297	335	100.0	30.6	60.6	4.1	4.7
1977.....	7,448	2,252	4,502	318	376	100.0	30.2	60.4	4.3	5.0
1978.....	8,060	2,513	4,827	311	410	100.0	31.2	58.9	3.9	5.1
1979.....	8,058	2,498	4,852	317	391	100.0	31.0	60.2	3.9	4.9
Male: 1970.....	2,838	914	1,801	56	67	100.0	32.2	63.5	2.0	2.3
1975.....	3,520	1,277	2,103	42	98	100.0	36.3	59.7	1.2	2.8
1976.....	3,415	1,197	2,085	55	99	100.0	35.0	60.5	1.6	2.9
1977.....	3,526	1,182	2,151	66	126	100.0	33.5	61.0	1.9	3.6
1978.....	3,848	1,342	2,323	51	133	100.0	34.9	60.4	1.3	3.5
1979.....	3,880	1,351	2,397	56	135	100.0	34.8	60.2	1.4	3.5
Mexican.....	2,383	810	1,451	38	84	100.0	34.0	60.9	1.6	3.5
Puerto Rican.....	476	187	273	7	9	100.0	39.2	57.4	1.4	1.9
Cuban.....	325	109	205	2	9	100.0	33.4	63.1	.7	2.7
Central or South America.....	256	79	172	1	5	100.0	30.7	67.2	.4	1.8
Other.....	439	168	235	8	29	100.0	38.1	53.5	1.7	6.6
Female: 1970.....	3,033	804	1,864	231	134	100.0	26.5	61.5	7.6	4.4
1975.....	3,744	1,016	2,275	256	198	100.0	27.1	60.8	6.8	5.3
1976.....	3,777	1,006	2,293	242	236	100.0	26.6	60.7	6.4	6.3
1977.....	3,922	1,070	2,350	252	250	100.0	27.3	59.9	6.4	6.4
1978.....	4,212	1,171	2,504	260	277	100.0	27.8	59.4	6.2	6.6
1979.....	4,178	1,146	2,515	261	256	100.0	27.4	60.2	6.3	6.1
Mexican.....	2,391	674	1,470	139	109	100.0	28.2	61.5	5.8	4.5
Puerto Rican.....	636	203	349	32	53	100.0	31.9	54.8	5.0	8.4
Cuban.....	322	62	201	34	25	100.0	19.2	62.5	10.6	7.8
Central or South America.....	333	85	203	15	30	100.0	25.4	61.1	4.4	9.1
Other.....	495	123	291	42	39	100.0	24.8	58.8	8.6	7.8

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population, 1970, PC(2)1C, Persons of Spanish Origin*, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 349, and earlier issues.

NO. 54. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION, BY SEX AND AGE: 1979

[In thousands of persons 18 years old and over, except percent. As of March. Based on Current Population Survey, which includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. See text, p. 1. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 160-71, for decennial census data.]

SEX AND AGE	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
						Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Male	72,716	16,970	50,329	1,945	3,471	100.0	23.3	69.2	2.7	4.8
18-19 years	4,017	3,813	199	-	5	100.0	94.9	5.0	-	.1
20-24 years	9,713	6,545	3,002	-	166	100.0	67.4	30.9	-	1.7
25-29 years	8,812	2,661	5,650	16	495	100.0	30.2	64.1	.2	5.5
30-34 years	7,907	1,180	6,136	16	575	100.0	14.9	77.6	.2	7.3
35-44 years	11,940	988	10,081	41	830	100.0	8.3	84.4	.3	7.0
45-54 years	11,036	761	9,447	194	633	100.0	6.9	85.6	1.8	5.7
55-64 years	9,744	510	8,449	328	458	100.0	5.2	86.7	3.4	4.7
65-74 years	6,385	358	5,188	591	248	100.0	5.6	81.3	9.3	3.9
75 years and over	3,163	154	2,178	759	71	100.0	4.9	68.9	24.0	2.2
Female	80,629	13,644	51,181	10,449	5,355	100.0	16.9	63.5	13.0	6.6
18-19 years	4,184	3,475	673	-	36	100.0	83.1	16.1	-	.9
20-24 years	10,136	5,003	4,793	15	326	100.0	49.4	47.3	.1	3.2
25-29 years	9,128	1,789	6,582	41	715	100.0	19.6	72.1	.4	7.8
30-34 years	8,206	777	6,528	66	835	100.0	9.5	79.6	.8	10.2
35-44 years	12,671	747	10,335	275	1,314	100.0	5.9	81.6	2.2	10.4
45-54 years	11,790	520	9,402	895	972	100.0	4.4	79.7	7.6	8.2
55-64 years	10,887	504	7,629	2,045	709	100.0	4.6	70.1	18.8	6.5
65-74 years	8,382	504	4,090	3,454	395	100.0	6.0	48.8	41.2	4.0
75 years and over	5,245	324	1,150	3,656	113	100.0	6.2	21.9	69.7	2.2

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

NO. 55. MARITAL STATUS, BY HOUSEHOLD HEADSHIP, AGE, AND SEX: 1979

[In thousands, except percent. Persons 14 years old and over. As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 1 and Appendix III]

ITEM	Total ¹	MALE					FEMALE				
		Total ¹	20-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 yr. and over	Total ¹	20-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 yr. and over
All households	169,586	80,969	9,713	28,658	20,780	9,548	88,617	10,136	30,005	22,677	13,627
Household heads ²	77,330	57,342	4,122	24,541	19,487	8,837	19,987	1,613	5,783	5,382	6,958
Single	8,974	4,538	1,276	2,078	670	323	4,436	1,186	1,812	618	592
Married, spouse present	47,662	47,662	2,688	20,628	17,152	7,037	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Not household head	92,256	23,627	5,591	4,117	1,293	711	68,630	8,523	24,222	17,295	6,668
Percent distribution	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Household heads ³	45.6	70.8	42.4	85.6	93.8	92.6	22.6	15.9	19.3	23.7	51.1
Single	5.3	5.6	13.1	7.3	3.2	3.4	5.0	11.7	6.0	2.7	4.3
Married, spouse present	28.1	58.9	27.7	72.0	82.5	73.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Not household head	54.4	29.2	57.6	14.4	6.2	7.4	77.4	84.1	80.7	76.3	48.9

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes 14-19 year olds. ² Includes other marital status not shown separately.

Source of tables 54 and 55: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 349.

NO. 56. SINGLE (NEVER-MARRIED) PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX: 1960 TO 1979

[1960, as of April; thereafter based on Current Population Survey as of March. See headnote, table 53]

AGE	MALE					FEMALE				
	1960	1970	1975	1978	1979	1960	1970	1975	1978	1979
Total	17.3	18.9	20.8	22.5	23.3	11.9	13.7	14.6	16.4	16.9
18 years	94.6	95.1	96.8	96.8	97.3	75.6	82.0	83.7	86.4	87.3
19 years	87.1	89.9	89.3	91.5	92.6	59.7	68.8	71.4	76.2	78.9
20-24 years	53.1	54.7	59.9	65.8	67.4	28.4	35.8	40.3	47.6	49.4
25-29 years	20.8	19.1	22.3	27.8	30.2	10.5	10.5	13.8	18.0	19.6
30-34 years	11.9	9.4	11.1	12.8	14.9	6.9	6.2	7.5	8.4	9.5
35-39 years	8.8	7.2	8.6	7.4	8.2	6.1	5.4	5.0	6.1	6.6
40-44 years	7.3	6.3	7.2	7.9	8.4	6.1	4.9	4.8	4.6	5.1
45-54 years	7.4	7.5	6.3	6.8	6.9	7.0	4.9	4.6	4.4	4.4
55-64 years	8.0	7.8	6.5	5.4	5.2	8.0	6.8	5.1	4.8	4.6
65 years and over	7.7	7.5	4.7	5.4	5.4	8.5	7.7	5.8	6.2	6.1

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, Nos. 287, 306, 338, and 349.

Population

NO. 57. INTERRACIAL MARRIED COUPLES: 1970 AND 1977

[As of March]

ITEM	1970 (1,000)	1977 (1,000)	Percent change, 1970- 1977	ITEM	1970 (1,000)	1977 (1,000)	Percent change, 1970- 1977
Total married couples	44,597	48,002	7.6	Other interracial married couples	245	296	20.8
Interracial married couples.....	310	421	35.8	Husband Black	8	20	150.0
All Black-White married couples.....	65	125	92.3	Wife Black	4	2	-50.0
Husband Black, wife White ..	41	95	131.7	Husband White	139	177	27.3
Wife Black, husband White ...	24	30	25.0	Wife White	94	97	3.2

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 77.

NO. 58. PRIMARY (UNRELATED) INDIVIDUALS, BY MARITAL STATUS: 1970 TO 1979

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over. "Married" represents spouse absent. Based on Current Population Survey as of March; see headnote, table 53]

MARITAL STATUS	1970	1975	1979				MARITAL STATUS	1970	1975	1979						
			Total	Under 35 yr.	35-64 yr.	65 yr. and over				Total	Under 35 yr.	35-64 yr.	65 yr. and over			
			Males.....	4,062	5,912	8,064	3,783	2,756	1,525	Females	7,883	9,645	11,767	2,494	3,509	5,764
Single.....	1,765	2,746	4,000	2,821	915	263	Single.....	1,608	2,161	3,101	1,953	692	456			
Married.....	545	764	986	304	507	174	Married.....	516	590	626	176	318	132			
Widowed.....	996	1,112	1,169	12	267	888	Widowed.....	4,915	5,679	6,369	351	1,494	4,861			
Divorced.....	756	1,291	1,910	644	1,066	200	Divorced.....	844	1,215	1,671	1,005		314			

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 349, and earlier issues.

NO. 59. NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS, BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND PRESENCE OF NONRELATIVES: 1970 AND 1979

ITEM	NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDER		MALE HOUSEHOLDERS (1,000)				FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER (1,000)					
	Number (1,000)	Per- cent	Total	14-24 yr.	25-44 yr.	45-64 yr.	65 and over	Total	14-24 yr.	25-44 yr.	45-64 yr.	65 and over
1970 (April), total.....	12,430	100.0	4,629	571	1,346	1,395	1,318	7,801	512	815	2,577	3,897
1-person (living alone).....	11,115	89.4	3,965	345	1,134	1,283	1,224	7,150	328	695	2,421	3,706
2-persons.....	991	8.0	488	144	163	104	77	504	126	94	127	157
Sharing with opposite sex..	327	2.6	174	21	43	59	51	153	8	17	64	64
3-or-more persons.....	324	2.6	177	83	48	29	17	147	58	26	29	34
1979 (Mar.), total.....	19,831	100.0	8,064	1,472	3,321	1,746	1,525	11,767	1,131	1,957	2,915	5,764
1-person (living alone).....	17,201	86.7	6,464	870	2,563	1,558	1,472	10,738	751	1,597	2,796	5,585
2-persons.....	2,098	10.6	1,225	454	591	138	42	390	330	280	102	151
Sharing with opposite sex..	985	5.0	644	192	333	82	37	341	82	134	49	76
3-or-more persons.....	532	2.7	375	148	167	50	11	156	50	70	17	18

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. II, part 4B, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 349.

NO. 60. UNMARRIED COUPLES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN, 1970 AND 1979, AND PERCENT OF UNMARRIED COUPLES, BY MARITAL STATUS OF PARTNERS, 1979

[An "unmarried couple" is two unrelated adults of the opposite sex sharing the same household]

CHARACTERISTIC	1970	1979	MARITAL STATUS OF MALE PARTNER	MARITAL STATUS OF FEMALE PARTNER, 1979				
				All un- mar- ried couples	Never mar- ried	Di- vor- ced	Wid- owed	Married, husband absent
All unmarried couples (1,000)....	523	1,346	All unmarried couples...	100.0	52.3	27.7	11.4	8.6
Percent of all couple arrangements..	1.1	2.7	Never married.....	50.2	35.5	9.2	2.9	2.6
No children present (1,000).....	327	985	Divorced.....	32.3	12.0	14.6	4.1	1.6
Children present (1,000).....	196	380	Widowed.....	5.2	.4	.8	.9	
			Married, wife absent.....	12.2	4.2	3.1	1.5	3.3

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 349.

Household Characteristics

45

NO. 61. HOUSEHOLDS, BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER, AND POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD: 1930 TO 1979

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data for 1930-1970 are for census dates. Thereafter, based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 62. For definition of household, see text, p. 3. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 288, A 304, and A 320-322]

ITEM	1930 (Apr.)	1940 (Apr.)	1950 (Apr.)	1960 (Apr.)	1970 (Apr.)	1975 (Mar.)	1977 (Mar.)	1978 (Mar.)	1979 (Mar.)
All households (1,000).....	29,905	34,949	42,857	53,021	63,450	71,120	74,142	76,030	77,330
Average annual change since prior year shown (1,000)....	1,542	504	791	1,016	1,043	1,560	1,546	1,589	1,557
Percent ³	2.02	1.56	2.06	2.15	1.80	2.32	2.25	2.29	2.22
Population per household ⁴	4.11	3.77	3.52	3.38	3.20	2.99	2.91	2.81	2.78
White households (1,000).....	26,983	31,680	39,044	47,888	58,529	62,945	65,353	66,934	68,028
Percent of total.....	90.2	90.6	91.2	90.3	89.1	88.5	88.1	88.0	88.0
Black households (1,000).....	2,804	3,142	3,693	5,153	6,180	7,262	7,776	7,977	8,066
Other-race households (1,000).....	118	127	149		741	913	1,013	1,118	1,236

¹ Average change from 1920.

² Average annual change since 1970.

³ Computed using the formula for continuous compounding; see Guide to Tabular Presentation.

⁴ Obtained by dividing resident population by number of households; hence, not strictly average size of household because resident population includes members of group quarters. See table 1 for population 1930-1970; table 51 for population thereafter.

^a Occupied housing units from U.S. Census of Housing reports.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1930, 1950, and 1970*; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 345, and earlier issues.

NO. 62. HOUSEHOLDS, FAMILIES, SUBFAMILIES, MARRIED COUPLES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS: 1950 TO 1979

[In thousands, except as indicated. As of March, except as noted. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of Armed Forces; see text, pp. 1, 2. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. For definition of terms, see text, pp. 3, 4. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 288-319]

TYPE OF UNIT	1950	1955 ¹	1960	1965 ²	1970 ²	1975	1978	1979	PERCENT CHANGE	
									1960-1970	1970-1979
Households.....	43,554	47,874	52,799	57,436	63,401	71,120	76,030	77,330	20.1	22.0
Primary families.....	38,828	41,732	44,905	47,838	51,456	55,563	56,958	57,498	14.6	11.7
Primary individuals.....	4,716	6,142	7,895	9,398	11,945	15,557	19,071	19,831	51.3	66.0
Avg. size of household.....	3.37	3.33	3.33	3.29	3.14	2.94	2.81	2.78	(x)	(x)
Families.....	39,303	41,951	45,111	47,956	51,586	55,712	57,215	57,804	14.4	12.1
Married couple.....	34,440	36,378	39,329	41,749	44,755	46,971	47,385	47,692	13.8	6.6
Other male head.....	1,184	1,339	1,275	1,181	1,239	1,499	1,594	1,655	-2.8	33.6
Female head.....	3,679	4,234	4,507	5,026	5,591	7,242	8,236	8,458	24.1	51.3
Primary families.....	38,838	41,732	44,905	47,838	51,456	55,563	56,958	57,498	14.6	11.7
Married couple.....	34,075	36,251	39,254	41,689	44,728	46,951	47,357	47,662	13.9	6.6
Other male head.....	1,169	1,328	1,228	1,167	1,228	1,485	1,564	1,616	-	31.6
Female head.....	3,594	4,153	4,422	4,982	5,500	7,127	8,037	8,220	24.4	49.5
Secondary families.....	465	219	207	118	130	149	257	306	-37.2	135.4
Married couple.....	365	127	75	60	27	20	28	30	-64.0	(B)
Other male head.....	15	11	47	14	11	14	30	39	(B)	(B)
Female head.....	85	81	85	44	91	115	199	238	7.1	161.5
Avg. size of family.....	3.54	3.59	3.67	3.70	3.58	3.42	3.33	3.31	(X)	(X)
White families.....	(NA)	3.55	3.61	3.64	3.52	3.36	3.28	3.25	(X)	(X)
Black families ³	(NA)	4.14	4.39	4.37	4.13	3.90	3.77	3.74	(X)	(X)
Subfamilies.....	2,402	1,973	1,514	1,293	1,150	1,349	1,093	1,058	-24.0	-8.2
Married couple.....	1,651	1,178	871	729	617	576	536	566	-29.2	-8.3
Other male head.....	113	69	115	72	48	69	81	59	-58.3	(B)
Female head.....	638	726	528	492	484	705	476	431	-8.3	-11.0
Married couples.....	36,091	37,556	40,200	42,478	45,373	47,547	47,920	48,258	12.9	6.4
With own household.....	34,075	36,251	39,254	41,688	44,728	46,951	47,357	47,662	13.9	6.6
Without own household.....	2,016	1,305	946	789	645	596	563	596	-31.8	-7.6
Percent without.....	5.6	3.5	2.4	1.9	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	(X)	(X)
Unrelated individuals.....	9,136	9,891	11,092	12,333	14,988	19,100	23,402	24,864	35.1	65.9
Primary individuals.....	4,716	6,142	7,895	9,598	11,945	15,557	19,071	19,831	51.3	66.0
Male.....	1,668	2,059	2,716	3,277	4,063	5,912	7,811	8,064	49.6	98.5
Female.....	3,048	4,083	5,179	6,321	7,982	9,645	11,261	11,767	52.2	49.3
Secondary individuals.....	4,420	3,749	3,198	2,735	3,043	3,543	4,330	5,033	-4.8	65.4
Male.....	2,541	2,128	1,746	1,432	1,631	2,087	2,358	2,768	-6.6	69.8
Female.....	1,879	1,621	1,451	1,303	1,412	1,466	1,973	2,264	-2.7	60.3

⁻ Represents zero. B Not shown; base less than 75,000. NA Not available. X Not applicable.

¹ As of April. ² Data revised using population controls based on the 1970 census; therefore, figures do not agree with tables 64 and 66. (The latter use population controls based on the 1960 census.) These data were not revised by race or other characteristics.

³ Through 1965, data are for races other than White.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 345, and earlier issues.

Population

NO. 63. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1979

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 62, Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL HOUSEHOLDS			BLACK HOUSEHOLDS			SPANISH-ORIGIN HOUSEHOLDS		
	Number (1,000)	Per- cent	Persons per house- hold	Number (1,000)	Per- cent	Persons per house- hold	Num- ber (1,000)	Per- cent	Persons per house- hold
Total.....	77,330	100.0	2.78	8,066	100.0	3.10	3,291	100.0	3.45
Northeast.....	17,227	22.3	2.81	1,571	19.5	3.02	667	20.3	3.19
North Central.....	20,551	26.6	2.79	1,684	20.9	3.01	288	8.7	3.62
South.....	24,738	32.0	2.82	3,999	49.6	3.25	1,010	30.7	3.58
West.....	14,813	19.2	2.68	812	10.1	2.70	1,326	40.3	3.44
Nonfarm.....	74,934	96.9	2.77	7,869	98.8	3.09	3,269	99.3	3.44
Farm.....	2,396	3.1	3.12	97	1.2	3.67	22	.7	(B)
In metropolitan areas (SMSA's) ¹	52,799	68.3	2.75	6,310	78.2	3.02	2,823	85.8	3.39
In central cities.....	23,363	30.2	2.58	4,753	58.9	2.97	1,724	52.4	3.30
Outside central cities.....	29,436	38.1	2.89	1,558	19.3	3.17	1,100	33.4	3.53
One million population or more.....	30,102	38.9	2.74	4,111	51.0	2.98	1,897	55.8	3.33
In central cities.....	12,363	16.0	2.56	3,105	38.5	2.94	1,091	33.2	3.22
Outside central cities.....	17,740	22.9	2.86	1,006	12.5	3.09	746	22.7	3.50
Under 1 million population.....	22,697	29.4	2.77	2,199	27.3	3.10	987	30.0	3.50
In central cities.....	11,000	14.2	2.60	1,648	20.4	3.03	633	19.2	3.45
Outside central cities.....	11,696	15.1	2.94	552	6.8	3.32	354	10.8	3.59
Outside metropolitan areas.....	24,531	31.7	2.85	1,756	21.8	3.38	467	14.2	3.83
Nonfarm.....	22,587	29.2	2.82	1,673	20.7	3.35	448	13.6	3.81
Farm.....	1,944	2.5	3.13	83	1.0	3.79	20	.6	(B)
Relationship to householder:									
All members related.....	73,715	95.3	2.77	7,555	93.7	3.07	3,100	94.2	3.46
All members unrelated.....	2,630	3.4	2.43	310	3.8	2.67	117	3.6	2.60
Some members unrelated.....	985	1.3	4.53	201	2.5	4.89	73	2.2	(B)
Marital status:									
Male householder.....	57,342	74.2	3.07	4,504	55.8	3.29	2,506	76.2	3.69
Married, wife present.....	47,662	61.6	3.38	3,240	40.2	3.90	2,084	63.3	4.05
Married, wife absent.....	1,233	1.6	1.64	319	4.0	1.70	87	2.6	2.06
Separated.....	920	1.2	1.65	283	3.5	1.72	45	1.4	(B)
Other.....	313	.4	1.62	36	.4	(B)	42	1.3	(B)
Widowed.....	1,551	2.0	1.54	202	2.5	1.80	41	1.3	(B)
Divorced.....	2,359	3.1	1.58	289	3.3	1.76	91	2.8	1.82
Single (never married).....	4,538	6.9	1.54	474	5.9	1.71	203	6.2	1.90
Female householder.....	19,987	25.8	1.96	3,562	44.2	2.85	784	23.8	2.67
Married, husband absent.....	2,352	3.0	2.93	852	10.6	3.50	221	6.7	3.37
Separated.....	1,934	2.5	3.05	784	9.7	3.57	191	5.8	3.47
Other.....	418	.5	2.36	68	.8	(B)	30	.9	(B)
Widowed.....	8,821	11.4	1.60	1,064	13.2	2.43	169	5.1	2.25
Divorced.....	4,379	5.7	2.37	670	8.3	2.94	195	5.9	2.59
Single (never married).....	4,436	5.7	1.76	977	12.1	2.68	199	6.1	2.34
Age of householder:									
14-24 years.....	6,342	8.2	2.24	738	9.1	2.55	426	12.9	2.57
25-34 years.....	16,996	22.0	2.99	1,969	24.4	3.17	963	29.3	3.53
35-44 years.....	13,328	17.2	3.83	1,515	18.8	3.87	727	22.1	4.32
45-54 years.....	12,585	16.3	3.33	1,389	17.2	3.50	525	15.9	3.85
55-64 years.....	12,284	15.9	2.40	1,128	14.0	2.93	325	9.9	2.91
65 years and over.....	15,795	20.4	1.76	1,328	16.5	2.13	324	9.9	2.33
Size of household:									
One person.....	17,201	22.2	1.00	1,917	23.8	1.00	454	13.8	1.00
Two persons.....	23,928	30.9	2.00	1,892	23.5	2.00	706	21.5	2.00
Three persons.....	13,392	17.3	3.00	1,475	18.3	3.00	666	20.3	3.00
Four persons.....	12,274	15.9	4.00	1,266	15.7	4.00	637	19.4	4.00
Five persons.....	6,187	8.0	5.00	713	8.8	5.00	395	12.0	5.00
Six persons.....	2,573	3.3	6.00	367	4.6	6.00	213	6.5	6.00
Seven persons or more.....	1,774	2.3	7.72	437	5.4	8.10	218	6.6	7.72
Employment status:									
In labor force.....	56,240	72.7	3.05	5,377	66.7	3.24	2,546	77.4	3.61
Civilian labor force.....	55,490	71.8	3.05	5,295	65.6	3.24	2,513	76.5	3.62
Employed.....	53,271	68.9	3.05	4,844	60.1	3.26	2,360	71.7	3.62
Unemployed.....	2,219	2.9	2.95	451	5.6	3.00	157	4.8	3.54
Not in labor force.....	21,090	27.3	2.07	2,689	33.3	2.82	745	22.6	2.91
Employed.....	53,271	68.9	3.05	4,844	60.1	3.26	2,360	71.7	3.62
White-collar.....	26,160	33.8	2.89	1,510	18.7	2.90	670	20.4	3.17
Blue-collar.....	20,508	26.5	3.32	2,132	26.4	3.64	1,266	38.5	3.88
Farm workers.....	1,651	2.1	3.29	107	1.3	3.89	95	2.9	4.66
Service workers.....	4,852	6.4	2.75	1,095	13.6	2.97	329	10.0	3.23

B Base less than 75,000. ¹ 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas as of the 1970 census.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 121 and series P-20, No. 352.

NO. 64. HOUSEHOLDS, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS: 1950 TO 1979

[In millions, except percent. As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 62. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A, 335-349]

SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	1950 ^{1,2}	1955 ²	1960 ²	1965 ²	1970 ²	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Total.....	43.5	47.8	52.6	57.3	62.9	69.9	71.1	72.9	74.1	76.0	77.3
1 person.....	4.7	5.2	6.9	8.6	10.7	13.4	13.9	15.0	15.5	16.7	17.2
Male.....	1.8	1.7	2.3	2.9	3.5	4.7	4.9	5.4	5.6	6.4	6.5
Female.....	3.0	3.5	4.6	5.7	7.2	8.6	9.0	9.6	9.9	10.4	10.7
2 persons.....	12.5	13.6	14.6	16.1	18.1	21.5	21.8	22.3	22.8	23.3	23.9
3 persons.....	9.8	9.7	9.9	10.2	10.9	11.9	12.4	12.5	12.8	13.0	13.4
4 persons.....	7.7	9.1	9.3	9.3	9.9	10.9	11.1	11.4	11.6	12.0	12.3
5 persons.....	4.4	5.3	6.1	6.3	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.2
6 persons.....	2.2	2.6	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.6
7 or more.....	2.1	2.3	2.9	3.5	3.2	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.3	1.9	1.8
Percent of total:											
1 person.....	10.9	10.9	13.1	15.0	17.0	19.1	19.8	20.6	20.9	22.0	22.2
2 persons.....	28.8	28.5	27.8	28.1	28.8	30.8	30.6	30.6	30.7	30.7	30.9
3 persons.....	22.6	20.4	18.9	17.9	17.3	17.1	17.4	17.2	17.3	17.2	17.3
4 persons.....	17.8	18.9	17.6	16.1	15.8	15.6	15.6	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.9
5 persons.....	10.0	11.1	11.5	11.0	10.4	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.5	8.4	8.0
6 persons.....	5.1	5.4	5.7	5.8	5.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.6	3.3
7 or more.....	4.9	4.9	5.4	6.1	5.1	3.8	3.5	3.2	3.1	2.5	2.3

¹ Covers related persons only; therefore, not strictly comparable with later years. ² See footnote 2, table 62.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 352, and earlier issues.

NO. 65. HOUSEHOLDS, FAMILIES, AND INDIVIDUALS—PROJECTIONS: 1980 TO 1995

[In thousands. As of July 1. Includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. See text, pp. 3 and 4, for definitions of households and families. Series B assumes that the trends in marital status and household proportions observed over the period 1964 to 1978 will continue to 1995. Series A and Series D are based on weighted averages of the Series B proportions and the 1978 observed proportions. Series C uses a short term trend (1974-1978) to project to 1980 and a long term trend (1966-1980) to project from 1980 to 1995. Series K assumes that the levels of proportions observed in 1978 will continue to 1995. For additional explanation, see source]

YEAR AND SERIES	HOUSEHOLDS						All families	Unrelated individuals*		
	Total	Family		Nonfamily						
		Married couple	Male householder ¹	Female householder ¹	Male householder	Female householder				
1980:										
Series A.....	80,135	48,873	1,669	8,698	8,759	12,137	59,430	25,136		
Series B.....	79,870	48,968	1,657	8,611	8,613	12,022	59,440	24,863		
Series C.....	79,704	48,245	1,601	8,648	8,878	12,332	58,707	25,551		
Series D.....	79,349	49,159	1,634	8,438	8,323	11,795	59,447	24,319		
Series K.....	79,092	49,254	1,623	8,353	8,180	11,682	59,452	24,048		
1985:										
Series A.....	89,705	51,785	1,956	10,448	11,268	14,248	64,343	29,966		
Series B.....	88,565	52,147	1,908	10,071	10,651	13,788	64,299	28,888		
Series C.....	88,514	50,959	1,849	10,270	11,212	14,223	63,262	30,182		
Series D.....	86,393	52,880	1,815	9,349	9,463	12,885	64,257	26,746		
Series K.....	85,362	53,251	1,770	9,006	8,892	12,443	64,260	25,686		
1990:										
Series A.....	98,950	54,107	2,282	12,325	13,894	16,342	68,816	34,466		
Series B.....	96,653	54,731	2,185	11,572	12,689	15,477	68,619	32,516		
Series C.....	96,792	53,075	2,121	11,984	13,591	16,020	67,325	34,423		
Series D.....	92,394	56,005	2,001	10,172	10,418	13,798	68,374	28,620		
Series K.....	90,438	56,655	1,914	9,526	9,355	12,987	68,327	26,695		
1995:										
Series A.....	107,528	55,814	2,657	14,184	16,492	18,381	72,709	38,515		
Series B.....	103,856	56,651	2,494	12,997	14,628	17,085	72,234	35,742		
Series C.....	104,194	54,534	2,412	13,665	15,865	17,718	70,715	38,216		
Series D.....	97,180	58,376	2,192	10,847	11,178	14,588	71,590	30,121		
Series K.....	94,192	59,263	2,051	9,885	9,600	13,393	71,424	27,326		

* No spouse present. ¹ Includes nonfamily householders, shown separately, and secondary individuals (14 years old and over), not shown separately; see text, p. 4.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 805.

Population

NO. 66. HOUSEHOLDS AND FAMILIES, BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLDER: 1960 TO 1979

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 62. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 292-295 and A 320-334.]

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLDER	NUMBER (1,000)					PERCENT				
	1960	1965 ¹	1970 ¹	1975	1979	1960	1965 ¹	1970 ¹	1975	1979
Households, total	52,799	57,251	62,874	71,120	77,330	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
White	47,665	51,441	56,248	62,945	68,028	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married couple	36,175	38,132	40,781	42,951	43,613	76.2	74.1	72.5	68.2	64.1
Male householder ²	3,365	3,839	4,367	6,295	8,252	6.8	7.5	7.8	10.0	12.1
Female householder ²	8,125	9,470	11,099	13,700	16,163	17.0	18.4	19.7	21.8	23.8
Black and other	5,134	5,808	6,626	8,175	9,302	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married couple	3,079	3,455	3,827	4,000	4,049	60.3	59.5	54.7	48.9	43.5
Male householder ²	579	599	813	1,103	1,428	11.0	10.3	12.3	13.5	15.4
Female householder ²	1,476	1,754	2,187	3,073	3,824	28.7	30.2	33.0	37.6	41.1
Families, total	45,111	47,836	51,237	55,712	57,804	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
White	40,869	43,081	46,022	49,451	50,910	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married couple	36,212	38,171	40,802	42,969	43,636	88.7	88.6	88.7	86.9	85.7
Male householder ²	1,100	1,028	1,036	1,270	1,355	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.7
Female householder ²	3,557	3,882	4,185	5,212	5,918	8.7	9.0	9.1	10.5	11.6
Black and other	4,242	4,752	5,216	6,262	6,894	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married couple	3,117	3,474	3,634	4,002	4,056	73.6	73.1	69.7	63.9	58.8
Male householder ²	175	153	185	230	300	4.0	3.2	3.5	3.7	4.4
Female householder ²	950	1,125	1,395	2,030	2,540	22.4	23.7	26.7	32.4	36.8

X Not applicable. ¹See footnote 2, table 62. ²No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 352, forthcoming report, and earlier issues.

NO. 67. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD: 1950 TO 1979

[As of March, except 1955 as of April. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 62. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 353-358]

NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
All families (1,000).....	38,453	41,951	45,147	47,956	51,586	55,712	56,245	56,710	57,215	57,804
Percent distribution.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children	48.4	44.7	43.1	43.4	44.1	46.0	46.3	46.8	46.9	47.5
1 child	21.0	19.1	18.4	17.7	18.2	19.7	19.7	19.6	20.3	20.8
2 children.....	16.5	18.7	18.0	16.8	17.4	18.0	18.3	18.9	19.0	19.0
3 children.....	4.2 { 9.8	20.5 { 11.0	10.6	9.3	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.5	8.5	8.5
4 or more children.....	7.6 { 9.8	11.1 { 6.9	6.9	6.3	5.7	5.7	5.0	4.5	4.5	4.5
Black families (1,000).....	1,3432	(NA)	1,4282	(NA)	4,887	5,498	5,586	5,804	5,806	5,906
Percent distribution.....	100.0	(NA)	100.0	(NA)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children	51.7	(NA)	43.8	(NA)	38.9	36.8	37.8	38.2	37.3	37.5
1 child	16.6	(NA)	15.6	(NA)	17.6	22.0	22.3	21.5	23.3	23.5
2 children.....	11.4	(NA)	12.8	(NA)	14.8	17.0	16.5	17.6	18.6	19.5
3 children.....	20.3 { (NA)	27.9 { (NA)	10.1	10.6	10.9	11.2	10.9	10.8	10.8	10.8
4 or more children.....	20.3 { (NA)	27.9 { (NA)	18.5	13.6	12.4	11.5	9.9	8.8	8.8	8.8

NA Not available. ¹ Black and other races.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population, 1950 and 1960*, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 352, and earlier issues.

NO. 68. HOUSEHOLDS, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSEHOLDER: 1968 TO 1979

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 62]

CHARACTERISTIC	1968	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Total (million)	60.8	63.4	68.3	69.9	71.1	72.9	74.1	76.0	77.3
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION									
Male	79.6	78.9	77.4	77.1	76.4	75.8	75.4	74.6	74.2
Female	20.4	21.1	22.6	22.9	23.6	24.2	24.6	25.4	25.8
White	89.6	89.5	88.8	88.7	88.5	88.4	88.1	88.0	88.0
Black and other	10.4	10.5	11.2	11.3	11.5	11.6	11.9	12.0	12.0
Age of householder (years):									
14-24.....	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.2
25-34.....	17.5	18.5	19.9	20.5	21.0	21.3	21.8	22.1	22.0
35-44.....	19.7	18.6	17.2	16.8	16.7	16.8	16.8	17.1	17.2
45-54.....	19.8	19.5	18.8	18.5	18.2	17.6	17.4	16.6	16.3
55-64.....	17.1	17.1	16.4	16.0	15.9	16.0	15.9	16.0	15.9
65 and over	19.5	19.5	19.7	19.9	20.1	20.3	20.0	20.0	20.4

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 120, and earlier issues.

No. 69. HOUSEHOLDS—STATES: 1950 TO 1978

[1950 through 1970, as of April 1; 1975 and 1978, estimated as of July 1. For definition of household, see text, p. 3. For composition of regions, see fig. I, Inside front cover]

DIVISION AND STATE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS								MARRIED-COUPLE HOUSEHOLDS (1,000)				
	Number (1,000)			Percent change		Average annual percent change ¹			1960	1970	1975	1978	
	1960	1970	1975	1978	1960- 1970	1970- 1978	1950- 1960	1960- 1970	1970- 1978				
U.S.	53,021	63,450	71,535	76,473	19.7	20.5	2.1	1.8	2.3	39,210	44,062	47,187	47,631
Regions:													
Northeast....	13,521	15,482	16,723	17,350	14.5	12.1	1.8	1.4	1.4	9,829	10,487	10,783	10,568
No. Cent....	15,377	17,537	19,165	20,207	14.0	15.2	1.7	1.3	1.7	11,593	12,451	12,974	12,969
South....	15,503	19,258	22,497	24,303	24.2	26.2	2.0	2.2	2.8	11,595	12,573	15,075	15,459
West....	8,619	11,172	13,160	14,613	29.6	30.8	3.4	2.6	3.3	6,193	7,551	8,355	8,635
N. Eng....	3,116	3,645	4,044	4,259	17.0	16.8	1.7	1.6	1.9	2,277	2,511	2,663	2,658
Maine....	280	303	347	371	8.2	22.5	1.0	.8	2.5	209	215	237	242
N.H....	180	225	267	298	25.0	32.2	1.5	2.2	3.4	134	162	184	196
Vt....	111	132	153	164	16.9	24.2	.7	1.8	2.6	82	93	104	106
Mass....	1,535	1,760	1,936	2,020	14.7	14.8	1.6	1.4	1.7	1,096	1,176	1,234	1,214
R.I....	257	292	312	326	13.6	11.7	1.3	1.3	1.3	186	200	204	203
Conn....	753	933	1,029	1,080	23.9	15.7	2.8	2.2	1.8	571	665	700	697
Mid. Atl....	10,405	11,837	12,679	13,091	13.8	10.6	1.9	1.3	1.2	7,552	7,976	8,120	7,910
N.Y....	5,248	5,914	6,268	6,441	12.7	8.9	1.9	1.2	1.0	3,690	3,638	3,840	3,689
N.J....	1,806	2,218	2,416	2,520	22.8	13.6	2.7	2.1	1.5	1,374	1,573	1,637	1,623
Pa....	3,351	3,705	3,995	4,130	10.6	11.5	1.4	1.0	1.3	2,487	2,565	2,643	2,598
E. N. Cent....	10,710	12,382	13,488	14,187	15.6	14.6	1.9	1.5	1.6	8,107	8,804	9,133	9,098
Ohio....	3,852	3,289	3,550	3,709	15.3	12.8	2.1	1.4	1.5	2,179	2,354	2,424	2,404
Ind....	1,388	1,609	1,759	1,849	15.9	14.9	1.7	1.5	1.7	1,068	1,174	1,227	1,228
Ill....	3,085	3,502	3,753	3,929	13.5	12.2	1.8	1.3	1.4	2,254	2,405	2,442	2,405
Mich....	2,239	2,653	2,933	3,102	18.5	16.9	2.2	1.7	1.9	1,730	1,915	2,012	2,015
Wis....	1,146	1,329	1,494	1,598	16.0	20.3	1.7	1.5	2.2	877	956	1,028	1,044
W. N. Cent....	4,668	5,155	5,676	6,020	10.4	16.8	1.2	1.0	1.9	3,486	3,647	3,841	3,873
Minn....	992	1,154	1,292	1,386	16.3	20.1	1.6	1.5	2.2	742	821	877	891
Iowa....	841	896	979	1,027	6.5	14.6	.7	.6	1.6	638	645	676	678
Mo....	1,360	1,521	1,652	1,748	11.8	15.0	1.3	1.1	1.7	987	1,050	1,088	1,093
N. Dak....	173	182	204	217	5.2	19.5	.7	.5	2.2	133	132	143	145
S. Dak....	195	201	223	235	3.1	17.0	.6	.3	1.9	148	144	154	155
Nebr....	433	474	528	556	9.5	17.4	.9	.9	1.9	327	335	357	357
Kans....	673	727	798	851	8.0	17.0	1.4	.8	1.9	511	520	546	554
So. Atl....	7,268	9,439	11,227	12,076	29.9	27.9	2.7	2.6	3.0	5,410	6,595	7,451	7,583
Del....	129	165	188	199	27.9	20.7	3.5	2.5	2.3	98	118	127	127
Md....	863	1,175	1,335	1,416	36.2	20.5	3.0	3.1	2.3	681	833	897	895
D.C....	252	263	272	275	4.4	4.7	1.2	.4	.6	131	113	105	93
Va....	1,074	1,391	1,615	1,749	29.5	25.8	2.4	2.6	2.8	814	997	1,099	1,122
W. Va....	521	547	605	643	5.0	17.5	(2)	.5	2.0	394	389	415	425
N.C....	1,205	1,510	1,756	1,877	25.3	24.3	1.9	2.3	2.6	933	1,098	1,218	1,240
S.C....	604	734	872	944	21.5	28.5	1.6	2.0	3.0	451	522	588	606
Ga....	1,070	1,369	1,580	1,698	27.9	24.0	1.8	2.5	2.6	803	984	1,053	1,069
Fla....	1,550	2,285	3,004	3,275	47.4	43.3	6.3	3.9	4.4	1,125	1,561	1,949	2,006
E. So. Cent....	3,307	3,888	4,377	4,690	17.0	21.3	1.0	1.6	2.3	2,507	2,763	2,992	3,067
Ky....	852	984	1,107	1,179	15.5	19.9	.9	1.4	2.2	651	710	769	785
Tenn....	1,003	1,213	1,382	1,494	20.9	23.1	1.4	1.9	2.5	768	874	950	980
Ala....	884	1,034	1,167	1,252	17.0	21.1	1.2	1.6	2.3	669	737	795	817
Miss....	568	637	721	765	12.1	20.1	.2	1.1	2.2	419	442	478	485
W. So. Cent....	4,928	5,952	6,883	7,537	20.8	26.6	1.8	2.9	2.9	3,679	4,215	4,632	4,809
Ark....	524	615	716	765	17.4	24.3	(2)	1.6	2.6	392	438	491	502
La....	892	1,052	1,189	1,288	17.9	22.4	2.1	1.6	2.5	649	725	778	800
Okla....	735	851	962	1,051	15.8	23.5	1.0	1.5	2.6	540	596	642	667
Tex....	2,778	3,434	4,016	4,433	23.6	24.1	2.4	2.1	3.1	2,098	2,456	2,721	2,840
Mt....	1,976	2,518	3,154	3,522	27.4	39.9	3.1	2.4	4.1	1,489	1,805	2,139	2,246
Mont....	202	217	253	278	7.4	27.9	1.4	.7	3.0	147	152	169	176
Idaho....	194	219	264	293	12.9	33.8	1.4	1.2	3.5	151	163	189	200
Wyo....	99	105	126	147	6.1	40.5	1.6	.5	4.1	75	76	88	98
Colo....	529	691	863	955	30.6	38.2	3.0	2.7	3.9	390	484	570	588
N. Mex....	251	289	357	397	15.1	37.2	3.5	1.4	3.8	195	209	242	254
Ariz....	367	539	726	813	46.9	50.8	5.6	3.9	5.0	276	386	492	517
Utah....	242	298	358	396	23.1	32.9	2.5	2.1	3.4	190	226	259	272
Nev....	92	160	207	243	73.9	51.8	6.0	5.6	5.1	65	109	130	141
Pac....	6,644	8,654	10,006	11,091	30.3	28.2	3.5	2.6	3.0	4,704	5,746	6,216	6,387
Wash....	894	1,106	1,252	1,392	23.7	25.9	1.9	2.1	2.8	648	768	820	853
Oreg....	558	692	814	907	42.0	31.1	1.5	2.1	3.3	413	486	542	569
Calif....	4,981	6,574	7,584	8,401	32.0	27.8	4.0	2.8	3.0	3,488	4,284	4,609	4,715
Alaska....	57	79	104	119	38.6	50.5	6.1	3.2	5.0	43	60	74	79
Hawaii....	153	203	252	272	32.7	33.9	3.1	2.8	3.5	112	148	171	173

Z Less than .05 percent. ¹ Computed using the formula for continuous compounding; see Guide to Tabular Presentation.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, series P-25, No. 807, and earlier issues.

Population

NO. 70. FAMILIES, BY CHARACTERISTICS: 1960 TO 1979

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with families on post, but excludes other Armed Forces; see text p. 1. For definition of families, see text, p. 4]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL FAMILIES		MARRIED COUPLE		MALE HOUSEHOLDER ¹		FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER ¹		FAMILIES OF OTHER THAN WHITE PERSONS	
	Number (1,000)	Percent	Number (1,000)	Percent	Number (1,000)	Percent	Number (1,000)	Percent	Number (1,000)	Percent
1960.....	45,111	100.0	39,329	100.0	1,275	100.0	4,507	100.0	(NA)	(NA)
1965.....	47,956	100.0	41,749	100.0	1,181	100.0	5,026	100.0	(NA)	(NA)
1970.....	51,586	100.0	44,755	100.0	1,239	100.0	5,591	100.0	5,324	100.0
1975.....	55,712	100.0	46,971	100.0	1,499	100.0	7,242	100.0	6,262	100.0
1977.....	56,710	100.0	47,487	100.0	1,500	100.0	7,713	100.0	6,627	100.0
1978.....	57,215	100.0	47,385	100.0	1,594	100.0	8,236	100.0	6,685	100.0
1979, total	57,804	100.0	47,692	100.0	1,655	100.0	8,458	100.0	6,894	100.0
White.....	50,910	88.1	43,636	91.5	1,355	81.9	5,918	70.0	(X)	(X)
Black and other.....	6,894	11.9	4,056	8.5	300	18.1	2,540	30.0	6,894	100.0
Size of family:										
2 persons.....	22,485	38.9	17,554	36.8	1,025	62.0	3,906	46.2	2,055	29.8
3 persons.....	12,975	22.4	10,313	21.6	376	22.7	2,287	27.0	1,615	23.4
4 persons.....	12,037	20.8	10,696	22.4	132	8.0	1,209	14.3	1,464	21.2
5 persons.....	6,089	10.5	5,431	11.4	61	3.7	596	7.0	857	12.4
6 persons.....	2,524	4.4	2,245	4.7	33	2.0	246	2.9	404	5.9
7 or more persons.....	1,694	2.9	1,453	3.0	27	1.6	214	2.5	499	7.2
Own children under age 18:										
None	27,433	47.5	23,178	48.6	1,085	65.6	3,170	37.5	2,579	37.4
1.....	11,882	20.8	9,204	19.3	318	19.2	2,360	27.9	1,586	23.0
2.....	11,005	19.0	9,136	18.2	168	10.2	1,701	20.1	1,380	20.0
3.....	4,813	8.5	4,067	8.5	64	3.9	782	9.2	762	11.1
4 or more	2,571	4.6	2,107	4.4	19	1.2	445	5.3	586	8.5
Own children under age 6:										
None	44,801	77.5	36,748	77.1	1,521	91.9	6,532	77.2	4,942	71.7
1.....	9,053	15.7	7,475	15.7	107	6.5	1,471	17.4	1,375	19.9
2.....	3,449	6.0	3,039	6.4	26	1.6	384	4.5	465	6.7
3 or more	501	.9	430	.9	-	-	71	.9	111	1.6

- Represents zero or rounds to zero. NA Not available X Not applicable. ¹ No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, Nos. 326, 340, 352 and earlier issues.

NO. 71. PERSONS IN FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY SEX, AGE, AND TYPE OF FAMILY:
1960 TO 1979

[In millions, except percent. Based on Current Population Survey as of March; see headnote, table 70]

YEAR AND AGE	PERSONS IN FAMILIES							UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS			
	Total	Percent of all persons	Male	Female	Married- couple families	Female householder ¹		Male house- holder ¹	Total	Male	Female
						Number	Percent of total				
1960: Total.....	165.4	92.7	81.9	83.5	148.3	14.2	8.6	3.5	11.1	4.5	6.6
Under 18 yr.....	63.5	99.2	32.2	31.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	.3	.2	.1
18-64 yr.....	89.8	91.8	43.6	46.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7.0	3.2	3.8
65 yr. and over....	12.1	73.3	6.1	6.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3.8	1.1	2.6
1970: Total.....	184.9	91.4	91.0	93.9	163.3	18.0	9.7	3.6	15.0	5.7	9.3
Under 18 yr.....	68.9	99.4	35.0	33.8	60.2	7.8	11.3	.9	.4	.2	.2
18-64 yr.....	102.6	91.1	49.3	53.3	92.2	8.4	8.2	2.0	8.8	4.0	4.8
65 yr. and over....	13.3	67.1	8.6	8.7	10.9	1.8	13.5	.7	5.7	1.4	4.3
1975: Total.....	190.5	90.9	93.7	96.8	162.9	23.2	12.2	4.4	19.1	8.0	11.1
Under 18 yr.....	66.0	99.4	33.6	32.4	54.4	10.5	15.9	1.1	.4	.2	.2
18-64 yr.....	109.9	90.0	52.8	57.1	86.2	11.0	10.0	2.6	12.3	6.4	5.9
65 yr. and over....	14.6	69.2	7.3	7.4	12.3	1.8	12.3	.6	6.5	1.5	5.0
1979: Total.....	191.1	88.5	93.8	97.3	160.5	26.0	13.6	4.5	24.9	10.8	14.0
Under 18 yr.....	62.1	99.3	31.7	30.5	49.7	11.3	18.1	1.2	.4	.2	.2
18-64 yr.....	113.4	87.1	54.2	59.1	97.8	12.8	11.3	2.8	16.8	8.9	7.9
65 yr. and over....	15.6	67.2	7.9	7.7	13.0	2.0	12.8	.6	7.6	1.7	5.9

NA Not available. ¹ No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 352, and earlier issues.

Female Family Householders

51

NO. 72. FEMALE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, BY RACE AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN: 1960 TO 1979

[Covers persons 14 years old and over. 1960 census data as of April; thereafter based on Current Population Survey as of March. See headnote, table 64.]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1978	1979	WITH 1 OR MORE CHILDREN, UNDER 18		
							1960	1970	1979
Total families (1,000).....	45,128	47,956	51,586	55,712	57,215	57,804	25,661	28,812	30,371
Female family householders (1,000).....	4,194	5,026	5,591	7,242	8,236	8,458	1,891	2,928	5,288
Percent of all families.....	9.3	10.5	10.8	13.0	14.4	14.6	7.4	10.2	17.4
Percent under 35 years old.....	17.7	19.1	24.4	32.5	34.6	34.6	35.0	43.1	51.5
White families (1,000).....	40,872	43,081	46,261	49,451	50,530	50,910	23,264	25,543	26,056
Female family householders (1,000).....	3,305	3,882	4,165	5,212	5,828	5,918	1,394	1,985	3,511
Percent of White families.....	8.1	9.0	9.0	10.5	11.5	11.6	6.0	7.8	13.5
Percent under 35 years old.....	14.7	(NA)	20.8	29.0	31.0	31.0	30.7	39.8	48.2
Black families ² (1,000).....	4,256	4,752	4,887	5,498	5,806	5,906	2,397	2,984	3,690
Female family householders (1,000).....	889	1,125	1,382	1,940	2,277	2,390	497	912	1,684
Percent of Black families.....	20.9	23.7	28.3	35.3	39.2	40.5	20.7	30.6	45.6
Percent under 35 years old.....	28.7	(NA)	35.2	42.4	43.4	43.6	47.1	50.0	58.4

NA Not available. ¹ Revised figure; revisions not available by race. ² Black and other races for 1960 and 1965.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1960 Census of Population*, vol. I, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 352, and earlier issues.

NO. 73. FEMALE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS—CHARACTERISTICS, BY RACE: 1960 TO 1979

[Covers persons 14 years old and over. 1960, census data as of April; thereafter, based on Current Population Survey as of March. See headnote, table 66]

CHARACTERISTIC	1960	1970	1979	CHARACTERISTIC		1960	1970	1979
				WHITE	BLACK			
WHITE								
Female family householder (1,000).....	3,306	4,185	5,918		Female family householder (1,000).....	890	1,349	2,390
Median age (years).....	52.2	50.4	43.7		Median age (years).....	43.8	41.3	37.9
Percent, by marital status:					Percent, by marital status:			
Single (never married).....	11.8	9.2	11.5		Single (never married).....	10.8	16.2	29.5
Married, spouse absent.....	17.6	18.5	17.7		Married, spouse absent.....	37.4	39.7	28.7
Separated.....	9.6	11.4	14.3		Separated.....	30.2	33.8	26.6
Other.....	7.9	7.2	3.4		Other.....	7.2	5.9	2.1
Widowed.....	52.5	47.0	32.0		Widowed.....	40.2	29.9	21.9
Divorced.....	18.1	25.3	38.8		Divorced.....	11.6	14.2	19.8
Percent, by presence of children under 18:					Percent, by presence of children under 18:			
No own children.....	57.8	52.0	40.7		No own children.....	44.4	33.5	29.5
With own children.....	42.2	48.0	59.3		With own children.....	55.6	66.6	70.5
1 child.....	18.2	18.8	29.2		1 child.....	16.9	19.1	24.8
2 children.....	12.0	15.0	19.6		2 children.....	12.8	14.4	21.3
3 children.....	6.1	7.8	7.4		3 children.....	9.4	12.5	13.6
4 or more children.....	5.0	6.4	3.0		4 or more children.....	16.5	20.6	10.8
Mean number of children.....	.85	1.00	1.72		Mean number of children.....	1.57	1.96	2.16
Children under 18 in all families (mil.).....	54.5	58.5	51.7		Children under 18 in all families (mil.).....	8.4	9.3	9.3
Percent living with—					Percent living with—			
Both parents.....	91.9	88.1	83.5		Both parents.....	69.2	58.7	43.4
Mother only.....	6.2	8.6	12.5		Mother only.....	20.6	30.8	41.9

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 349, and series P-23, No. 50.

No. 74. FAMILIES NOT HEADED BY MARRIED COUPLE: 1960 TO 1979

[In thousands of persons 18 years old and over and as noted, except percent. As of March. See headnote, table 64]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER					PERCENT BY MARITAL STATUS				
	1960 ¹	1970	1975	1978	1979	1960 ¹	1970	1975	1978	1979
Total	5,727	6,806	8,718	9,798	10,074	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Male householder	1,233	1,229	1,492	1,584	1,641	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married, wife absent.....	166	197	319	273	252	13.5	12.0	21.4	17.2	15.4
Widowed.....	465	422	387	378	384	37.7	34.3	25.9	23.9	23.4
Divorced.....	115	194	340	423	460	9.3	15.8	22.8	26.7	28.0
Single (never married).....	487	416	446	510	545	39.5	33.8	29.9	32.2	33.2
Female householder	4,494	5,577	7,226	8,214	8,433	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married, husband absent.....	1,099	1,323	1,841	1,781	1,769	24.5	23.7	22.7	21.7	21.0
Widowed.....	2,325	2,396	2,559	2,381	2,465	51.7	43.0	35.4	29.0	28.2
Divorced.....	694	1,259	2,109	2,786	2,807	15.4	22.6	29.2	33.9	33.3
Single (never married).....	376	598	917	1,265	1,392	8.4	10.7	12.7	15.4	16.5

X Not applicable. ¹ Persons 14 years old and over.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 349, and earlier issues.

Population

NO. 75. PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY PRESENCE OF PARENTS AND WHETHER LIVING WITH MOTHER ONLY, BY MARITAL STATUS OF MOTHER: 1968 TO 1979

[As of March. Excludes persons under 18 years old who were heads and spouses of heads of families and subfamilies.
Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 70]

YEAR AND RACE	Persons under 18 years old (1,000)	Percent living with both parents	PERCENT LIVING WITH MOTHER ONLY WHO IS—				Percent living with father only	Percent living with neither parent
			Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single (never married)		
1968: Total ¹	70,617	85.0	4.9	2.3	2.9	0.7	1.1	3.2
White	59,953	89.4	3.1	1.8	2.7	.2	.9	2.0
Black	9,775	58.3	15.5	5.6	4.1	3.8	2.1	10.4
1970: Total ¹	69,458	84.9	4.7	2.0	3.3	.8	1.1	3.3
White	59,026	89.2	2.8	1.7	3.1	.2	.9	2.2
Black	9,483	58.1	18.2	4.2	4.6	4.4	2.2	10.4
1975: Total ¹	86,087	80.3	5.8	2.4	5.5	1.8	1.5	2.7
White	55,500	85.4	3.8	1.9	5.1	.5	1.5	1.7
Black	9,472	49.4	18.7	5.1	8.1	9.1	1.8	7.9
1979: Total ¹	82,389	77.4	5.6	2.0	6.8	2.5	1.6	3.4
White	51,688	83.5	3.7	1.6	6.4	.8	1.5	2.0
Black	9,285	43.4	16.2	4.3	9.5	11.9	2.1	11.3

¹ Includes races not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 349, and earlier issues.

NO. 76. PERSONS LIVING ALONE, BY AGE AND SEX: 1960 TO 1979

[1960, census data as of April; thereafter, based on Current Population Survey as of March. See headnote, table 70]

SEX AND AGE	NUMBER OF PERSONS (1,000)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1979	1960	1965	1970	1975	1979
Both sexes	7,064	8,602	10,851	13,939	17,201	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
14-24 years	234	305	556	1,111	1,620	3.3	3.5	5.1	8.0	9.4
25-44 years	1,212	1,281	1,604	2,744	4,160	17.2	14.9	14.8	19.7	24.2
45-64 years	2,720	3,073	3,622	4,076	4,354	38.5	35.7	33.4	29.2	25.3
65 years and over	2,898	3,943	5,071	6,008	7,066	41.0	45.8	46.7	43.1	41.1
Male	2,628	2,923	3,632	4,918	6,464	37.2	34.0	32.5	35.3	37.6
14-24 years	124	141	274	610	870	1.8	1.6	2.5	4.4	5.1
25-44 years	886	737	933	1,889	2,563	9.7	8.6	8.6	12.1	14.9
45-64 years	965	1,013	1,152	1,329	1,558	13.7	11.8	10.6	9.5	9.1
65 years and over	853	1,033	1,174	1,290	1,472	12.1	12.0	10.8	9.3	8.6
Female	4,436	5,679	7,319	9,021	10,738	62.8	66.0	67.5	64.7	62.4
14-24 years	110	164	282	501	751	1.6	1.9	2.6	3.6	4.4
25-44 years	526	544	671	1,055	1,587	7.4	6.3	6.2	7.6	9.3
45-64 years	1,755	2,060	2,470	2,747	2,796	24.8	23.9	22.8	19.7	16.3
65 years and over	2,045	2,910	3,897	4,718	5,595	28.9	33.8	35.9	33.8	32.5

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Subject Report, PC(2)-AB, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 349, and earlier issues.

NO. 77. LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF ELDERLY WIDOWED PERSONS: 1968 TO 1979

[Persons 65 years and over. As of March. Noninstitutional population. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 70]

WIDOWED PERSONS	HOUSEHOLDER				NOT A HOUSEHOLDER		
	Total (1,000)	Percent householder family	Percent nonfamily householder living—		Total (1,000)	Percent in families	Percent living with no relatives
			Alone	With non- relatives			
1968: Total	4,902	24.5	71.8	3.7	2,047	91.2	8.8
Widow	3,948	24.5	72.2	3.3	1,613	92.2	7.8
Widower	954	24.3	69.8	6.0	434	87.6	12.4
1970: Total	5,296	22.3	74.6	3.1	1,984	89.4	10.5
Widow	4,344	22.2	75.0	2.9	1,519	92.2	7.7
Widower	952	22.9	73.0	4.1	465	80.0	19.8
1975: Total	6,117	18.6	78.9	2.5	1,588	92.3	7.7
Widow	5,110	18.8	78.7	2.4	1,407	93.5	6.5
Widower	1,007	17.3	79.4	3.2	181	82.9	17.1
1979: Total	6,886	16.5	81.1	2.4	1,575	90.7	9.3
Widow	5,893	16.7	81.0	2.4	1,277	93.3	6.7
Widower	1,053	15.5	81.8	2.6	298	79.2	20.8

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 349, and earlier issues.

Characteristics of Widows—Institutional Population

53

No. 78. CHARACTERISTICS OF WIDOWS, BY AGE GROUP: 1970 AND 1979

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over, except as indicated. Based on Current Population Survey as of March; see headnote, table 70.]

CHARACTERISTIC	1970 ¹					1979				
	Total	Under 45 yr.	45-64 yr.	65-74 yr.	75 yr. and over	Total	Under 45 yr.	45-64 yr.	65-74 yr.	75 yr. and over
Total	9,734	392	3,063	3,065	3,214	10,450	389	2,940	3,454	3,656
Percent, by age	100.0	4.0	31.5	31.5	33.0	100.0	3.8	28.1	33.1	35.0
Per 100 widowers.....	475	478	564	501	395	537	548	563	584	482
In labor force ²	2,542	223	1,732	587	(NA)	2,358	214	1,593	553	526
Employed.....	2,463					2,235	195	1,514		
			PERCENT					PERCENT		
White.....	8,559	3.2	30.5	31.6	34.6	9,021	3.2	26.4	33.7	36.7
Black.....	1,120	10.4	38.1	30.4	21.2	1,288	8.0	39.4	29.3	23.5
Living arrangement:										
Householder.....	7,308	4.7	34.9	32.8	27.6	8,821	4.0	29.8	34.3	31.8
Family householder.....	2,392	12.1	47.0	22.0	18.9	2,452	12.3	48.0	23.1	16.6
Nonfamily householder.....	4,915	1.1	29.0	38.0	31.9	6,369	0.9	22.8	38.7	37.7
Not householder.....	2,426	2.0	21.1	27.6	49.3	1,629	2.5	19.1	26.0	52.4
In families.....	1,862	2.3	22.1	29.4	46.2	1,474	1.9	17.2	26.1	54.8
Inmates of institutions.....	362	-	8.0	18.2	73.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Family householder with own children under 18:										
No children.....	1,753	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,786	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
One child.....	295	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	348	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
2 or more children.....	349	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	332	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

- Represents zero. NA Not available.

¹ Data revised using population controls from the 1970 census; therefore, figures will not agree with table 77.

² Covers widows 16 years old and over. Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 349 and unpublished data.

No. 79. POPULATION IN INSTITUTIONS AND OTHER GROUP QUARTERS, BY RACE, TYPE OF QUARTERS, AND SEX: 1960 AND 1970

[In thousands. 1960 based on 25-percent sample; 1970, on 20-percent sample. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 359-371, for inmates of institutions]

RACE, AND TYPE OF QUARTERS	1960			1970		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	4,902	3,122	1,780	5,786	3,438	2,349
White.....	4,253	2,664	1,589	5,037	2,909	2,129
Black and other.....	649	458	190	749	529	220
Institutional inmates.....	1,887	1,117	770	2,127	1,126	1,000
Correctional institutions ¹	346	330	16	328	314	15
Mental hospitals and residential treatment centers.....	630	336	294	434	245	189
Tuberculosis hospitals.....	65	46	19	17	12	5
Chronic disease hospitals (excl. TB and mental).....	42	25	17	67	38	29
Homes for the aged and dependent.....	470	188	282	928	299	629
Homes and schools for the mentally handicapped ²	175	95	80	202	114	88
Homes and schools for the physically handicapped ²	24	13	11	23	16	6
Homes for dependent and neglected children ²	73	41	32	48	28	19
Homes for unwed mothers ²	3	1	3	4	(z)	4
Training schools for juvenile delinquents.....	46	34	12	66	53	14
Detention homes.....	11	8	3	10	7	4
Diagnostic and reception centers.....	1	1	(z)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Military barracks.....	868	868	(NA)	1,025	1,005	20
College dormitories.....	829	455	374	1,765	891	874
Rooming and boarding houses.....	634	400	234	330	191	139
Other.....	684	282	402	539	224	315

NA Not available. Z Fewer than 500.

¹ See also table 339. ² For similar but not strictly comparable data, see table 185.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, Chapter D, and vol. II; and *Census of Population: 1970*, vols. I and II.

Population

NO. 80. INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION: 1970

STATE	All inmates	Correc-tional institutions	Mental hospitals ¹	TB and chronic disease hospitals ²	HOMES AND/OR SCHOOLS FOR—				
					Aged and dependent	Mentally handicapped	Physically handicapped	Dependent and neglected children and unwed mothers	Training schools for juvenile delinquents ³
U.S.	2,126,719	328,020	433,890	64,032	927,514	201,992	22,739	51,803	76,729
Alabama	31,060	5,651	8,397	1,786	10,848	2,510	675	608	585
Alaska	1,345	337	340	32	353	111	—	75	97
Arizona	11,143	3,331	1,376	255	3,606	1,237	282	112	944
Arkansas	20,291	2,121	2,853	463	11,696	1,009	640	799	710
California	214,068	49,858	27,941	6,787	101,065	13,685	979	2,072	11,681
Colorado	21,987	3,041	3,265	548	11,720	1,781	404	399	829
Connecticut	34,055	3,626	6,373	2,294	15,707	4,472	831	391	358
Delaware	5,176	655	1,552	967	1,403	155	—	103	341
District of Columbia	12,172	1,256	4,484	193	5,331	57	38	570	243
Florida	60,641	16,189	11,442	1,064	21,570	5,853	1,037	928	2,558
Georgia	46,239	14,447	10,501	1,461	14,550	1,915	648	1,422	1,295
Hawaii	4,224	372	782	710	1,334	869	42	18	97
Idaho	6,063	617	554	238	3,692	548	77	56	281
Illinois	111,874	12,181	23,478	3,962	54,300	10,603	748	3,549	3,053
Indiana	51,392	8,232	8,353	469	22,889	7,126	811	1,702	1,750
Iowa	37,184	2,275	3,175	596	27,422	2,526	114	477	599
Kansas	30,846	4,816	4,246	619	18,209	1,512	591	256	597
Kentucky	27,187	5,625	3,440	1,178	13,321	1,256	455	1,076	836
Louisiana	31,869	7,748	5,171	659	12,083	3,401	764	703	1,330
Maine	10,723	729	3,179	242	5,000	960	40	172	401
Maryland	39,448	8,923	9,116	2,428	11,497	4,803	368	537	1,776
Massachusetts	77,242	5,478	15,244	4,010	41,866	8,170	664	640	1,170
Michigan	86,437	12,698	17,623	2,919	36,281	12,167	568	1,145	2,836
Minnesota	50,389	3,228	6,137	687	33,326	5,098	556	301	1,046
Mississippi	16,036	2,622	7,070	52	4,329	1,221	17	430	295
Missouri	47,523	6,648	6,975	2,001	25,001	3,691	644	847	1,516
Montana	7,577	612	1,295	154	3,861	990	43	163	459
Nebraska	22,197	1,660	1,157	1,106	13,282	3,100	154	1,242	496
Nevada	3,234	1,217	514	83	892	—	—	57	471
New Hampshire	8,738	463	2,128	192	4,235	1,026	205	166	323
New Jersey	60,009	8,872	14,734	4,515	23,141	7,011	138	804	794
New Mexico	6,083	1,522	495	369	1,946	804	183	352	412
New York	217,582	23,628	74,235	13,549	68,024	22,320	1,177	6,002	8,647
North Carolina	47,589	10,850	9,873	992	14,418	5,231	942	2,596	2,687
North Dakota	9,033	255	1,071	326	5,742	1,257	123	123	136
Ohio	106,599	14,290	22,583	3,587	49,229	8,938	310	4,108	3,554
Oklahoma	37,125	6,035	3,556	684	20,851	2,384	265	2,035	1,315
Oregon	24,268	2,636	3,594	1,382	13,082	2,214	349	329	682
Pennsylvania	123,780	12,715	34,043	5,244	47,726	14,632	1,538	3,923	3,959
Rhode Island	10,502	520	2,004	1,888	4,917	976	—	235	162
South Carolina	22,802	5,087	8,774	261	5,994	1,054	—	985	647
South Dakota	10,761	469	1,808	413	5,901	1,143	304	34	689
Tennessee	34,402	6,716	6,781	5,128	8,764	2,934	695	1,156	2,228
Texas	116,034	21,591	15,949	2,883	51,318	13,247	1,030	5,450	4,566
Utah	6,792	675	512	84	3,772	75	1,150	13	311
Vermont	5,339	402	1,344	25	2,390	646	105	88	339
Virginia	46,102	11,324	13,266	1,620	12,491	3,697	667	936	2,101
Washington	38,180	5,894	3,577	403	21,259	4,646	519	313	1,569
West Virginia	13,841	2,301	5,235	613	3,954	60	337	334	1,007
Wisconsin	58,051	4,867	11,440	2,057	30,546	6,871	502	771	1,197
Wyoming	3,555	315	852	54	1,380	—	—	200	754

¹ Represents zero.² Includes residential treatment centers. ³ Excludes mental hospitals. ⁴ Includes detention homes.Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. II, *Persons in Institutions and Other Group Quarters*.

NO. 81. RELIGIOUS BODIES—SELECTED DATA

[Represents latest information available from religious bodies with memberships of 50,000 or more; excludes a few groups giving no data. Not all groups follow same calendar year nor count membership in same way; some groups give only approximate figures. Roman Catholics count all baptized persons, including infants; Jewish statistics are estimates of the number of individuals living in households in which one or more Jews reside, less 8 percent for non-Jews residing in these households; Eastern Orthodox Churches include all persons in their nationality or cultural groups; most Protestant bodies count only persons who have attained full membership, and previous estimates have indicated that all but a small minority of these are over 13 years of age; however, many Lutheran bodies and The Episcopal Church now report all baptized persons, and not only those confirmed. Data which appear in italics are "noncurrent," i.e., they are reported for 1977 or earlier. All other data are "current" and were reported in 1978 or 1979]

RELIGIOUS BODY	Year	Churches reported	Membership (1,000)	Pastors serving parishes	Sunday school enrollment ¹ (1,000)
Total.....	(X)	332,970	133,749	282,501	35,640
Bodies with membership of 50,000 or more.....	(X)	318,572	132,450	268,279	35,335
Current data.....	(X)	253,461	116,659	217,132	35,335
Noncurrent data.....	(X)	65,111	15,791	51,147	(NA)
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	1979	3,050	1,970	3,560	105
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	1978	6,020	1,093	6,609	168
American Baptist Association.....	1979	5,000	1,500	5,000	800
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.....	1977	5,815	1,317	4,186	(NA)
American Carpatho-Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church.....	1976	70	100	61	(NA)
American Lutheran Church, The.....	1978	4,837	2,377	4,334	626
Antiochian Orthodox Christian Archdiocese of North America, The.....	1977	110	152	120	(NA)
Apostolic Overcoming Holy Church of God.....	1956	300	75	300	(NA)
Armenian Apostolic Church of America.....	1972	29	125	23	(NA)
Armenian Church of America, Diocese of the (Incl. Diocese of California).....	1978	57	327	52	7
Assemblies of God.....	1978	9,410	1,293	12,391	1,293
Baptist General Conference.....	1978	772	131	(NA)	118
Baptist Missionary Association of America.....	1978	1,487	220	1,800	97
Buddhist Churches of America.....	1975	60	60	80	(NA)
Bulgarian Eastern Orthodox Church (Diocese of N. and S. America and Australia).....	1971	13	86	(NA)	(NA)
Christian and Missionary Alliance.....	1978	1,280	156	978	156
Christian Church (Disciples of Christ).....	1978	4,347	1,232	4,016	369
Christian Churches and Churches of Christ.....	1979	5,535	1,054	5,989	(NA)
Christian Congregation, Inc., The.....	1978	1,132	82	1,133	48
Christian Methodist Episcopal Church.....	1965	2,598	467	2,214	(NA)
Christian Reformed Church in North America.....	1978	623	211	481	(NA)
Church of God, The.....	1978	2,035	76	1,810	96
Church of God (Anderson, Ind.).....	1978	2,264	174	1,756	234
Church of God (Cleveland, Tenn.).....	1978	4,847	393	8,052	374
Church of God in Christ, The International, The.....	1965	4,500	425	4,000	(NA)
Church of God in Christ, International, The.....	1971	1,041	501	(NA)	(NA)
Church of God of Prophecy, The.....	1975	1,791	66	(NA)	(NA)
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, The.....	1978	6,272	2,952	18,816	2,380
Church of the Brethren.....	1978	1,061	175	(NA)	70
Church of the Nazarene.....	1978	4,719	463	(NA)	897
Churches of Christ.....	1978	17,550	3,000	13,000	1,860
Community Churches, National Council of.....	1979	200	190	210	(NA)
Congregational Christian Churches, National Association of.....	1978	382	95	375	(NA)
Conservative Baptist Association of America.....	1977	1,114	300	(NA)	(NA)
Cumberland Presbyterian Church.....	1978	850	93	526	50
Episcopal Church, The.....	1978	7,009	2,815	7,105	575
Evangelical Covenant Church of America.....	1978	520	75	477	64
Evangelical Free Church of America.....	1977	621	100	(NA)	(NA)
Evangelical Lutheran Churches, The Association of.....	1978	250	107	295	(NA)
Free Methodist Church of North America.....	1978	1,148	73	(NA)	119
Free Will Baptists.....	1978	2,436	217	4,302	188
Friends United Meeting.....	1978	522	62	380	27
General Association of Regular Baptist Churches.....	1979	1,544	240	(NA)	(NA)
General Baptist (General Association of).....	1977	867	72	(NA)	(NA)
Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of North and South America.....	1977	535	1,950	610	(NA)
Independent Fundamental Churches of America.....	1978	614	88	752	126
International Church of the Foursquare Gospel.....	1963	714	89	741	(NA)
Jehovah's Witnesses.....	1978	7,526	519	(X)	(X)
Jewish Congregations.....	1978	3,500	5,781	4,000	(NA)
Lutheran Church in America.....	1978	5,778	2,942	4,952	639

See footnotes at end of table.

Population

No. 81. RELIGIOUS BODIES—SELECTED DATA—Continued

[See headnote, p. 55]

RELIGIOUS BODY	Year	Churches reported	Membership (1,000)	Pastors serving parishes	Sunday school enrollment ¹ (1,000)
Bodies with membership of 50,000 or more—Con.					
Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod, The.....	1978	5,669	2,631	4,535	638
Mennonite Church.....	1978	1,081	97	1,742	94
Moravian Church in America (Unitas Fratrum).....	1978	147	54	140	17
National Baptist Convention of America.....	1956	11,398	2,669	7,598	(NA)
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.....	1958	26,000	5,500	26,000	(NA)
National Primitive Baptist Convention, Inc.....	1975	606	250	460	(NA)
North American Old Roman Catholic Church.....	1978	121	67	91	8
Open Bible Standard Churches, Inc.....	1979	280	30	496	(NA)
Orthodox Church in America.....	1978	440	1,000	457	(NA)
Pentecostal Church of God.....	1977	1,180	111	1,320	(NA)
Pentecostal Holiness Church.....	1977	2,340	86	1,329	(NA)
Plymouth Brethren.....	1978	800	74	(NA)	(NA)
Polish National Catholic Church of America.....	1960	162	282	151	(NA)
Presbyterian Church in America.....	1978	440	82	419	41
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.	1978	4,007	862	3,019	406
Primitive Baptists.....	1960	1,000	72	(NA)	(NA)
Progressive National Baptist Convention, Inc.....	1967	655	522	(NA)	(NA)
Reformed Church in America.....	1978	898	348	824	109
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.....	1978	1,048	186	16,000	(NA)
Roman Catholic Church, The.....	1978	25,542	49,602	(NA)	8,527
Russian Orthodox Church in the U.S.A., Patriarchal Parishes of the.....	1975	41	52	55	(NA)
Russian Orthodox Church Outside Russia, The.....	1955	81	55	92	(NA)
Salvation Army, The.....	1978	1,117	414	2,321	108
Serbian Eastern Orthodox Church for the U.S.A. and Canada.....	1967	52	65	56	(NA)
Seventh-day Adventists.....	1978	3,591	536	1,885	477
Southern Baptist Convention.....	1978	35,357	13,391	33,500	7,332
Triumph the Church and Kingdom of God in Christ (International).....	1972	475	54	860	(NA)
Ukrainian Orthodox Church in the U.S.A.....	1966	107	88	107	(NA)
Unitarian Universalist Association.....	1978	936	136	550	38
United Church of Christ.....	1979	6,491	1,769	5,003	509
United Free Will Baptist Church.....	1952	836	100	784	(NA)
United Methodist Church, The.....	1978	36,692	9,732	20,357	4,410
United Pentecostal Church, International.....	1979	2,830	450	2,655	(NA)
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., The.....	1978	8,567	2,520	7,522	886
Wesleyan Church, The.....	1978	1,714	99	1,439	201
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod.....	1978	1,116	403	926	48
Bodies with membership of less than 50,000.....	(X)	14,398	1,299	14,222	305

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Includes pupils, officers, and teachers.

No. 82. RELIGIOUS BODIES—CHURCH MEMBERSHIP, 1950 TO 1978, AND NUMBER OF CHURCHES, 1978

[Membership in thousands, except as indicated. See headnote, table 1. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 793-799.]

RELIGIOUS BODY	MEMBERSHIP						Number of churches, 1978
	1950	1960	1965	1970	1975	1978	
Total.....	86,830	114,449	124,682	131,046	131,012	133,749	332,970
Members as percent of population ¹	57	64	64	63	61	61	(X)
Average members per local church.....	304	359	382	399	393	61	(X)
Buddhist Churches of America.....	73	20	92	100	60	60	80
Eastern Churches.....	1,650	2,699	3,172	3,850	3,696	3,693	1,583
Jewish Congregations ²	5,000	5,367	5,600	5,870	6,115	5,781	3,500
Old Catholic, Polish National Catholic, and Armenian Churches.....	250	590	484	848	846	809	421
The Roman Catholic Church.....	28,635	42,105	46,246	48,215	48,882	49,602	25,542
Protestants ³	51,080	63,669	69,088	71,713	71,043	73,704	300,676
Miscellaneous ⁴	142	{	{	449	372	160	1,188

X Not applicable. ¹ Based on Bureau of the Census estimated total population as of July 1. ² Includes Orthodox, Conservative, and Reformed Congregations. ³ Includes nonprotestant bodies such as "Latter-day Saints" and "Jehovah's Witnesses." ⁴ Includes nonchristian bodies such as "Spiritualists," "Ethical Culture Movement," and "Unitarian-Universalists."

Source of tables 81 and 82: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America, New York, N.Y., *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*, annual. (Copyright.)

Religious Bodies—Nonprofit Associations

57

NO. 83. RELIGIOUS BODIES—CHURCH CONTRIBUTIONS

[Data are for 42 U.S. Communions reporting in 1978 or 1979. Data are incomplete as not all U.S. churches have current data available. For additional data, see source]

RELIGIOUS BODY	CONTRIBUTIONS		Congregational finances (\$1,000)	BENEVOLENCES	
	Total (\$1,000)	Per capita inclusive membership ¹		Total (\$1,000)	Percent of total contributions
United States Communions	7,454,317	162.21	5,973,184	1,481,133	19.9
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	49,310	46.11	45,854	3,456	7.0
American Baptist Churches In the U.S.A.	222,885	169.27	191,459	31,428	14.1
American Lutheran Church, The	313,518	131.88	256,372	57,146	18.2
Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church, General Synod	7,393	230.03	5,865	1,528	20.7
Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)	192,040	155.90	166,250	25,790	13.4
Church of God (Anderson, Ind.)	68,845	396.23	57,631	11,214	16.3
Church of God, General Conference (Oregon, Ill.)	1,245	164.90	1,135	110	8.8
Church of the Brethren	34,874	198.90	25,398	9,476	37.2
Church of the Nazarene	178,456	385.66	153,943	24,513	13.7
Conservative Congregational Christian Conference	5,954	261.73	4,344	1,610	27.0
Cumberland Presbyterian Church	15,795	169.35	13,658	2,137	13.5
Episcopal Church, The	430,117	152.77	365,886	64,231	14.9
Evangelical Church of North America	6,513	533.43	5,254	1,259	19.3
Evangelical Congregational Church	6,970	244.90	5,515	1,455	20.9
Evangelical Covenant Church of America	34,218	458.21	26,201	8,017	29.4
Evangelical Lutheran Synod	3,469	176.03	2,630	839	24.2
Evangelical Mennonite Church	2,077	571.45	1,292	795	38.3
Free Methodist Church of North America	34,033	464.34	23,911	10,122	29.7
Free Will Baptists, National Association of	33,672	155.29	27,974	5,698	16.9
Friends United Meeting	10,141	163.36	8,172	1,969	19.4
Grace Brethren Churches, Fellowship of	23,088	582.88	20,009	3,079	13.3
Independent Fundamental Churches of America	79,308	297.65	64,736	14,572	18.4
Lutheran Church in America	349,613	118.84	277,187	72,426	20.7
Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod, The	388,165	147.51	329,134	59,031	15.2
Mennonite Brethren Churches, General Conference of	5,273	328.70	3,285	1,988	37.7
Mennonite Church	36,993	380.82	22,922	14,071	36.0
Moravian Church in America, Northern Province	5,067	159.52	4,442	625	12.3
Moravian Church in America, Southern Province	3,146	149.79	2,297	849	27.0
North American Baptist Conference	15,189	357.41	11,628	3,560	23.4
Orthodox Presbyterian Church	5,243	331.71	4,108	1,135	21.7
Presbyterian Church in America	32,634	397.52	24,447	8,187	25.1
Presbyterian Church in the United States	243,010	281.77	194,666	48,324	19.9
Primitive Methodist Church, U.S.A.	2,637	257.96	2,139	498	18.9
Reformed Church in America	76,034	218.43	60,494	15,540	20.4
Seventh-day Adventist	330,738	617.39	104,045	226,693	68.5
Seventh-day Baptist General Conference	1,164	224.76	878	286	24.6
Southern Baptist Convention	1,984,583	150.45	1,668,121	316,462	15.9
United Church of Christ	270,383	152.84	232,593	37,790	14.0
United Methodist Church, The	1,264,192	129.90	972,039	292,153	23.1
United Presbyterian Church in the United States	578,057	229.35	498,187	79,870	13.8
Wesleyan Church, The	45,059	455.07	36,819	8,240	18.3
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	63,216	156.87	50,255	12,961	20.5

¹ Inclusive membership refers to those who are full, communicant, or confirmed members, plus other members listed as baptized, or nonconfirmed, or noncommunicant.

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America, New York, N.Y., *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*, annual. (Copyright.)

NO. 84. NATIONAL NONPROFIT ASSOCIATIONS—NUMBER, BY TYPE: 1968 TO 1979

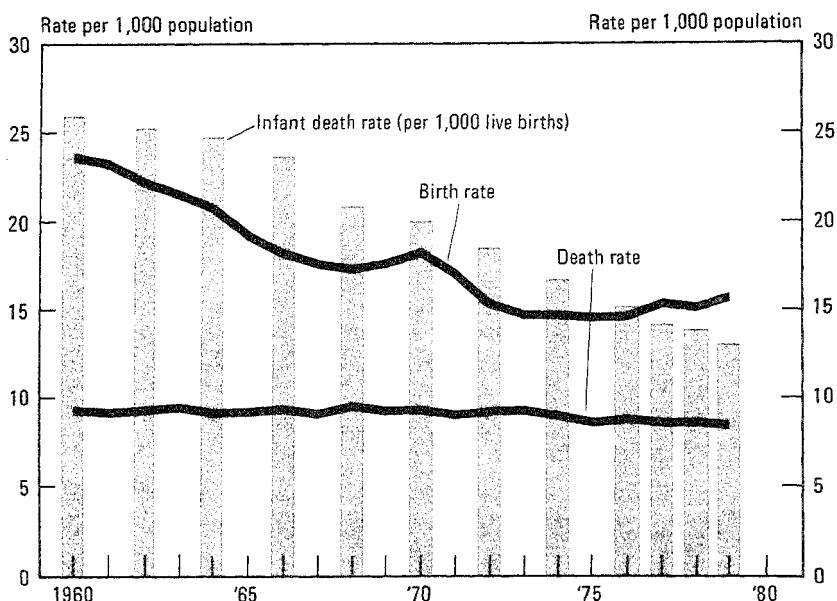
[Covers organizations of national scope]

TYPE	1968	1970	1979	TYPE	1968	1970	1979
Total.....	¹ 10,299	¹ 10,734	14,019	Public affairs	446	498	950
Trade business, commercial	2,832	2,895	3,033	Fraternal, foreign interest, nationality, ethnic	640	610	438
Agriculture	491	508	659	Religious	794	806	789
Legal, governmental, public administration, military	301	346	494	Veteran, hereditary, patriotic	197	198	205
Scientific, engineering, tech	488	548	982	Hobby, avocational	423	444	667
Educational and cultural	1,286	1,383	2,271	Athletic sports	318	336	473
Social welfare	389	475	880	Labor unions	237	226	227
Health, medical	791	830	1,337	Chambers of Commerce ²	126	110	103
				Greek letter societies	351	334	317

¹ Includes associations not shown separately. ² National, binational, and international.

Source: Gale Research Co., Detroit, Mich. Compiled from *Encyclopedia of Associations*. (Copyright.)

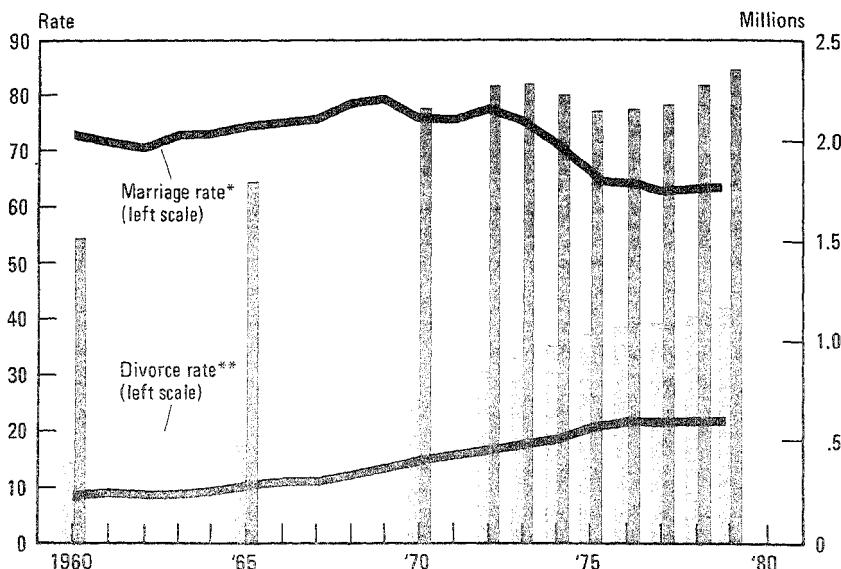
Figure 2.1
Birth and Death Rates: 1960 to 1979



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 85.

Figure 2.2
Marriages and Divorces: 1960 to 1979

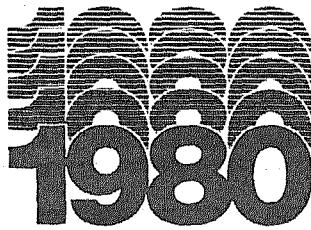
Divorces
Marriages } Right scale



* Rate per 1,000 unmarried women, 15 years old and over.

** Rate per 1,000 married women, 15 years old and over.

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 123.



Section 2

Vital Statistics

This section presents vital statistics—data on births; deaths; abortions; fetal deaths, including stillbirths; fertility; life expectancy; marriages; and divorces. Vital statistics are compiled for the country as a whole by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) and published in its annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, in certain reports of the *Vital and Health Statistics* series, and in the *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*. Reports in this field are also issued by the various State bureaus of vital statistics. Data on fertility, on age of persons at first marriage, and on marital status and marital history are compiled by the Bureau of the Census from its Current Population Survey (CPS; see text, p. 1) and published in *Current Population Reports*, series P-20.

Registration of vital events.—The registration of births, deaths, fetal deaths, and other vital events in the United States is primarily a State and local function. The civil laws of every State provide for a continuous and permanent birth- and death-registration system. Many States also provide for marriage- and divorce-registration systems. Vital events occurring to U.S. residents outside the United States are not included in the data.

Births and deaths.—The live-birth, death, and fetal-death statistics prepared by NCHS are based on copies of vital records received from registration offices of all States, of certain cities, and of the District of Columbia. The annual collection of death statistics on a national basis began in 1900 with a national death-registration area of 10 States and the District of Columbia; a similar annual collection of birth statistics for a national birth-registration area began in 1915, also with 10 reporting States and the District of Columbia. Since 1933, the birth- and death-registration areas have comprised the entire United States, including Alaska (beginning 1959) and Hawaii (beginning 1960). National statistics on fetal deaths were first compiled for 1918 and annually since 1922.

Prior to 1951, birth statistics came from a complete count of records received in the Public Health Service (now received in NCHS). From 1951 through 1971, they were based on a 50-percent sample of all registered births (except for a complete count in 1955 and a 20- to 50-percent sample in 1967). Beginning in 1972, they have been based on a complete count for States in the Cooperative Health Statistics System (for details, see the technical appendix in *Vital Statistics of the United States*) and on a 50-percent sample of all other areas. Mortality data have been based on a complete count of records for each area (except for a 50-percent sample in 1972). Beginning in 1970, births to, and deaths of, U.S. nonresidents have been excluded from the data. Fetal deaths and deaths among Armed Forces abroad are excluded. Data based on samples are subject to sampling error; for details, see annual issues of *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

Mortality statistics by cause of death are compiled in accordance with World Health Organization regulations according to the *International Classification of Diseases* (ICD). The ICD is revised approximately every 10 years. The eighth revision of the ICD, in use for the latest data shown here, was employed from 1968 to 1978. In January 1979, the ninth revision was put in use. Each revision of the ICD introduces a number of discontinuities in mortality statistics; for a discussion of those between the seventh and eighth revisions of the ICD, see *Vital and Health Statistics*, series 2, No. 66.

Fertility and life expectancy.—The total fertility rate, defined as the number of births that 1,000 women would have in their lifetime if, at each year of age, they experienced the birth rates occurring in the specified year, is compiled and published by NCHS. Other data relating to social and medical factors which affect fertility rates, such as contraceptive use and birth expectations, are collected and made available by both NCHS and the Bureau of the Census.

NCHS figures are based on information in birth and fetal death certificates and on the 1973 and 1976 National Surveys of Family Growth; Bureau of the Census data are based on decennial censuses and the CPS.

Data on life expectancy, the average remaining lifetime in years for persons who attain a given age, are computed and published by NCHS. For details, see the technical appendix in *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

Marriage and divorce.—The compilation of nationwide statistics on marriages and divorces in the United States began in 1887–1888 when the National Office of Vital Statistics prepared estimates for the years 1867–1886. Although periodic updates took place after 1888, marriage and divorce statistics were not collected and published annually until 1944 by that Office. In 1957 and 1958, respectively, the same Office established marriage- and divorce-registration areas. Beginning in 1957, the marriage-registration area comprised 30 States, plus Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands; by 1978 it also included nine additional States and the District of Columbia. The divorce-registration area, starting in 1958 with 14 States, Alaska, Hawaii and the Virgin Islands, included by 1978 a total of 28 States and the Virgin Islands. Procedures for estimating the number of marriages and divorces in the registration States are discussed in *Vital Statistics of the United States*, vol. III—*Marriage and Divorce*. Data for non-registration States are gathered mainly by collecting already summarized data on marriages and divorces reported by nonregistration State offices of vital statistics and by county offices of registration.

Another important source of data on marriage and divorce trends in the United States is the Current Population Survey conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census. For further details, see text, p. 1.

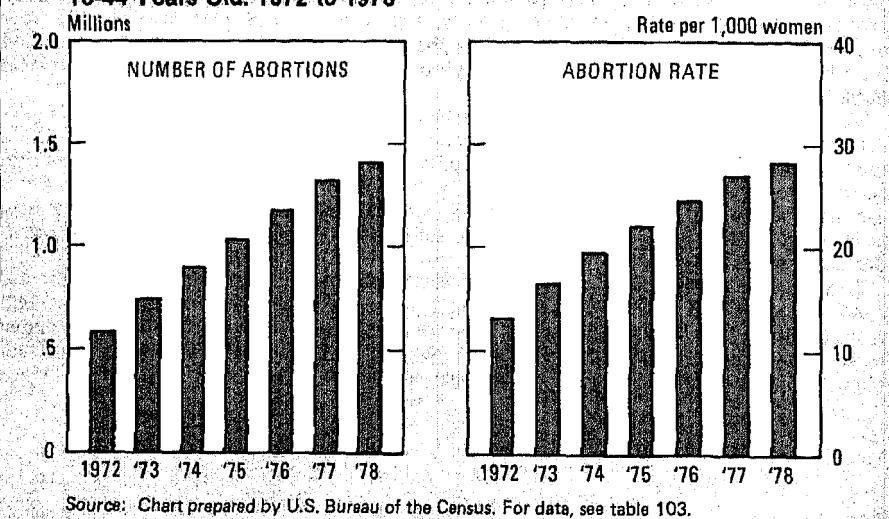
Vital statistics rates.—Vital statistics rates computed by NCHS are based on decennial census population figures as of April 15, 1910; January 1, 1920; and April 1 for 1930, 1940, 1950, 1960, and 1970; and on midyear population figures for other years, as estimated by the Bureau of the Census (see text, p. 2).

Race.—Data by race for births, deaths, marriages, and divorces from NCHS are based on information contained in the certificates of registration. In NCHS's National Survey of Family Growth and the Census Bureau's Current Population Survey, race is determined by interviewer observation.

Statistical reliability.—For discussion of statistical collection, estimation, and sampling procedures and measures of statistical reliability applicable to Census Bureau and NCHS data, see Appendix III.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

Figure 2.3
Legal Abortions—Number and Rate per 1,000 Women
15-44 Years Old: 1972 to 1978



Vital Statistics—Fertility Rate

61

NO. 85. LIVE BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES, AND DIVORCES: 1910 TO 1979

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Figures for deaths and death rates for 1910-1930 are for death-registration States only. Beginning 1970, excludes births to, and deaths of, nonresidents of the U.S. See Appendix III. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 1-5, B 142, B 167, B 214, and B 216.]

YEAR	NUMBER (1,000)					RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION				
	Births ¹	Deaths		Marriages ³	Divorces ⁴	Births ¹	Deaths		Marriages ³	Divorces ⁴
		Total	Infant ²				Total	Infant ²		
1910	2,777	697	(NA)	948	83	30.1	14.7	(NA)	10.3	.9
1915	2,965	816	78	1,008	104	29.5	13.2	99.9	10.0	1.0
1920	2,950	1,118	130	1,274	171	27.7	13.0	85.8	12.0	1.6
1925	2,909	1,192	135	1,188	176	25.1	11.7	71.7	10.3	1.5
1930	2,618	1,327	142	1,127	196	21.3	11.3	64.6	9.2	1.6
1935	2,377	1,393	120	1,327	218	18.7	10.8	55.7	10.4	1.7
1940	2,559	1,417	111	1,598	264	19.4	10.8	47.0	12.1	2.0
1945	2,858	1,402	105	1,613	485	20.4	10.6	38.3	12.2	3.5
1950	3,632	1,452	104	1,667	385	24.1	9.8	29.2	11.1	2.6
1955	4,097	1,529	107	1,531	377	25.0	9.3	26.4	9.3	2.3
1960	4,258	1,712	111	1,523	393	23.7	9.5	26.0	8.5	2.2
1962	4,167	1,757	105	1,577	413	22.4	9.5	25.3	8.5	2.2
1963	4,098	1,814	103	1,654	428	21.7	9.6	25.2	8.8	2.3
1964	4,027	1,798	100	1,725	450	21.0	9.4	24.8	9.0	2.4
1965	3,760	1,828	93	1,800	479	19.4	9.4	24.7	9.3	2.5
1966	3,606	1,863	86	1,857	499	18.4	9.5	23.7	9.5	2.5
1967	3,521	1,851	79	1,927	523	17.8	9.4	22.4	9.7	2.6
1968	3,502	1,930	76	2,089	584	17.5	9.7	21.8	10.4	2.9
1969	3,600	1,922	75	2,145	639	17.8	9.5	20.7	10.6	3.2
1970	3,731	1,921	75	2,159	708	18.4	9.5	20.0	10.6	3.5
1971	3,556	1,928	68	2,190	773	17.2	9.3	19.1	10.6	3.7
1972	3,258	1,964	60	2,282	845	15.6	9.4	18.5	11.0	4.1
1973	3,137	1,973	56	2,284	915	14.9	9.4	17.7	10.9	4.4
1974	3,180	1,934	53	2,230	977	14.9	9.2	16.7	10.5	4.6
1975	3,144	1,883	51	2,153	1,036	14.8	8.8	16.1	10.1	4.9
1976	3,168	1,909	48	2,155	1,083	14.8	8.9	15.2	10.0	5.0
1977	3,327	1,900	47	2,178	1,091	15.4	8.8	14.1	10.1	5.0
1978	3,333	1,928	46	2,282	1,130	15.3	8.8	13.8	10.5	5.2
1979, prel.	3,473	1,906	45	2,359	1,170	15.8	8.7	13.0	10.7	5.3

NA Not available. ¹Through 1955, adjusted for underregistration. ²Infants under 1 year, excluding fetal deaths; rates per 1,000 registered live births. ³Includes estimates for some States through 1969 and also for 1976, and marriage licenses for some States for all years except 1973 and 1975. ⁴Includes reported annulments and some estimated State figures for all years. ⁵Includes 37,482 nonlicensed marriages registered in California for 1978 and 41,961 for 1979.

NO. 86. TOTAL FERTILITY RATE AND INTRINSIC RATE OF NATURAL INCREASE: 1940 TO 1978

[Excludes Alaska prior to 1959 and Hawaii prior to 1960. Prior to 1960, based on births adjusted for underregistration; thereafter, registered births only. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of United States. The total fertility rate is the number of births that 1,000 women would have in their lifetime if, at each year of age, they experienced the birth rates occurring in the specified year. A total fertility rate of 2,110 represents "replacement level" fertility for the total population under current mortality conditions (assuming no net immigration). The intrinsic rate of natural increase is the rate that would eventually prevail if a population were to experience, at each year of age, the birth rates and death rates occurring in the specified year and if these rates remained unchanged over a long period of time. Minus sign (--) denotes decrease. See also Appendix III and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 11.]

ANNUAL AVERAGE AND YEAR	TOTAL FERTILITY RATE			INTRINSIC RATE OF NATURAL INCREASE			YEAR	TOTAL FERTILITY RATE			INTRINSIC RATE OF NATURAL INCREASE		
	Total	White	Black and other	Total	White	Black and other		Total	White	Black and other	Total	White	Black and other
1940-1944..	2,523	2,460	3,010	4.6	3.9	9.8	1968	2,464	2,368	3,108	5.9	4.2	16.0
1945-1949..	2,985	2,916	3,485	11.7	10.8	17.2	1969	2,466	2,360	3,061	5.7	4.1	15.4
1950-1954..	3,337	3,221	4,185	16.8	15.4	25.7	1970	2,480	2,385	3,087	6.0	4.5	14.4
1955-1959..	3,680	3,549	4,716	21.1	19.5	30.7	1971	2,275	2,168	2,933	2.8	1.0	12.8
1960-1964..	3,449	3,326	4,326	18.6	17.1	27.7	1972	2,022	1,918	2,651	-1.7	-3.7	8.9
1965-1969..	2,622	2,512	3,382	8.2	6.4	18.8	1973	1,896	1,798	2,474	-4.2	-6.1	6.1
1970-1974..	2,106	2,007	2,700	-4	-2.2	8.4	1974	1,857	1,768	2,377	-5.0	-6.8	4.6
1975-1978..	1,798	1,707	2,318	-6.1	-8.0	3.8	1975	1,798	1,708	2,322	-6.1	-8.1	3.7
1965.....	2,913	2,783	3,808	12.1	10.3	23.1	1976	1,768	1,679	2,276	-6.7	-8.6	3.0
1966.....	2,721	2,603	3,592	9.7	7.9	20.4	1977	1,826	1,735	2,343	-5.4	-7.4	4.3
1967.....	2,558	2,447	3,299	7.4	5.6	18.2	1978	1,800	1,704	2,334	-6.0	-8.0	4.1

Source of tables 85 and 86: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

Vital Statistics

NO. 87. BIRTHS AND BIRTH RATES: 1950 TO 1978

[Births in thousands, except as indicated. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For 1950 and 1955, births adjusted for underregistration, except by age of mother; thereafter registered births. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of U.S. See Appendix III. Minus sign (--) denotes decrease. For population bases used to derive these data, see text, p. 60. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 1, B 5.7, and B 20.]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Live births.....	3,632	4,097	4,258	3,760	3,731	3,258	3,137	3,160	3,144	3,168	3,327	3,393
Average annual percent change ¹	3.6	2.4	.8	-2.5	-2	-6.6	-3.7	.7	-5	.8	5.0	.2
White.....	3,108	3,485	3,601	3,124	3,091	2,656	2,551	2,576	2,552	2,568	2,691	2,681
Black and other.....	524	613	657	636	640	603	586	584	592	600	636	652
Percent of total.....	14.4	14.0	15.4	16.9	17.2	18.5	18.7	18.5	18.6	18.9	19.1	19.6
Male.....	1,863	2,099	2,180	1,927	1,915	1,670	1,608	1,622	1,613	1,624	1,706	1,709
Female.....	1,768	1,998	2,078	1,833	1,816	1,588	1,529	1,538	1,531	1,543	1,621	1,624
Males per 100 females.....	105.4	105.1	104.9	105.1	105.5	105.1	105.2	105.5	105.4	105.3	105.3	105.3
Age of mother:												
Under 20 yr.....	425	490	594	599	656	628	617	608	595	571	571	556
20-24 yr.....	1,131	1,274	1,427	1,337	1,419	1,174	1,101	1,108	1,094	1,092	1,146	1,140
25-29 yr.....	1,022	1,119	1,093	926	995	900	888	923	937	972	1,016	1,015
30-34 yr.....	598	722	688	529	428	375	370	373	376	392	447	474
35-39 yr.....	293	345	360	283	180	141	127	118	115	116	121	126
40 yr. or more.....	80	93	97	86	53	39	34	30	28	26	25	24
Birth rate per 1,000 population.....	24.1	25.0	23.7	19.4	18.4	15.6	14.9	14.9	14.8	14.8	15.4	15.3
White.....	23.0	23.8	22.7	18.3	17.4	14.6	13.9	14.0	13.8	13.8	14.4	14.2
Black and other.....	33.3	34.5	32.1	27.6	25.1	22.9	21.9	21.4	21.2	21.1	21.9	22.1
Male.....	24.9	25.8	24.7	20.3	19.4	16.5	15.7	15.8	15.6	15.5	16.2	16.1
Female.....	23.3	23.9	22.8	18.6	17.4	14.9	14.2	14.2	14.0	14.0	14.6	14.5
Plural birth ratio ²	20.9	21.1	20.4	20.1	(NA)	18.4	18.4	18.6	19.2	19.5	19.2	19.6
Birth rate per 1,000 women ³	106.2	118.3	118.0	96.8	87.9	73.4	69.2	68.4	66.7	65.8	67.8	* 66.6
White ³	102.3	113.7	113.2	91.4	84.1	69.2	65.3	64.7	63.0	62.2	64.0	62.7
Black and other ³	137.3	155.3	153.6	131.9	113.0	100.3	94.3	91.0	89.3	87.6	89.9	89.3
Age of mother:												
10-14 yr.....	1.0	.9	.8	.8	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2
15-19 yr.....	81.6	90.5	89.1	70.5	68.3	62.0	59.7	58.1	56.3	53.5	53.7	52.4
20-24 yr.....	196.6	242.0	258.1	195.3	167.8	131.0	120.7	119.0	114.7	112.1	116.2	112.3
25-29 yr.....	166.1	190.5	197.4	161.6	145.1	118.7	113.6	113.3	110.3	108.8	114.2	112.0
30-34 yr.....	103.7	116.2	112.7	94.4	73.9	60.2	56.1	54.4	53.1	54.5	57.5	59.1
35-39 yr.....	52.9	58.7	56.2	46.2	31.7	24.8	22.0	20.2	19.4	19.0	19.2	18.9
40-44 yr.....	15.1	16.1	15.5	12.8	8.1	6.2	5.4	4.8	4.6	4.3	4.2	3.9
45-49 yr.....	1.2	1.0	.9	.8	.5	.4	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2	.2

NA Not available. ¹For explanation, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. For 1950, change from 1940. ²Per 1,000 live births. ³Per 1,000 women, 15-44 years old. ⁴Provisional live birth rate for 1974 was 68.0; data by race and age not available. ⁵Rate computed by relating births to mothers aged 45 years and over to women aged 45 to 49 years.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

NO. 88. BIRTH RATES, BY LIVE-BIRTH ORDER AND RACE: 1950 TO 1978

[Births per 1,000 women 15-44 years old, 1950 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive. Figures for births of order not stated are distributed. See also headnote, table 87, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 20-27]

LIVE-BIRTH ORDER	1950		1960		1965		1970		1975		1978	
	White	Black and other										
Total.....	102.3	137.3	113.2	153.6	91.4	131.9	84.1	113.0	63.0	89.3	62.7	89.3
First birth.....	33.3	33.8	30.8	33.6	28.9	35.3	32.9	42.4	28.9	37.3	27.0	35.9
Second birth.....	32.3	30.3	29.2	29.3	23.0	26.2	23.7	26.9	20.5	25.1	20.5	26.5
Third birth.....	17.9	22.9	22.7	24.0	16.2	19.3	13.3	15.9	8.9	12.8	9.3	14.1
Fourth birth.....	8.4	15.3	14.1	18.6	10.1	14.4	6.8	9.7	3.6	6.2	3.4	6.5
Fifth birth.....	4.1	10.4	7.5	14.1	5.8	10.7	3.4	6.1	1.5	3.2	1.3	3.0
Sixth and seventh.....	3.7	12.6	6.1	18.4	5.0	13.6	2.7	6.7	1.1	2.8	.9	2.2
Eighth and over.....	2.5	12.0	2.8	15.6	2.4	12.4	1.2	5.3	.5	1.8	.3	1.1

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

Live Births

63

NO. 89. LIVE BIRTHS—NUMBER AND RATE, BY STATES: 1960 TO 1978

[Registered births by place of residence. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the U.S. See Appendix III.]

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER (1,000)							RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION ¹						
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978
U.S.	4,258	3,760	3,731	3,144	3,168	3,327	3,333	23.7	19.4	18.4	14.8	14.8	15.4	15.3
N.E.	237	213	200	148	145	152	153	22.5	19.1	16.9	12.1	11.9	12.4	12.5
Maine	23	20	18	15	15	16	16	24.0	19.9	17.9	14.4	14.0	14.8	14.5
N.H.	14	13	13	11	11	12	12	22.8	19.5	17.9	13.5	13.6	14.2	14.3
Vt.	9	8	8	7	7	7	7	24.1	20.5	18.8	14.3	12.4	14.5	14.6
Mass.	115	101	95	68	66	68	69	22.4	18.8	16.6	11.7	11.4	11.8	11.9
R.I.	18	17	16	11	11	12	12	21.4	19.4	16.5	11.6	11.7	12.4	12.4
Conn.	57	54	50	36	36	37	37	22.4	19.2	16.7	11.6	11.4	11.8	12.0
M.A.	733	685	630	477	475	488	480	21.5	18.3	16.9	12.8	12.7	13.2	13.0
N.Y.	359	336	318	236	236	240	234	21.4	18.6	17.4	13.0	13.0	13.4	13.2
N.J.	132	125	120	92	91	94	94	21.8	18.5	16.8	12.6	12.4	12.8	12.8
Pa.	241	205	193	149	148	154	152	21.3	17.8	16.3	12.6	12.5	13.0	12.9
E.N.C.	877	751	754	610	603	631	627	24.2	19.7	18.7	14.9	14.7	15.4	15.2
Ohio.	231	195	200	159	155	182	161	23.8	19.1	18.7	14.8	15.1	15.0	15.0
Ind.	113	98	99	82	81	85	84	24.2	20.0	19.1	15.5	15.2	16.0	15.5
Ill.	239	208	205	169	170	177	175	23.7	19.6	18.5	15.2	15.2	15.8	15.5
Mich.	195	167	172	134	131	138	139	25.0	20.1	19.4	14.6	14.4	15.2	15.2
Wis.	100	83	78	65	69	69	69	25.2	20.0	17.6	14.1	14.1	14.8	14.7
W.N.C.	369	297	284	246	249	264	265	24.0	18.7	17.4	14.7	14.8	15.6	15.5
Minn.	88	71	68	56	57	60	62	25.7	19.9	18.0	14.4	14.3	15.2	15.4
Iowa.	64	51	48	41	42	45	45	23.3	18.5	17.1	14.4	14.5	15.6	15.3
Mo.	98	81	81	69	69	73	73	22.7	18.1	17.3	14.4	14.5	15.2	15.0
N. Dak.	17	13	11	11	11	11	11	26.3	20.2	17.6	16.7	16.6	17.5	17.3
S.Dak.	18	14	12	11	12	12	12	25.9	19.7	17.0	16.5	17.0	17.5	17.7
Nebr.	34	28	26	24	24	25	25	24.3	18.8	17.3	15.3	15.3	16.1	16.0
Kans.	51	39	38	34	35	37	37	23.3	17.6	17.0	15.0	15.3	15.9	15.7
S.A.	629	575	574	482	481	509	506	24.2	20.0	18.7	14.3	14.2	14.8	14.6
Del.	12	11	11	8	8	9	9	25.9	21.2	19.2	14.2	13.9	14.8	14.9
Md.	77	74	69	53	53	56	55	24.9	21.0	17.6	12.9	12.7	13.5	13.3
D.C.	20	18	15	10	10	10	9	26.0	22.5	20.1	13.6	13.8	14.6	14.0
Va.	96	89	86	70	70	74	73	24.1	20.0	18.6	14.1	13.9	14.5	14.2
W. Va.	39	32	31	28	29	30	29	21.2	17.7	17.8	15.6	15.7	16.2	15.7
N.C.	110	98	98	81	81	85	82	24.1	19.9	19.3	14.8	14.7	15.3	14.8
S.C.	60	53	52	47	48	50	50	25.1	20.8	20.1	16.6	16.8	17.4	17.1
Ga.	100	94	97	80	79	85	84	25.3	21.7	21.1	16.2	15.9	16.8	16.6
Fla.	116	107	115	106	105	111	113	23.3	18.4	16.9	12.7	12.4	13.1	13.1
E.S.C.	294	258	248	219	219	233	229	24.4	20.1	19.4	16.2	16.0	16.8	16.4
Ky.	72	62	60	55	55	59	57	23.8	19.4	18.7	16.1	16.1	17.0	16.4
Tenn.	82	73	72	62	63	67	67	23.0	19.0	18.4	14.9	15.5	15.4	15.4
Ala.	81	71	67	56	58	62	60	24.7	20.4	19.4	16.1	15.8	16.8	16.2
Miss.	59	52	49	44	43	45	44	27.2	22.5	22.1	18.7	18.2	19.0	18.4
W.S.C.	431	375	386	361	366	385	393	25.4	20.2	20.0	17.3	17.3	17.8	17.8
Ark.	41	37	35	34	34	36	35	22.7	18.7	18.5	16.3	16.2	16.7	16.1
La.	90	80	74	68	70	75	75	27.7	22.5	20.4	17.9	18.2	19.1	18.8
Okla.	51	43	45	43	44	45	46	21.9	17.3	17.5	15.7	15.8	16.2	16.1
Tex. ²	249	216	231	216	219	229	237	26.0	20.4	20.6	17.6	17.5	17.9	18.2
Mt.	187	160	172	177	185	197	203	27.3	20.6	20.7	18.3	18.8	19.6	19.5
Mont.	17	14	13	12	13	13	14	25.9	19.3	18.2	16.1	16.7	17.5	17.4
Idaho.	17	13	14	16	17	19	19	25.7	19.3	19.8	20.9	22.0	22.0	22.0
Wyo.	9	7	7	7	7	8	9	25.8	19.3	19.6	18.6	20.4	20.4	20.4
Colo.	43	37	42	40	41	43	44	24.5	18.7	18.8	15.9	15.9	16.4	16.3
N. Mex.	31	24	22	21	22	23	24	32.3	29.6	21.8	18.3	18.9	19.4	19.7
Ariz.	37	34	38	40	40	42	43	28.2	21.1	21.3	17.8	17.6	18.2	18.2
Utah.	26	22	27	32	35	38	39	29.5	22.5	25.5	26.3	28.7	29.9	29.5
Nev.	7	9	10	9	10	11	11	25.5	21.5	19.6	15.3	15.8	16.1	16.5
Pac.	501	465	483	425	444	468	480	23.6	19.0	18.2	15.0	15.5	16.0	16.1
Wash.	65	53	61	51	53	57	59	22.9	17.7	17.8	14.3	14.7	15.6	15.5
Oreg.	38	33	35	33	35	38	39	21.7	17.4	16.8	14.6	15.0	15.8	15.9
Calif.	372	356	363	317	332	348	356	23.7	19.1	18.2	15.0	15.4	15.9	16.0
Alaska.	8	7	8	7	8	9	9	33.4	27.9	25.1	21.2	20.8	20.6	21.6
Hawaii.	17	16	16	16	16	17	17	27.2	23.0	21.4	18.2	18.5	18.9	18.6

¹ Based on population (excluding Armed Forces abroad) enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1960 and 1970, and estimated as of July 1 for other years.

² Exclusion of births to nonresidents beginning 1970 affects comparability with data for earlier years.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

Vital Statistics

NO. 90. LIVE BIRTHS, BY RACE—STATES: 1970 TO 1978

[In thousands. Registered births by place of residence. Excludes births to nonresidents of the U.S. See Appendix III]

DIVISION AND STATE	1970		1975		1978		DIVISION AND STATE	1970		1975		1978	
	White	Black and other	White	Black and other	White	Black and other		White	Black and other	White	Black and other	White	Black and other
U.S.	3,091	640	2,552	592	2,681	652	S.A.—Con.						
N.E.	188	12	137	11	140	12	W. Va.	30	1	27	1	28	1
Maine....	18	(2)	15	(2)	16	(2)	N.C.	70	29	55	26	56	27
N.H.	13	(2)	11	(2)	12	(2)	S.C.	33	19	28	19	29	21
Vt.	8	(2)	7	(2)	7	(2)	Ga.	66	30	52	28	53	31
Mass....	90	5	63	5	63	6	Fla.	87	28	79	28	82	32
R.I.	15	1	10	1	11	1							
Conn....	45	6	31	4	32	5	E.S.C.	182	66	159	60	164	64
M.A.	523	108	386	91	383	96	Ky.	55	5	50	5	52	6
N.Y.	257	61	184	52	180	54	Tenn.	57	15	49	14	51	15
N.J.	98	22	73	18	73	21	Ala.	45	22	38	20	39	21
Pa.	168	25	129	20	131	21	Miss.	26	23	23	21	23	22
E.N.C.	645	109	510	99	522	105	W.S.C.	306	80	283	78	307	86
Ohio....	175	25	137	22	137	24	Ark.	26	9	25	9	26	9
Ind.	90	9	73	9	74	10	La.	46	28	41	27	45	30
Ill.	163	43	130	39	134	41	Oklahoma....	38	7	35	8	37	9
Mich....	144	28	110	24	114	25	Tex.	195	36	182	34	199	36
Wis....	73	4	60	5	63	5	Mt.	157	15	160	17	182	20
W.N.C.	262	22	224	21	241	24	Mont.	11	1	11	1	12	1
Minn....	67	2	54	2	59	3	Idaho....	14	(2)	16	(2)	19	1
Iowa....	47	1	40	1	43	1	Wyo.	6	(2)	7	(2)	8	1
Mo.	68	13	57	11	61	12	Colo.	39	2	38	3	41	3
N. Dak.	10	1	10	1	10	1	N. Mex.	19	3	18	3	20	4
S. Dak.	10	1	10	2	11	2	Ariz.	32	5	33	6	36	7
Nebr.	24	1	22	1	28	2	Utah....	26	1	31	1	37	1
Kans....	35	3	31	3	33	4	Nev.	8	1	8	1	9	2
S.A.	416	159	338	145	347	158	Pac.	413	69	354	70	394	86
Del.	8	2	6	2	6	2	Wash.	56	5	46	5	53	6
Md.	52	17	38	15	38	17	Oreg.	33	2	32	2	37	2
D.C.	2	13	1	8	1	8	Calif.	313	50	287	50	293	83
Va.	67	19	53	17	54	19	Alaska....	6	2	5	2	5	3
							Hawaii....	5	12	4	11	4	12

Z Fewer than 500.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

NO. 91. LIVE BIRTHS, BY ATTENDANT AND PLACE OF DELIVERY, AND MEDIAN AND LOW-BIRTH WEIGHT, BY RACE: 1950 TO 1978

[Represents registered births. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the U.S. For total number of births, see table 87. See Appendix III.]

YEAR	BIRTHS ATTENDED (1,000)			MEDIAN BIRTH WEIGHT			PERCENT OF BIRTHS WITH LOW BIRTH WEIGHT ^a		
	Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital		Total	White	Black and other	Total	White	Black and other
		Physician	Midwife and other ²						
1950.....	3,126	252	177	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-3 oz.	7.6	7.2	10.4
1955.....	3,819	101	128	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-1 oz.	7.7	6.9	11.8
1960.....	4,114	49	94	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-6 oz.	6 lb.-15 oz.	7.7	6.8	12.8
1965.....	3,661	33	66	7 lb.-4 oz.	7 lb.-5 oz.	6 lb.-14 oz.	8.3	7.2	13.8
1970.....	3,708	5	18	7 lb.-4 oz.	7 lb.-5 oz.	6 lb.-14 oz.	7.9	6.8	13.3
1972.....	3,234	7	18	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-6 oz.	6 lb.-15 oz.	7.7	6.5	12.9
1973.....	3,115	7	16	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-6 oz.	6 lb.-15 oz.	7.6	6.4	12.5
1974.....	3,134	11	16	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-7 oz.	6 lb.-15 oz.	7.4	6.3	12.4
1975.....	3,105	11	28	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-7 oz.	6 lb.-15 oz.	7.4	6.3	12.2
1976.....	3,124	12	32	7 lb.-6 oz.	7 lb.-7 oz.	7 lb.-0 oz.	7.3	6.1	12.1
1977.....	3,278	13	36	7 lb.-6 oz.	7 lb.-8 oz.	7 lb.-0 oz.	7.1	5.9	11.9
1978.....	3,301	12	21	7 lb.-6 oz.	7 lb.-8 oz.	7 lb.-0 oz.	7.1	5.9	11.9

^aIncludes all births in hospitals or institutions and in clinics.^bBirths of 2,500 grams (5 lb.-8 oz.) or less at birth.Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

NO. 92. PLURAL BIRTH RATIOS, BY RACE AND AGE OF MOTHER: 1965 TO 1978

[Ratios are all plural live births per 1,000 total live births in specified groups. Beginning 1971, excludes births to nonresidents of the U.S. See Appendix III.]

AGE OF MOTHER	TOTAL				WHITE				BLACK AND OTHER			
	1965	1971	1975	1978	1965	1971	1975	1978	1965	1971	1975	1978
Total.....	20.1	18.1	19.2	19.6	19.0	17.3	18.5	18.8	25.8	21.9	22.1	22.9
Under 15 yr.....	10.8	10.4	10.6	10.6	12.8	8.7	9.9	7.8	10.1	11.3	11.1	12.6
15-19 yr.....	12.6	11.7	12.8	13.7	11.7	10.8	11.8	12.6	15.1	14.0	15.4	16.2
20-24 yr.....	17.3	16.5	17.9	17.9	16.4	15.4	16.8	16.7	22.6	22.1	23.0	22.8
25-29 yr.....	21.9	20.3	21.4	21.6	20.3	19.3	20.7	20.8	31.3	27.1	25.5	26.3
30-34 yr.....	27.0	24.1	25.0	24.4	25.1	23.2	24.1	23.6	36.9	29.1	30.1	28.7
35-39 yr.....	29.5	27.6	26.3	27.1	27.6	26.4	25.5	25.9	38.8	32.8	29.4	32.3
40-44 yr.....	23.3	22.6	23.7	19.8	22.4	21.6	22.9	17.8	27.9	26.2	26.7	26.4
45-49 yr.....	16.9	18.1	8.6	8.8	17.2	14.7	6.1	6.4	15.7	29.1	10.2	16.1

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

NO. 93. LIFETIME BIRTHS EXPECTED PER 1,000 WIVES: 1967 TO 1979

[Refers to currently married women in the civilian noninstitutional population. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 1.]

YEAR AND MONTH	LIFETIME BIRTHS TO ALL WIVES AGED—				LIFETIME BIRTHS TO WHITE WIVES AGED—				LIFETIME BIRTHS TO BLACK WIVES AGED—			
	18-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	18-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	18-24	25-29	30-34	35-39
	1967 (Feb.-Mar.).....	2,852	3,037	3,288	3,300	2,859	3,001	3,200	3,215	2,762	3,407	4,257
1971 (June).....	2,375	2,619	2,989	3,257	2,353	2,577	2,936	3,189	2,623	3,112	3,714	4,223
1975 (June).....	2,173	2,260	2,610	3,058	2,147	2,233	2,564	2,989	2,489	2,587	3,212	3,962
1977 (June).....	2,137	2,197	2,468	2,948	2,140	2,183	2,424	2,876	2,092	2,304	2,990	3,867
1978 (June).....	2,168	2,215	2,424	(NA)	2,139	2,188	2,395	(NA)	2,461	2,604	2,789	(NA)
1979 (June).....	2,164	2,193	2,282	(NA)	2,145	2,169	2,259	(NA)	2,381	2,554	2,580	(NA)

NA Not available.

NO. 94. LIFETIME BIRTHS EXPECTED BY WIVES, 18-34 YEARS OLD—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION:
1967 TO 1979

[As of June, except 1967 as of Feb.-Mar. Refers to currently married women in the civilian noninstitutional population. Data limited to wives reporting on birth expectations. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 1.]

NUMBER OF BIRTHS EXPECTED	1967					1975					
	Race		Age			Race		Age			
	White	Black	18-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	White	Black	Spanish origin ¹	18-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years
None	2.2	3.0	1.3	2.5	6.1	4.9	3.0	3.2	4.1	4.9	5.2
One.....	5.5	8.1	6.1	5.1	5.5	10.8	10.7	10.6	11.2	11.7	9.8
Two.....	31.4	24.9	37.1	29.3	18.8	49.8	40.0	40.4	58.2	50.4	38.3
Three.....	30.3	25.1	29.8	33.5	14.9	23.3	22.4	25.2	19.4	23.3	26.3
Four or more.....	30.6	39.0	25.7	29.9	55.3	11.1	24.0	20.5	7.0	9.8	19.8
	1979										
	Race			Age			Education			Labor force status	
	White	Black	Span- ish origin ¹	18-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	Not high school graduate	High school, 4 years	Col- lege, 1 year or more	In labor force	Not in labor force
None	5.8	4.2	3.5	5.2	5.3	6.4	3.6	5.2	7.3	8.2	2.5
One.....	12.3	14.0	8.5	11.8	12.9	12.6	11.3	12.3	13.3	15.3	8.9
Two.....	51.5	40.7	40.5	54.9	51.9	46.2	40.0	51.3	54.9	52.2	48.9
Three.....	21.4	23.3	28.1	20.9	21.3	22.4	26.1	22.8	17.8	17.7	26.5
Four or more.....	6.9	17.9	19.5	7.1	8.6	12.4	18.1	8.5	6.7	6.7	13.3

¹ Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Source of tables 93 and 94: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 301, earlier issues, and forthcoming report.

Vital Statistics

NO. 95. BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED WOMEN, BY RACE AND AGE OF MOTHER: 1950 TO 1978

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of U.S. Includes estimates for States in which marital status data were not reported. No estimates included for misstatements on birth records or failures to register births. See also Appendix III and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 28-35.]

RACE AND AGE	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Total live births (1,000).....	141.6	183.3	224.3	291.2	398.7	407.3	418.1	447.9	468.1	515.7	543.9
Percent of all births ¹	4.0	4.5	5.3	7.7	10.7	13.0	13.2	14.2	14.8	15.5	16.3
White (1,000).....	53.5	64.2	82.5	123.7	175.1	163.0	166.5	186.4	197.1	220.1	233.6
Black and other (1,000).....	88.1	119.2	141.8	167.5	223.6	244.3	249.6	261.6	271.0	295.5	310.2
Percent of total.....	62.2	65.0	63.2	57.5	56.1	60.0	59.7	58.4	57.9	57.3	57.0
Percent White of all White births.....	1.7	1.8	2.3	4.0	5.7	6.4	6.5	7.3	7.7	8.2	8.7
Percent Black and other of all Black and other births.....	16.8	19.4	21.6	26.3	34.9	41.7	42.7	44.2	45.2	46.5	47.5
Births, by age of mother:											
Under 15 years (1,000).....	3.2	3.9	4.6	6.1	9.5	10.9	10.6	11.0	10.3	10.1	9.4
15-19 years (1,000).....	56.0	68.9	87.1	123.1	190.4	204.9	210.8	222.5	225.0	239.7	239.7
20-24 years (1,000).....	43.1	55.7	68.0	90.7	126.7	119.1	122.7	134.0	145.4	168.6	186.5
25-29 years (1,000).....	20.9	28.0	32.1	36.8	40.6	43.1	44.9	50.2	55.4	62.4	70.0
30-34 years (1,000).....	10.8	16.1	18.9	19.6	19.1	18.5	18.6	19.8	21.0	23.7	26.5
35 yr. and over (1,000).....	7.7	10.7	13.6	15.1	12.4	10.8	10.5	10.4	10.9	11.1	11.7
Percent of births to mothers—											
19 yr. and under.....	41.8	39.7	40.9	44.4	50.1	53.0	53.0	52.1	50.3	48.4	45.8
20-29 years.....	45.2	45.7	44.6	43.8	42.0	39.8	40.1	41.1	42.9	44.8	47.2
Birth rate ²	14.1	19.3	21.6	23.5	26.4	24.5	24.1	24.8	24.7	26.0	26.2
White ²	6.1	7.9	9.2	11.6	13.8	11.9	11.8	12.6	12.7	13.7	13.9
Black and other ²	71.2	87.2	98.3	97.6	89.9	84.2	81.5	80.4	78.1	79.4	78.7
15-19 years.....	12.6	15.1	15.3	16.7	22.4	22.9	23.2	24.2	24.0	25.5	25.4
20-24 years.....	21.3	33.5	39.7	39.9	38.4	31.8	30.9	31.6	32.2	34.7	36.1
25-29 years.....	19.8	33.5	45.1	49.3	37.0	30.0	28.4	28.0	27.5	28.5	29.4
30-34 years.....	13.3	22.0	27.8	37.5	27.1	20.5	18.6	18.1	17.8	17.2	17.3

¹ For total births, see table 85. ² Rate per 1,000 unmarried (never-married, widowed, and divorced) women aged 15-44 years enumerated as of April 1 for 1950, 1960, and 1970, and estimated as of July 1 for all other years.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

NO. 96. CHILDREN EVER BORN TO SINGLE WOMEN, BY AGE OF WOMAN: 1970 TO 1979

[Refers to women never-married at time of survey, 1970 as of April, based on the enumerated resident population, 1976 and 1979 as of June, based on the civilian noninstitutional population from Current Population Survey. See text, p. 1]

ITEM	ALL SINGLE WOMEN ¹			WHITE SINGLE WOMEN			BLACK SINGLE WOMEN		
	Total, 18-49 years	18-29 years	30-49 years	Total, 18-49 years	18-29 years	30-49 years	Total, 18-49 years	18-29 years	30-49 years
1970									
Single women (1,000).....	8,107	6,684	1,443	6,788	5,615	1,173	933	244	
Children ever born (1,000).....	1,755	1,024	731	693	407	286	592	429	
Rate per 1,000 women.....	216	154	506	102	72	244	867	635	1,758
Percent distribution by number born:									
None.....	90.0	91.1	82.6	94.7	95.7	90.6	60.2	64.1	45.6
One.....			6.6	3.1	3.0	4.5	19.5	20.3	15.8
Two or more.....	10.0	8.9	10.8	2.2	1.2	4.9	20.2	15.5	38.6
1976									
Single women (1,000).....	10,180	8,823	1,357	8,189	7,157	1,032	1,772	1,476	296
Children ever born (1,000).....	2,198	1,425	773	608	405	203	1,544	983	561
Rate per 1,000 women.....	216	162	570	74	57	197	871	666	1,895
Percent distribution by number born:									
None.....	88.1	89.5	79.3	95.1	95.7	90.4	56.1	59.3	40.1
One.....	6.8	5.9	6.8	3.4	3.3	4.2	22.7	24.0	16.2
Two or more.....	5.0	3.7	13.9	1.5	.9	5.4	21.2	16.7	43.8
1979									
Single women (1,000).....	12,004	10,336	1,668	9,477	8,248	1,229	2,253	1,857	396
Children ever born (1,000).....	3,044	2,071	973	904	674	230	2,085	1,360	725
Rate per 1,000 women.....	254	200	583	95	82	187	925	732	1,831
Percent distribution by number born:									
None.....	85.1	86.6	76.1	93.3	93.8	88.8	50.7	54.4	32.9
One.....	9.1	8.9	10.1	4.9	4.8	5.9	26.8	27.6	22.9
Two or more.....	5.8	4.5	13.9	1.9	1.5	4.6	22.6	17.9	44.2

¹ Includes races not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970, Women by Number of Children Ever Born*, PC(2)-3A; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 308, and forthcoming report.

Childless Women—Children Born

67

No. 97. CHILDLESS WOMEN AND CHILDREN EVER BORN, BY AGE OF WOMAN: 1950 TO 1979

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii; 1950, 1960, and 1970 based on sample of decennial census, see source; all other years based on Current Population Survey, see text, p. 1. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 49-66.]

AGE (YEARS)	1950 (Apr.)	1954 (Apr.)	1960 (Apr.)	1965 (June)	1970 (Apr.)	1975 (June)	1978 (June)	1979 (June)				
								Total	White	Black	Spanish origin ¹	
PERCENT CHILDLESS AMONG WOMEN EVER MARRIED												
15-44.....	22.8	18.1	15.0	14.2	16.4	18.0	18.9	19.0	19.7	12.4	15.2	
15-19.....	52.8	47.0	43.6	48.0	50.9	50.6	54.2	48.5	49.6	(8)	36.3	
20-24.....	33.3	24.3	24.2	28.0	35.7	42.3	40.9	40.5	42.4	21.4	26.7	
25-29.....	21.1	16.9	12.6	11.7	15.8	21.1	25.2	26.2	27.4	14.8	19.8	
30-34.....	17.3	13.4	10.4	7.2	8.3	8.8	11.6	13.1	13.4	10.8	6.4	
35-39.....	19.1	15.9	11.1	8.7	7.3	5.3	7.0	7.1	7.1	7.7	6.6	
40-44.....	20.0	17.8	14.1	11.0	8.6	7.0	6.1	6.7	6.6	7.6	8.5	
45-49.....	20.4	19.0	18.1	13.9	10.6	7.3	7.2	7.1	6.9	9.3	12.7	
50-59.....	18.1	(NA)	20.7	19.3	15.6	11.5	9.8	9.7	9.2	15.0	7.5	
CHILDREN EVER BORN PER 1,000 WOMEN EVER MARRIED												
15-44.....	1,859	2,037	2,314	2,477	2,360	2,140	2,040	1,993	1,924	2,624	2,348	
15-19.....	604	667	792	685	636	601	548	649	630	(8)	798	
20-24.....	1,082	1,337	1,441	1,328	1,071	886	908	919	879	1,325	1,319	
25-29.....	1,654	1,930	2,241	2,360	1,984	1,580	1,443	1,411	1,364	1,866	1,770	
30-34.....	2,059	2,247	2,627	2,950	2,805	2,387	2,135	2,028	1,993	2,424	2,708	
35-39.....	2,247	2,334	2,686	3,016	3,170	2,994	2,788	2,678	2,593	3,340	3,350	
40-44.....	2,364	2,335	2,564	2,856	3,097	3,282	3,212	3,108	2,993	4,018	3,253	
45-49.....	2,492	2,436	2,402	2,603	2,854	3,152	3,236	3,249	3,168	3,821	3,634	
50-59.....	2,822	(NA)	2,420	2,350	2,520	2,759	2,944	2,968	2,885	3,685	3,892	

B Base less than 75,000. NA Not available. ¹ Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950, Special Report, Fertility, part 5; U.S. Census of Population: 1960 and 1970, vol. I, Characteristics of the Population, part 1, U.S. Summary; Current Population Reports, series P-20, No. 341*, earlier issues, and forthcoming report.

No. 98. FIRST BIRTHS TO WOMEN AT STATED INTERVALS FROM FIRST MARRIAGE, BY RACE: 1975

[Data limited to women born since 1900. Based on results of June 1975 Current Population Survey; see text, p. 1]

RACE AND PERIOD OF FIRST MARRIAGE	Num- ber of women (1,000)	CUMULATIVE PERCENT WITH FIRST CHILD BORN—			RACE AND PERIOD OF FIRST MARRIAGE	Number of women (1,000)	CUMULATIVE PERCENT WITH FIRST CHILD BORN—			
		After first marriage—					After first marriage—			
		Before first mar- riage	7 mo.	12 mo.	24 mo.		Before first mar- riage	7 mo.	12 mo.	24 mo.
All women: First married—						White women: First married—				
1930-1934.....	3,639	5.1	11.4	27.3	48.4	Con.—				
1935-1939.....	4,870	4.0	10.1	26.8	49.3	1955-1959.....	5,262	4.5	14.8	39.7
1940-1944.....	5,711	4.7	10.1	25.7	50.2	1960-1964.....	5,520	5.1	17.7	41.1
1945-1949.....	6,653	5.6	11.8	32.9	57.5	1965-1969.....	6,426	6.1	19.9	37.2
1950-1954.....	6,031	6.5	14.5	35.0	60.6	1970-1974.....	6,896	6.1	18.6	29.6
1955-1959.....	6,062	7.6	18.7	42.0	68.2					45.4
1960-1964.....	6,268	8.2	21.6	43.8	67.3	Black women: First married—				
1965-1969.....	7,337	8.3	22.9	39.6	57.2	1930-1934.....				
1970-1974.....	7,845	9.5	22.1	32.9	48.4	1935-1939.....	759	17.9	30.4	43.7
White women: First married—						1940-1944.....	1,104	25.2	38.5	50.4
1930-1934.....	3,282	3.9	9.5	25.8	47.7	1945-1949.....	1,308	28.8	44.1	56.0
1935-1939.....	4,393	2.7	8.2	25.0	48.1	1955-1959.....	645	34.1	54.8	67.2
1940-1944.....	5,180	2.9	7.6	23.6	49.5	1960-1964.....	754	35.1	50.0	62.1
1945-1949.....	5,968	3.4	8.8	30.8	56.9	1965-1969.....	758	37.5	52.5	75.0
1950-1954.....	5,337	4.2	11.5	33.1	59.8	1970-1974.....	1,620	17.2		

¹ Data adjusted for the part of the cohort that had not completed the stated interval since first marriage.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 316.

Vital Statistics

No. 99. UNWANTED BIRTHS OF ALL MOTHERS, 15-44 YEARS OLD: 1973 AND 1976

[Data represent the birth experience to date of all mothers 15-44 years old who have been married or are single with children of their own in the household. From the 1973 and 1976 National Survey of Family Growth; based on a multi-stage area probability sample. Data are subject to sampling variability]

CHARACTERISTIC	1973			1976				
	Number of mothers (1,000)	Unwanted births ²		Number of mothers (1,000)	Unwanted births ²		All births per mother	Unwant-ed ² births per mother
		Number (1,000)	Percent		Number (1,000)	Percent		
Total mothers ^a	25,803	68,184	8,910	13.1	427,055	467,849	8,125	12.0
Race:								
White	22,182	57,551	6,068	10.5	22,837	56,238	5,350	9.5
Black.....	3,359	9,984	2,783	27.9	3,726	10,525	2,716	25.8
Education:								
Less than high school.....	2,622	9,123	1,501	16.5	2,187	7,274	1,264	17.4
High school: 1-3 years	5,697	16,884	3,024	17.9	5,478	15,543	2,405	15.5
4 years	12,161	29,917	3,307	11.1	12,651	30,405	3,391	11.2
College: 1-3 years.....	3,182	7,585	734	9.7	3,763	8,391	776	9.3
4 years or more..	2,140	4,675	344	7.4	2,925	6,114	286	4.7
Currently married mothers ^b	21,816	57,524	6,418	11.2	422,253	455,900	5,516	9.9
Race:								
White	19,764	51,391	5,055	9.8	19,921	49,453	4,299	8.7
Black.....	1,822	5,561	1,331	23.9	1,927	5,533	1,177	21.3
Education:								
Less than high school.....	1,948	6,846	838	12.2	1,663	5,584	832	14.9
High school: 1-3 years	4,482	13,274	2,114	15.9	3,951	11,226	1,320	11.8
4 years	10,646	26,494	2,586	9.8	10,741	26,120	2,547	9.8
College: 1-3 years.....	2,816	6,722	802	9.0	3,244	7,381	597	8.1
4 years or more..	1,924	4,187	279	6.7	2,613	5,503	219	4.0

^a Multiple births counted only once. ^b All births which mothers report as "not wanted" or "probably not wanted" at time of becoming pregnant.

² Includes races not shown separately. ³ Includes education not reported.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Wanted and Unwanted Births Reported by Mothers, 15-44 Years of Age: United States, 1973 and 1976; Advance Data From Vital and Health Statistics, HRA 77-1250 and PHS 80-1250*; and unpublished data.

No. 100. CONTRACEPTIVE USE BY CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN 15-44 YEARS OLD, BY AGE, RACE, AND METHOD OF CONTRACEPTION: 1965 TO 1976

[Data from 1965 and 1970 National Fertility Survey and 1973 and 1976 National Survey of Family Growth; see headnote, table 99]

RACE AND METHOD OF CONTRACEPTION	Total, 15-44 years old				15-24 yr. old		25-34 yr. old		35-44 yr. old	
	1965	1970	1973	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976
WHITE WOMEN										
Currently married (1,000)....	23,382	23,220	24,249	24,795	5,595	5,412	9,578	10,993	8,047	8,390
Percent using contraception	64.9	65.7	70.5	68.7	63.8	69.8	69.0	71.7	63.5	64.4
Wife sterilized.....	4.1	4.9	8.2	9.6	.4	1.2	4.9	10.7	8.2	12.6
Husband sterilized.....	3.5	5.5	8.4	9.7	.8	1.1	5.4	9.3	8.9	15.9
Pill.....	15.6	22.4	25.1	22.6	37.6	43.9	23.7	23.4	10.2	7.9
Intra-uterine device.....	.7	4.8	6.6	6.3	5.3	6.6	7.5	2.3	4.8	
Diaphragm.....	6.8	9.8	2.5	3.0	1.7	2.8	3.9	3.2	5.2	3.0
Condom.....	14.5	9.7	9.9	7.5	5.9	5.3	9.7	7.6	12.4	8.7
Foam.....	2.0	4.0	3.5	2.9	4.8	2.9	4.9	3.0	2.4	2.8
Rhythm.....	7.5	4.4	2.9	3.5	2.3	2.6	4.1	3.4	6.3	4.3
All other.....	10.2	6.2	3.4	3.6	5.0	2.5	5.8	3.6	7.6	4.4
BLACK WOMEN										
Currently married (1,000)....	2,081	2,031	2,081	2,169	506	509	787	912	738	749
Percent using contraception	57.2	59.2	60.0	58.5	60.5	58.8	67.3	62.7	49.4	53.4
Wife sterilized.....	8.3	11.4	13.6	10.9	1.0	13.7	11.2	9.2	18.7	17.9
Husband sterilized.....	.3	.6	1.0	1.7	—	1.3	.7	1.4	1.1	1.4.3
Pill.....	12.4	22.1	26.3	22.2	35.9	35.8	26.4	26.6	8.1	7.7
Intra-uterine device.....	1.7	4.5	7.6	6.2	6.2	6.0	5.6	7.2	2.1	5.1
Diaphragm.....	2.9	3.1	1.2	1.8	1.5	1.2	3.6	1.7	3.5	2.9
Condom.....	9.7	4.0	3.2	4.6	4.1	3.3	3.6	5.6	4.2	4.3
Foam.....	3.5	3.6	3.0	3.8	4.1	2.0	4.3	4.3	2.5	4.5
Rhythm.....	1.4	1.0	.8	1.4	.5	3.4	1.3	.4	1.1	1.4
All other.....	17.0	8.8	3.2	5.8	7.2	4.1	10.6	7.3	8.1	5.3

^a Represents zero. ^b Due to changes in wording of the question on contraceptive intent of sterilization operations in the 1976 survey, estimates should be considered conservative.

Source: 1965-1970, Westoff, C. F. "Trends in Contraceptive Practice: 1965-1973." In Alan Guttmacher Institute, *Family Planning Perspectives*, vol. 8, No. 2, 1976; 1973 and 1976, U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, unpublished data.

Legal Abortions

69

NO. 101. LEGAL ABORTIONS—ESTIMATED NUMBER, RATE, AND RATIO BY RACE: 1972 TO 1978

[Refers to women 15–44 years old at time of abortion. Minus sign (–) denotes decrease]

ITEM	1972		1975		1976		1977		1978	
	White	Black ¹								
Total women, 15–44 yr. old (1,000).....	38,381	6,014	40,485	6,633	41,254	6,855	42,022	7,071	42,741	7,288
Number of abortions (1,000)....	455.3	131.5	701.2	333.0	784.9	394.4	891.2	429.1	969.4	440.2
Annual percent change	(X)		15.5	36.3	11.9	18.4	13.5	8.8	8.8	2.6
Abortion rate per 1,000 women	11.9	21.9	17.3	50.2	19.0	57.5	21.2	60.7	22.7	60.4
Annual percent change	(X)		13.3	31.9	9.8	14.5	11.5	5.6	7.1	–.5
Abortion ratio per 1,000 live births	175	223	276	566	296	630	334	681	356	665
Annual percent change	(X)		16.4	36.4	7.2	11.3	12.8	8.1	6.6	–2.3

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes other races.

Source: Alan Guttmacher Institute, New York, N.Y. unpublished data. Includes data from U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, and U.S. Center for Disease Control, Atlanta, Ga.

NO. 102. LEGAL ABORTIONS, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1973 TO 1978

[Number of abortions from surveys conducted by source; characteristics from the U.S. Center for Disease Control's (CDC) annual abortion surveillance summaries, with adjustments for changes in States reporting data to the CDC each year]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER (1,000)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					ABORTION RATIO ¹	
	1973	1975	1976	1977	1978	1973	1975	1976	1977	1978	1973	1978
Total legal abortions.....	744.6	1,034.2	1,179.3	1,320.3	1,409.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	193	294
Age of woman:												
Less than 15 years old.....	11.6	15.3	15.8	15.7	15.1	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.1	476	580
15–19 years old.....	232.4	324.9	362.7	397.7	418.8	31.2	31.4	30.8	30.1	29.7	280	432
20–24 years old.....	240.6	331.6	392.3	450.9	489.4	32.3	32.1	33.3	34.2	34.7	181	297
25–29 years old.....	129.6	188.9	220.5	247.4	266.0	17.4	18.2	18.7	18.7	18.8	128	205
30–34 years old.....	72.6	100.2	110.1	124.7	134.3	9.7	9.7	9.3	9.4	9.5	165	218
35–39 years old.....	41.0	52.7	56.7	61.9	65.3	5.5	5.1	4.8	4.7	4.7	246	338
40 years old and over.....	16.8	20.5	21.3	22.1	20.7	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.5	334	461
Race of woman:												
White.....	548.8	701.2	784.9	891.2	969.4	73.7	67.8	66.6	67.5	68.8	178	263
Black and other.....	195.8	333.0	394.4	429.1	440.2	26.3	32.2	33.4	32.5	31.2	252	399
Marital status of woman:												
Married.....	216.2	271.9	290.0	300.5	350.6	29.0	26.3	24.6	22.8	24.9	74	110
Unmarried.....	528.4	762.3	889.3	1,019.8	1,059.0	71.0	73.7	75.4	77.2	75.1	564	657
Number of living children:												
None.....	375.2	499.3	562.6	663.1	798.1	50.4	48.3	47.7	50.2	56.6	242	357
1.....	137.4	206.8	244.4	269.1	271.3	18.5	20.0	20.7	20.4	19.2	108	200
2.....	102.2	156.8	181.5	194.5	198.0	13.7	15.2	15.4	14.7	14.1	190	280
3.....	61.7	86.8	97.7	100.0	83.3	8.3	8.4	8.3	7.6	5.9	228	300
4 or more.....	68.2	84.4	93.1	93.6	58.9	9.1	8.1	7.9	7.1	4.2	196	275
Number of prior induced abortions:												
None.....	(NA)	822.1	911.3	969.4	994.5	(NA)	79.5	77.3	73.4	70.5	(NA)	(NA)
1.....	(NA)	170.4	213.2	268.6	315.5	(NA)	16.5	18.1	20.3	22.4	(NA)	(NA)
2.....	(NA)	30.4	40.4	55.4	71.9	(NA)	2.9	3.4	4.2	5.1	(NA)	(NA)
3.....	(NA)	11.3	14.3	27.0	27.7	(NA)	1.1	1.2	2.1	2.0	(NA)	(NA)
Weeks of gestation:												
Less than 9 weeks.....	284.3	480.6	559.9	659.7	707.8	38.2	46.5	47.4	50.0	50.2	(NA)	(NA)
9–10 weeks.....	221.6	290.4	333.8	362.2	388.4	29.7	28.1	28.3	27.4	27.6	(NA)	(NA)
11–12 weeks.....	130.6	151.1	171.3	180.0	187.7	17.5	14.6	14.5	13.6	13.3	(NA)	(NA)
13 weeks or more.....	108.2	112.1	114.4	118.5	125.7	14.6	10.8	9.8	9.0	8.9	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. ¹ Number of abortions per 1,000 abortions and live births. Age of woman refers to age at time of abortion or birth.

Source: 1973–1977, Forrest, J. D., E. Sullivan, and C. Tietze, "Abortion in the United States, 1977–1978," In Alan Guttmacher Institute, New York, N.Y., *Family Planning Perspectives*, vol. 11, No. 6, 1979. 1978, Alan Guttmacher Institute, "Abortion in the United States, 1978–79," forthcoming report.

**NO. 103. LEGAL ABORTIONS—NUMBER, RATE PER 1,000 WOMEN 15–44 YEARS OLD, AND
ABORTION/LIVE BIRTHS, RATIO BY STATE OF OCCURRENCE: 1973 TO 1978**

[Numbers of legal abortions are from two surveys of hospitals, clinics, and physicians identified as providers of abortion services, conducted by the Alan Guttmacher Institute. Abortion rates are computed per 1,000 women 15–44 years of age on July 1 of specified year; abortion ratios are computed as the number of abortions per 1,000 live births from July 1, 1973, to June 30, 1974, from July 1, 1975, to June 30, 1976, from July 1, 1977, to June 30, 1978, and from July 1, 1978 to June 30, 1979, respectively, by State of occurrence]

STATE	NUMBER OF ABORTIONS (1,000)				RATE PER 1,000 WOMEN				RATIO: ABORTIONS PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS			
	1973	1975	1977	1978	1973	1975	1977	1978	1973	1975	1977	1978
U.S.	744.6	1,034.2	1,320.3	1,409.6	16.5	22.1	26.9	28.2	239	331	400	417
N. Eng.	23.1	54.1	69.6	77.4	9.0	20.1	25.3	27.8	152	372	460	497
Maine.7	2.0	3.3	5.2	3.5	9.5	13.9	20.9	47	136	218	335
N.H.6	1.8	3.5	4.0	3.5	10.8	18.8	20.9	52	178	273	311
Vt.	1.5	2.2	2.4	3.3	15.4	22.1	22.5	30.2	233	350	363	464
Mass.	12.4	33.3	39.3	42.6	10.0	25.7	29.7	31.7	173	488	588	506
R.I.	1.1	3.3	4.2	4.6	5.8	16.0	21.2	22.9	96	298	357	379
Conn.	6.8	11.4	16.8	17.8	10.0	16.1	24.2	25.4	188	328	474	484
Mid. Atl.	252.9	250.6	293.3	300.2	31.3	29.7	35.6	36.3	536	532	617	630
N.Y.	212.7	170.7	186.0	187.1	52.9	40.7	46.0	46.1	904	727	803	813
N.J.	10.2	32.4	45.3	48.0	6.4	19.4	27.8	29.1	113	369	500	531
Pa.	23.9	47.4	62.0	65.2	12.1	18.5	24.3	25.3	200	320	405	417
E. No. Cent.	97.4	166.6	212.4	216.8	10.9	17.8	22.9	23.2	161	280	345	340
Ohio.	17.3	44.6	60.3	57.1	7.3	17.9	25.0	23.5	109	290	384	345
Ind.	1.8	7.7	10.4	15.3	1.5	6.3	8.7	12.8	21	94	126	179
Ill.	32.8	60.3	71.9	70.3	13.4	23.6	28.5	27.6	199	363	420	399
Mich.	37.5	42.7	53.6	56.6	18.7	20.3	25.4	26.5	272	330	392	407
Wis.	8.2	11.3	16.2	17.5	8.6	11.4	15.8	16.9	129	176	236	248
W. No. Cent.	29.6	51.4	62.5	63.8	8.6	14.3	16.9	17.0	127	208	234	235
Minn.	7.3	12.8	17.2	17.6	8.8	14.7	19.4	19.5	137	229	281	277
Iowa.	2.3	6.2	7.0	7.5	4.0	10.4	11.4	12.1	59	150	156	165
Mo.	3.4	11.0	14.9	15.6	3.4	10.5	14.1	14.5	49	156	194	203
N. Dak.	-	.9	1.9	2.2	-	7.1	12.9	14.7	-	80	157	180
S. Dak.	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.4	12.5	11.5	9.5	9.2	153	138	119	115
Nebr.	2.3	4.6	5.4	6.6	7.3	14.3	15.5	18.8	89	193	215	260
Kans.	12.6	14.3	14.7	12.9	26.9	29.5	29.4	25.4	413	440	423	358
So. Atl.	114.4	172.4	212.7	236.0	16.5	23.8	26.5	28.6	233	362	420	461
Del.	2.1	2.4	3.0	3.5	16.0	17.4	21.5	24.2	255	280	346	389
Md.	11.1	21.8	23.7	25.8	11.9	22.2	23.7	25.1	241	485	496	524
D.C.	44.6	31.4	31.6	30.9	233.6	158.0	176.1	173.4	2,355	1,619	1,456	1,861
Va.	8.4	20.3	28.2	30.4	7.8	18.0	23.0	24.2	124	303	400	420
W. Va.	(2)	.1	2.2	2.8	.1	.3	5.7	7.1	2	4	72	93
N.C.	12.3	20.0	25.1	30.1	10.7	16.7	19.2	22.6	146	252	300	362
S.C.	2.2	6.2	8.9	13.1	3.8	10.3	13.0	16.6	47	137	188	264
Ga.	11.0	23.8	32.5	36.1	10.3	21.4	26.9	29.2	129	294	384	426
Fla.	22.9	46.5	57.5	63.5	15.8	30.5	30.7	32.2	214	449	520	540
E. So. Cent.	12.7	32.5	56.5	54.6	4.6	11.2	18.0	17.1	49	146	241	230
Ky.	2.6	8.5	11.5	12.5	3.8	12.0	14.7	15.6	48	148	193	210
Tenn.	5.3	17.8	30.5	23.0	6.1	19.2	31.2	23.1	79	269	445	320
Ala.	4.6	6.0	11.8	15.1	6.2	7.7	13.9	17.6	78	105	197	247
Miss.1	.3	2.8	4.0	.2	.6	5.2	7.4	3	7	59	89
W. So. Cent.	19.1	65.9	99.0	112.9	4.4	14.6	20.1	22.3	53	179	256	277
Ark.	1.1	2.6	3.6	5.2	2.9	6.3	7.5	10.4	35	78	108	147
La.	-	5.3	14.6	13.3	-	6.2	16.4	14.7	-	78	196	171
Okla.6	6.8	10.0	11.2	1.1	11.8	16.3	17.9	15	163	230	244
Tex.	17.3	51.2	70.9	83.3	6.8	19.1	24.0	27.4	79	226	301	355
Mt.	17.1	33.6	47.2	54.6	9.0	16.9	19.6	21.7	103	188	239	263
Mont.5	1.5	2.3	3.1	3.1	9.9	13.4	17.2	39	124	177	238
Idaho.4	1.1	1.7	1.8	2.5	7.0	9.0	9.0	26	67	93	92
Wyo.2	.5	1.0	1.1	2.6	7.3	9.6	10.8	30	79	119	123
Colo.	7.6	13.6	18.7	19.8	14.4	24.8	28.3	28.5	195	338	428	424
N. Mex.	4.7	5.1	6.4	6.3	20.6	21.7	22.2	20.9	227	249	282	266
Ariz.	2.8	6.7	9.7	13.4	6.9	15.8	17.5	22.9	78	170	226	313
Utah.1	2.0	3.1	3.2	6.4	7.8	10.6	10.5	4	60	79	75
Nev.	1.0	3.0	4.4	6.1	7.9	23.2	28.8	38.1	108	322	429	536
Pac.	178.5	207.3	267.1	293.2	29.0	32.0	40.0	43.0	440	490	576	616
Wash.	17.3	20.9	31.4	34.5	22.5	25.8	38.8	42.1	373	435	550	613
Oreg.	11.4	13.3	15.1	14.5	24.5	27.0	28.8	26.8	356	381	388	347
Calif.	143.9	165.6	209.9	234.5	30.8	39.6	41.7	45.7	485	523	612	668
Alaska.	1.2	1.6	2.6	2.6	15.7	21.7	25.0	23.0	174	202	324	284
Hawaii.	4.7	5.9	8.0	7.1	26.3	31.6	38.0	33.0	303	363	480	411

- Represents zero. Z Fewer than 50 legal abortions reported by providers.

Source: 1973 and 1975, derived from Sullivan, E., C. Tietze, and J. Dryfoos, "Legal Abortion in the United States, 1975-1976," 1977, Forrest, J. D., E. Sullivan, and C. Tietze, "Abortions in the United States, 1977-1978," 1978, Alan Guttmacher Institute, "Abortion in the United States, 1978-79," forthcoming report. In Alan Guttmacher Institute, Family Planning Perspectives, vol. 11, No. 6, 1978, earlier issues and forthcoming report.

Abortions—Marriage and Childbearing

71

No. 104. WOMEN OBTAINING REPORTED LEGAL ABORTIONS, 1975 TO 1978, AND CHARACTERISTICS, 1978—SELECTED STATES

[By State of occurrence. Based on available data from central health agencies with statewide reporting systems; therefore, figures may differ from those shown in table 103 which are based on surveys of hospitals and physicians.]

STATE	NUMBER OF ABORTIONS (1,000)		RATIO: ABORTIONS TO 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, ¹ 1978								Number of previous live births ²			
					Race		Marital status		Weeks of gestation		Number of previous live births ²					
	1975	1977	1978	1975	1978	White	Black and other	Married	Unmarried	12 or less	13 or more	None	1	2	3 or more	
Alaska.....	1.2	1.1	.7	169	75	68.6	31.1	30.9	67.7	81.5	8.1	59.9	19.0	12.1	8.8	
Ariz.....	(NA)	6.1	6.8	(NA)	158	81.8	13.7	23.0	71.3	90.2	7.2	63.2	17.1	11.6	8.0	
Ark.....	1.9	2.7	5.0	57	144	76.9	22.0	26.5	72.2	92.7	7.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	
Calif.....	142.1	164.7	172.0	448	483	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	
Colo.....	9.7	12.9	15.4	241	349	71.2	7.6	24.9	70.7	78.6	17.6	55.6	15.4	10.7	5.6	
Conn.....	10.8	15.0	13.8	301	370	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	95.0	2.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	
D.C.....	22.7	29.5	29.8	(^a)	(^a)	35.9	62.3	26.8	69.9	91.9	5.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	
Ga.....	23.7	29.9	34.7	297	412	64.6	34.5	25.8	72.6	88.3	11.7	58.2	19.9	13.5	8.3	
Hawaii.....	4.5	5.2	6.0	280	359	33.7	55.3	30.8	67.2	90.5	9.4	68.5	13.5	10.8	7.1	
Idaho.....	(NA)	1.1	2.1	(NA)	109	96.2	2.9	(NA)	(NA)	94.0	2.9	59.8	18.3	11.8	7.4	
Ill.....	58.7	71.3	69.8	347	400	58.7	38.9	26.7	71.2	93.3	6.1	51.6	19.4	15.0	14.0	
Ind.....	7.9	9.5	12.0	95	144	80.4	18.2	23.8	74.6	97.2	.8	51.7	18.7	13.9	9.2	
Kans.....	9.2	7.4	9.2	272	251	66.5	11.4	24.7	75.0	82.2	17.4	63.4	16.2	11.9	7.9	
La.....	4.2	8.6	11.2	62	150	48.0	44.2	28.2	63.1	95.4	4.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	
Md.....	18.9	22.2	24.7	358	446	60.5	38.1	25.8	73.3	92.2	7.8	60.4	20.8	12.1	6.4	
Mass.....	(NA)	34.4	40.2	(NA)	586	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	93.4	6.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	
Minn.....	10.6	15.5	17.3	187	278	84.5	3.8	17.2	79.3	84.3	15.7	73.4	13.2	8.2	5.3	
Miss.....	.3	2.4	3.3	7	74	60.9	38.7	26.1	73.7	91.2	5.3	57.6	19.1	12.9	10.3	
Mo.....	10.2	13.5	15.5	150	213	68.8	30.9	25.0	74.6	90.0	8.4	55.1	19.9	14.3	10.6	
Mont.....	1.5	2.5	3.0	130	225	74.2	5.1	19.3	60.4	87.7	5.1	69.3	14.1	10.5	5.6	
Nebr.....	3.4	4.5	4.8	144	193	92.4	7.4	19.6	80.4	86.6	13.1	70.7	11.8	9.3	8.1	
Nev.....	1.8	4.3	4.7	204	431	88.4	11.2	25.7	73.5	97.9	1.5	61.1	18.6	12.4	7.5	
N.H.....	1.4	1.7	2.3	126	185	80.8	.6	20.0	76.3	88.3	6.4	29.7	12.7	6.7	5.1	
N.J.....	(NA)	30.7	28.4	(NA)	304	60.7	37.0	(NA)	(NA)	92.4	6.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	
N. Mex.....	(NA)	4.6	4.8	(NA)	199	87.3	12.7	23.6	76.2	85.3	12.1	55.4	18.6	11.0	8.7	
N.Y.....	147.2	147.6	153.7	624	657	61.3	38.0	27.9	71.4	87.3	12.4	47.7	19.5	15.6	11.8	
City.....	106.3	102.5	105.8	(^a)	(^a)	51.7	48.3	29.3	69.6	87.5	12.3	47.3	22.4	17.3	12.9	
Upstate.....	40.9	45.2	47.9	313	365	82.6	15.2	24.7	75.3	87.0	12.5	48.6	13.0	11.7	9.2	
N.C.....	20.0	25.0	27.3	247	331	62.6	34.6	31.2	65.0	83.1	11.1	54.3	19.0	13.6	8.1	
Ohio.....	(NA)	47.7	41.4	(NA)	258	63.7	21.8	23.1	73.3	68.5	3.5	59.8	19.0	13.0	8.2	
Oreg.....	10.6	13.2	13.6	319	349	92.3	4.7	26.0	73.2	89.4	10.4	63.0	17.3	10.7	5.8	
Pa.....	43.3	59.7	60.6	291	398	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	93.0	6.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	
R.I.....	3.3	4.1	4.5	303	390	80.2	7.9	26.4	71.2	95.1	4.8	60.2	17.8	12.5	8.3	
S.C.....	4.5	8.8	10.0	97	201	60.1	39.8	27.0	73.0	94.0	6.0	57.5	19.5	13.2	9.8	
S. Dak.....	1.5	1.4	1.4	131	114	83.8	14.7	22.1	76.2	76.5	23.3	57.5	14.1	11.2	9.3	
Tenn.....	11.1	16.5	18.9	178	284	78.0	21.5	27.2	71.9	94.7	5.0	59.0	18.4	13.4	7.6	
Utah.....	2.1	3.0	3.1	68	81	90.7	5.4	20.1	79.2	91.0	7.8	58.0	18.1	13.1	9.9	
Vt.....	2.1	1.9	2.6	313	363	97.5	1.2	21.7	77.9	96.0	3.9	74.7	10.2	8.8	6.0	
Va.....	18.0	26.8	30.4	257	414	69.0	31.0	22.6	77.4	92.3	6.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	
Wash.....	21.0	26.9	29.8	412	508	(NA)	(NA)	23.8	75.2	94.2	5.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	
Wyo.....	(NA)	.5	.7	(NA)	83	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	94.3	4.3	64.8	15.5	11.7	7.0	

NA Not available. ¹"Unknown" categories not shown separately.

Data represent number of living children. ²For Idaho, Montana, Rhode Island, and South Dakota, data represent number of living children.

^aMore than 1,000.

Source: U.S. Center for Disease Control, Atlanta, Ga., *Abortion Surveillance Report—Legal Abortions*, annual.

No. 105. MARRIAGE AND CHILDBEARING AT EARLY AGES FOR WOMEN BORN FROM 1920-1924 TO 1950-1954: 1978

[Civilian noninstitutional population]

ITEM	PERIOD DURING WHICH WOMEN WERE BORN						
	1920-1924	1925-1929	1930-1934	1935-1939	1940-1944	1945-1949	1950-1954
Number of women (1,000).....	6,056	6,025	5,680	5,957	6,901	8,548	9,230
Percent married by—							
Age 20.....	34.3	38.8	43.5	46.5	43.3	39.5	35.8
Age 25.....	76.6	79.5	81.4	83.3	81.6	80.5	(NA)
Percent having first child by—							
Age 20.....	18.3	22.0	25.3	29.1	29.1	25.1	23.0
Age 25.....	55.1	63.0	67.4	71.6	67.9	61.2	(NA)

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 100.

Vital Statistics

NO. 106. EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT BIRTH: 1920 TO 1978

[In years. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data prior to 1940 for death-registration States only; see text, p. 59. Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 107-115]

YEAR	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1920.....	54.1	53.6	54.6	54.9	54.4	55.6	45.3	45.5	45.2
1930.....	59.7	58.1	61.6	61.4	59.7	63.5	48.1	47.3	49.2
1940.....	62.9	60.8	65.2	64.2	62.1	66.6	53.1	51.5	54.9
1950.....	68.2	65.6	71.1	69.1	66.5	72.2	60.8	59.1	62.9
1955.....	69.6	66.7	72.8	70.5	67.4	73.7	63.7	61.4	66.1
1960.....	69.7	66.6	73.1	70.6	67.4	74.1	63.6	61.1	66.3
1965.....	70.2	66.8	73.7	71.0	67.8	74.7	64.1	61.1	67.4
1970.....	70.9	67.1	74.8	71.7	68.0	75.6	65.3	61.3	69.4
1971.....	71.1	67.4	75.0	72.0	68.3	75.8	65.6	61.6	69.7
1972.....	71.1	67.4	75.1	72.0	68.3	75.9	65.6	61.5	69.9
1973.....	71.3	67.6	75.3	72.2	68.4	76.1	65.9	61.9	70.1
1974.....	71.9	68.1	75.8	72.7	68.9	76.6	67.0	62.9	71.3
1975.....	72.5	68.7	76.5	73.2	69.4	77.2	67.9	63.6	72.3
1976.....	72.8	69.0	76.7	73.5	69.7	77.3	68.3	64.1	72.6
1977.....	73.2	69.3	77.1	73.8	70.0	77.7	68.8	64.6	73.1
1978.....	73.3	69.5	77.2	74.0	70.2	77.8	69.2	65.0	73.6

NO. 107. SELECTED LIFE TABLE VALUES: 1939 TO 1978

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 116-125]

AGE AND SEX	WHITE						BLACK AND OTHER					
	1939- 1941	1949- 1951	1959- 1961	1969- 1971	1975	1978	1939- 1941	1949- 1951	1959- 1961	1969- 1971	1975	1978
AVERAGE EXPECTATION OF LIFE IN YEARS												
At birth: Male.....	62.8	66.3	67.6	67.9	69.4	70.2	52.3	58.9	61.5	61.0	63.6	65.0
Female.....	67.3	72.0	74.2	75.5	77.2	77.8	55.5	62.7	66.5	69.1	72.3	73.6
Age 20: Male.....	47.8	49.5	50.3	50.2	51.4	52.0	39.7	43.7	45.8	44.4	46.3	47.4
Female.....	51.4	54.6	56.3	57.2	58.6	59.1	42.1	46.8	50.1	51.9	54.7	55.6
Age 40: Male.....	30.0	31.2	31.7	31.9	33.0	33.6	25.2	27.3	28.7	28.3	29.8	30.4
Female.....	33.3	35.6	37.1	38.1	39.4	39.9	27.3	29.8	32.2	33.9	36.2	37.0
Age 50: Male.....	22.0	22.8	23.2	23.3	24.3	24.8	19.2	20.3	21.3	21.2	22.4	22.8
Female.....	24.7	26.8	28.1	29.1	30.3	30.7	21.0	22.7	24.3	26.0	27.9	28.5
Age 65: Male.....	12.1	12.8	13.0	13.0	13.7	14.0	12.2	12.8	12.8	12.9	13.7	14.1
Female.....	13.6	15.0	15.9	16.9	18.1	18.4	14.0	14.5	15.1	16.0	17.5	18.0
ANNUAL DEATHS EXPECTED PER 1,000 ALIVE AT SPECIFIED AGE												
At birth: Male.....	48.1	30.7	25.9	20.1	15.9	13.4	83.0	50.9	47.0	34.1	26.3	23.3
Female.....	37.9	23.6	19.6	15.3	12.3	10.6	66.8	40.9	38.3	27.7	22.2	19.0
Age 20: Male.....	2.1	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.9	(NA)	3.1	2.4	3.6	2.8	2.3
Female.....	1.5	.7	.6	.6	.6	.6	(NA)	2.3	1.2	1.2	.8	.8
Age 40: Male.....	5.1	3.9	3.3	3.4	2.9	2.7	13.6	8.8	7.5	9.0	7.4	6.9
Female.....	3.7	2.4	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.5	11.8	7.7	5.6	5.1	3.7	3.2
Age 50: Male.....	11.6	10.1	9.6	8.9	8.0	7.5	25.4	19.1	15.7	16.8	14.5	13.5
Female.....	7.6	5.6	4.7	4.7	4.2	4.0	21.9	16.0	11.7	10.1	7.9	7.4
Age 65: Male.....	36.9	34.5	33.9	33.9	30.3	28.8	(NA)	45.8	43.7	41.7	35.5	34.9
Female.....	25.4	20.8	17.4	15.6	13.9	13.8	(NA)	37.0	30.7	27.4	19.8	19.1
NUMBER SURVIVING TO SPECIFIED AGE PER 1,000 BORN LIVE												
Age 20: Male.....	923	951	959	964	970	973	888	919	931	943	956	961
Female.....	940	965	971	976	980	982	885	935	947	959	968	972
Age 40: Male.....	869	912	924	925	934	937	728	828	857	844	870	887
Female.....	898	941	953	957	964	967	759	861	897	912	933	942
Age 50: Male.....	805	856	874	877	890	897	608	729	772	747	787	811
Female.....	853	907	925	929	939	943	649	770	830	850	883	898
Age 65: Male.....	583	635	658	652	684	711	359	452	514	496	543	564
Female.....	687	768	807	809	832	839	407	524	608	661	715	734

NA Not available.

Source of tables 106 and 107: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *U.S. Life Tables and Actuarial Tables, 1939-41; 1949-51; 1959-61*; and *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

Life Expectancy

73

No. 108. EXPECTATION OF LIFE AND EXPECTED DEATHS, BY RACE, AGE, AND SEX: 1978

AGE IN 1978 (years)	EXPECTATION OF LIFE IN YEARS				EXPECTED DEATHS PER 1,000 ALIVE AT SPECIFIED AGE					
	Total	White		Black and other		Total	White		Black and other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
At birth	73.3	70.2	77.8	65.0	73.6	13.79	13.37	10.58	23.25	18.99
1.....	73.3	70.1	77.6	65.5	74.0	.94	1.01	.71	1.35	1.16
2.....	72.4	69.2	76.7	64.6	73.1	.73	.75	.56	1.13	.95
3.....	71.5	68.3	75.7	63.7	72.1	.58	.59	.46	.94	.77
4.....	70.5	67.3	74.8	62.8	71.2	.48	.49	.38	.79	.62
5.....	69.5	66.3	73.8	61.8	70.2	.42	.43	.33	.67	.49
6.....	68.6	65.4	72.8	60.8	69.3	.37	.40	.29	.57	.39
7.....	67.6	64.4	71.8	59.9	68.3	.33	.37	.26	.50	.32
8.....	66.8	63.4	70.8	58.9	67.3	.30	.33	.23	.44	.27
9.....	65.6	62.4	69.9	57.9	66.3	.26	.28	.21	.41	.25
10.....	64.6	61.5	68.9	57.0	65.4	.23	.24	.19	.40	.24
11.....	63.7	60.5	67.9	56.0	64.4	.24	.24	.18	.43	.25
12.....	62.7	59.5	66.9	55.0	63.4	.29	.33	.21	.49	.27
13.....	61.7	58.5	65.9	54.0	62.4	.40	.51	.26	.60	.31
14.....	60.7	57.5	64.9	53.1	61.4	.56	.77	.34	.75	.36
15.....	59.7	56.6	64.0	52.1	60.4	.74	1.06	.44	.92	.42
16.....	58.8	55.6	63.0	51.1	59.5	.91	1.33	.52	1.10	.48
17.....	57.8	54.7	62.0	50.2	58.5	1.05	1.55	.58	1.33	.56
18.....	56.9	53.8	61.1	49.3	57.5	1.15	1.69	.61	1.61	.64
19.....	56.0	52.9	60.1	48.3	56.6	1.22	1.78	.61	1.93	.72
20.....	55.0	52.0	59.1	47.4	55.6	1.28	1.85	.61	2.26	.82
21.....	54.1	51.1	58.2	46.5	54.7	1.34	1.93	.61	2.59	.91
22.....	53.2	50.2	57.2	45.7	53.7	1.38	1.96	.61	2.86	.99
23.....	52.2	49.3	56.2	44.8	52.8	1.38	1.93	.61	3.07	1.06
24.....	51.3	48.4	55.3	43.9	51.8	1.37	1.87	.62	3.21	1.12
25.....	50.4	47.5	54.3	43.1	50.9	1.34	1.79	.62	3.35	1.18
26.....	49.5	46.5	53.3	42.2	49.9	1.32	1.72	.62	3.49	1.24
27.....	48.5	45.6	52.4	41.4	49.0	1.31	1.66	.62	3.60	1.30
28.....	47.6	44.7	51.4	40.5	48.1	1.30	1.62	.64	3.67	1.34
29.....	46.6	43.8	50.4	39.7	47.1	1.31	1.61	.66	3.72	1.38
30.....	45.7	42.8	49.5	38.8	46.2	1.32	1.60	.69	3.76	1.42
31.....	44.8	41.9	48.5	37.9	45.2	1.34	1.60	.72	3.82	1.48
32.....	43.8	41.0	47.5	37.1	44.3	1.38	1.63	.76	3.85	1.56
33.....	42.9	40.0	46.6	36.2	43.4	1.44	1.68	.80	4.16	1.69
34.....	41.9	39.1	45.6	35.4	42.5	1.52	1.76	.85	4.44	1.85
35.....	41.0	38.2	44.6	34.5	41.5	1.61	1.86	.90	4.74	2.03
36.....	40.1	37.2	43.7	33.7	40.6	1.73	1.99	.98	5.06	2.22
37.....	39.1	36.3	42.7	32.9	39.7	1.87	2.13	1.07	5.43	2.43
38.....	38.2	35.4	41.8	32.0	38.8	2.03	2.29	1.19	5.85	2.66
39.....	37.3	34.5	40.8	31.2	37.9	2.22	2.47	1.33	6.33	2.91
40.....	36.4	33.6	39.9	30.4	37.0	2.43	2.68	1.49	6.87	3.19
41.....	35.5	32.6	38.9	29.6	36.1	2.66	2.93	1.66	7.43	3.49
42.....	34.6	31.7	38.0	28.9	35.3	2.93	3.22	1.85	7.92	3.80
43.....	33.7	30.8	37.1	28.1	34.4	3.21	3.56	2.06	8.29	4.12
44.....	32.8	29.9	36.1	27.3	33.5	3.53	3.99	2.28	8.60	4.45
45.....	31.9	29.1	35.2	26.5	32.7	3.87	4.44	2.52	8.88	4.79
46.....	31.0	28.2	34.3	25.8	31.8	4.25	4.93	2.78	9.26	5.18
47.....	30.1	27.3	33.4	25.0	31.0	4.67	5.48	3.06	9.89	5.63
48.....	29.3	26.5	32.5	24.3	30.2	5.13	6.08	3.34	10.85	6.16
49.....	28.4	25.6	31.6	23.5	29.3	5.64	6.73	3.65	12.07	6.75
50.....	27.6	24.8	30.7	22.8	28.5	6.20	7.46	3.98	13.45	7.40
51.....	26.7	24.0	29.8	22.1	27.8	6.80	8.25	4.35	14.83	8.07
52.....	25.9	23.2	29.0	21.4	27.0	7.42	9.05	4.73	16.15	8.76
53.....	25.1	22.4	28.1	20.8	26.2	8.03	9.85	5.11	17.33	9.45
54.....	24.3	21.6	27.3	20.1	25.5	8.66	10.88	5.52	18.41	10.15
55.....	23.5	20.8	26.4	19.5	24.7	9.29	11.53	5.94	19.43	10.82
56.....	22.7	20.1	25.6	18.9	24.0	10.01	12.49	6.42	20.57	11.56
57.....	22.0	19.3	24.7	18.3	23.3	10.92	13.70	7.01	22.05	12.47
58.....	21.2	18.6	23.9	17.7	22.5	12.06	15.25	7.75	24.04	13.82
59.....	20.5	17.9	23.1	17.1	21.8	13.40	17.08	8.61	26.39	14.95
60.....	19.7	17.2	22.3	16.5	21.2	14.81	19.07	9.58	29.14	16.54
61.....	19.0	16.5	21.5	16.0	20.5	16.43	21.13	10.57	31.84	18.11
62.....	18.3	15.8	20.7	15.5	19.9	17.85	23.15	11.50	33.91	19.20
63.....	17.6	15.2	19.9	15.1	19.3	19.05	25.04	12.31	34.94	19.56
64.....	17.0	14.6	19.2	14.6	18.6	20.13	26.88	13.05	35.17	19.45
65.....	16.3	14.0	18.4	14.1	18.0	21.21	28.75	13.84	34.89	19.05
66.....	15.6	13.4	17.6	13.5	17.4	22.31	30.62	14.62	35.72	19.92
67.....	14.9	12.8	16.8	12.8	16.6	23.41	32.50	15.40	36.57	20.80
68.....	14.2	12.2	16.0	12.2	16.4	24.51	34.38	16.18	37.43	21.68
69.....	13.5	11.6	15.2	11.6	15.2	25.61	36.25	17.00	38.30	22.55
70.....	12.8	11.0	14.4	11.6	14.8	26.71	38.12	17.88	39.18	23.43
71.....	12.1	10.4	13.6	10.8	13.6	27.81	40.00	18.75	40.00	24.31
72.....	11.4	9.8	12.8	10.2	12.8	28.91	41.88	19.63	41.88	25.19
73.....	10.7	9.2	12.0	9.6	12.0	30.01	43.75	20.50	43.75	26.07
74.....	10.0	8.6	11.5	9.8	12.5	31.11	45.62	21.38	45.62	26.95
75.....	9.4	8.1	11.0	9.5	11.5	32.21	47.50	22.25	47.50	27.83
76.....	8.7	7.6	10.5	9.0	11.0	33.31	49.38	23.12	49.38	28.71
77.....	8.1	7.1	10.0	8.5	10.5	34.41	51.25	24.00	51.25	29.59
78.....	7.4	6.5	9.5	8.0	9.5	35.51	53.12	24.88	53.12	30.47
79.....	6.8	6.0	9.0	7.5	9.0	36.61	55.00	25.75	55.00	31.35
80.....	6.1	5.7	8.8	8.8	9.5	37.71	56.88	26.62	56.88	32.23
85 and over.....	6.4	5.3	6.7	7.8	9.9	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, unpublished data.

Vital Statistics

NO. 109. AVERAGE LIFETIME IN YEARS, BY SEX AND STATE RANKING: 1969-71

[States are ranked according to the average lifetime for the total population]

STATE	Both sexes	Male	Female	STATE	Both sexes	Male	Female	STATE	Both sexes	Male	Female
U.S.	70.75	67.04	74.64	Wash.....	71.72	68.07	75.78	N. Mex.....	70.32	66.51	74.51
Hawaii.....	73.60	71.02	76.79	Calif.....	71.71	68.19	75.37	Wyo.....	70.29	66.19	75.19
Minn.....	72.96	69.38	75.80	Vt.....	71.64	67.76	75.77	Md.....	70.22	66.47	74.17
Utah.....	72.90	69.49	75.55	Okla.....	71.42	67.40	75.70	Ill.....	70.14	66.48	73.96
N. Dak.....	72.78	69.23	77.01	N.H.....	71.23	67.48	75.19	Tenn.....	70.11	66.15	74.26
Nebr.....	72.60	68.85	76.61	Maine.....	70.93	67.24	74.85	Ky.....	70.10	66.22	74.31
Kans.....	72.58	68.83	76.54	N.J.....	70.93	67.52	74.38	Va.....	70.08	66.26	74.17
Iowa.....	72.56	68.83	76.50	Tex.....	70.90	67.05	74.99	Del.....	70.06	66.29	74.07
Wis.....	72.48	69.15	76.04	Ind.....	70.88	67.23	74.72	W. Va.....	69.48	65.68	73.74
Conn.....	72.48	69.04	75.94	Ohio.....	70.82	67.25	74.55	Alaska.....	69.31	66.05	74.03
Oreg.....	72.12	68.43	76.20	Mo.....	70.69	68.88	74.66	N.C.....	69.21	64.94	73.78
S. Dak.....	72.08	68.48	76.19	Ark.....	70.66	66.68	74.97	Ala.....	69.05	64.90	73.41
Colo.....	72.06	68.40	75.43	Fla.....	70.66	66.81	74.96	Nav.....	69.03	65.80	73.32
R.I.....	71.80	68.31	75.48	Mich.....	70.63	67.09	74.48	La.....	68.76	64.85	72.88
Idaho.....	71.87	68.20	75.20	Mont.....	70.56	66.73	75.08	Ga.....	68.54	64.27	73.01
Mass.....	71.83	68.12	75.45	Ariz.....	70.55	66.57	75.04	Miss.....	68.09	64.06	72.40
				N.Y.....	70.55	66.95	74.15	S.C.....	67.98	63.85	72.29
				Pa.....	70.43	66.90	74.06	D.C.....	65.71	60.92	70.52

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *U.S. Decennial Life Tables, 1969-71*, vol. II, DHEW Publication No. (HRA) 75-1151.

NO. 110. DEATHS AND DEATH RATES, BY SEX, RACE, AND AGE: 1950 TO 1978

(Rates are per 1,000 population for specified groups. 1950 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the U.S. Excludes fetal deaths. 1972 figures based on 50-percent sample of deaths. See Appendix III. Rates based on enumerated population as of Apr. 1 for 1950, 1960, and 1970, and July 1 estimates for other years. See text, p. 59. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 167-173 and B 181-192)

ITEM	1950	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Deaths (1,000).....	1,452	1,712	1,828	1,921	1,964	1,973	1,934	1,893	1,909	1,900	1,928
Male (1,000).....	828	976	1,035	1,078	1,096	1,097	1,072	1,051	1,052	1,046	1,055
Female (1,000).....	625	736	793	843	868	876	863	842	857	853	872
White (1,000).....	1,276	1,505	1,605	1,682	1,721	1,728	1,697	1,660	1,675	1,664	1,690
Male (1,000).....	731	861	911	942	958	958	937	918	919	913	920
Female (1,000).....	545	644	695	740	764	770	761	743	756	751	770
Black and other (1,000).....	176	207	223	239	242	245	237	233	234	235	238
Male (1,000).....	96	115	125	136	139	139	135	133	133	134	135
Female (1,000).....	80	92	98	103	104	106	102	99	101	102	103
Death rates.....	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.2	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.8
Male.....	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.9	10.8	10.7	10.4	10.1	10.0	9.9	9.9
Female.....	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.0	7.7	7.8	7.7	7.8
White.....	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.2	9.0	9.0	8.9	9.0
Male.....	10.9	11.0	10.9	10.9	10.8	10.7	10.4	10.2	10.1	10.0	10.0
Female.....	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.1	7.8	7.9	7.8	8.0
Black and other.....	11.2	10.1	9.7	9.4	9.2	9.1	8.7	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1
Male.....	12.5	11.5	11.2	11.2	11.0	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.6
Female.....	9.9	8.7	8.2	7.8	7.6	7.6	7.2	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.6
Male, by age:											
Under 1 year.....	37.3	30.6	27.9	24.1	20.6	20.3	19.7	18.3	17.6	16.6	15.9
1-4 years.....	1.5	1.2	1.0	.9	.9	.9	.8	.8	.8	.8	.8
5-14 years.....	.7	.6	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.4	.4	.4	.4
15-24 years.....	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7
25-34 years.....	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9
35-44 years.....	4.3	3.7	3.9	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.1
45-54 years.....	10.7	9.9	9.8	9.6	9.4	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.1	8.0
55-64 years.....	24.0	23.1	23.0	22.8	22.5	22.1	21.1	20.3	20.0	19.4	19.1
65-74 years.....	49.3	49.1	48.9	48.7	48.2	47.3	46.8	44.1	43.4	42.3	41.9
75-84 years.....	104.3	101.8	101.2	100.1	101.2	101.1	97.9	95.2	95.1	93.8	93.9
85 years and over.....	216.4	211.9	220.8	178.2	196.0	198.1	186.8	175.7	179.8	173.0	172.6
Female, by age:											
Under 1 year.....	28.5	23.2	21.3	18.6	15.9	15.7	15.3	14.4	14.2	13.0	12.7
1-4 years.....	1.3	1.0	.9	.8	.7	.7	.7	.6	.6	.6	.6
5-14 years.....	.5	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3
15-24 years.....	.9	.6	.6	.7	.7	.7	.6	.6	.6	.6	.6
25-34 years.....	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	.9	.9	.8	.8	.8	.8
35-44 years.....	2.9	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7
45-54 years.....	6.4	5.9	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.3
55-64 years.....	14.0	12.0	11.2	11.0	10.8	10.8	10.5	10.1	10.1	9.9	9.8
65-74 years.....	33.3	28.7	26.5	25.3	24.5	23.6	22.5	22.0	21.5	21.4	21.4
75-84 years.....	84.0	76.9	70.9	66.8	65.8	65.6	63.3	60.3	60.0	58.5	58.6
85 years and over.....	191.9	190.1	189.0	155.2	162.0	162.3	153.9	140.3	143.1	135.4	135.4

¹ Based on population adjusted for age bias in the population for Black and other races, 55 to 69 years old. Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

Death Rates—Deaths

75

NO. 111. DEATH RATES, BY RACE, SEX, AND AGE: 1970 AND 1978

[Number of deaths per 100,000 population. Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the U.S.]

AGE (in years)	1970			1978								
	All races	White	Black and other	All races			White			Black and other		
				Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All ages ¹	945	946	938	883	894	778	896	1,000	797	805	960	865
Under 1.....	2,142	1,870	3,597	1,434	1,592	1,270	1,218	1,360	1,070	2,457	2,709	2,207
1-4.....	85	75	134	69	78	60	63	72	53	99	108	90
5-9.....	42	40	54	33	39	28	31	36	26	43	52	34
10-14.....	41	38	53	34	44	25	33	42	24	41	53	29
15-19.....	110	103	154	101	145	55	102	147	55	96	136	58
20-24.....	148	131	268	135	203	67	126	191	61	184	278	97
25-29.....	144	121	311	132	192	73	116	168	63	234	357	129
30-34.....	173	141	392	140	193	88	121	165	76	271	402	160
35-39.....	247	205	544	189	254	128	162	215	110	382	549	245
40-44.....	377	324	785	296	383	214	257	329	188	563	785	381
45-49.....	584	524	1,093	472	609	341	429	554	308	780	1,021	570
50-54.....	889	820	1,519	742	981	521	684	907	475	1,217	1,610	877
55-59.....	1,361	1,283	2,093	1,116	1,490	774	1,046	1,405	717	1,734	2,267	1,272
60-64.....	2,004	1,917	2,834	1,774	2,412	1,213	1,695	2,318	1,143	2,538	3,339	1,887
65-69.....	2,969	2,870	3,869	2,463	3,439	1,665	2,413	3,395	1,628	2,878	3,615	2,150
70-74.....	4,371	4,274	5,418	3,787	5,242	2,725	3,685	5,167	2,613	4,878	5,985	3,980
75-79.....	6,722	6,703	6,960	6,024	8,066	4,713	5,894	7,996	4,564	7,548	8,724	6,621
80-84.....	10,155	10,290	8,458	6,954	11,597	7,509	9,081	11,822	7,607	7,573	9,420	6,373
85 and over.....	16,345	16,890	10,750	14,701	17,259	13,541	15,316	18,100	14,079	9,229	10,678	8,449

¹Includes unknown age.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

NO. 112. DEATHS BY RACE—STATES: 1970 TO 1978

[In thousands. By place of residence. Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the U.S.]

STATE	1970			1975			1978			STATE	1970			1975			1978		
	White	Black and other	White	Black and other	White	Black and other	White	Black and other	White		White	Black and other							
U.S.	1,682	239	1,660	233	1,690	238	So. Atl.—Con.												
N. Eng.	113	3	107	3	107	3	W. Va.	19		1	18		1	19		1	1	1	
Maine	11	(z)	10	(z)	10	(z)	N.C.	33		12	34		12	35		12			
N.H.	7	(z)	7	(z)	7	(z)	S.C.	15		8	16		8	16		8			
Vt.	4	(z)	4	(z)	4	(z)	Ga.	29		13	30		12	31		13			
Mass.	56	1	53	1	51	1	Fla.	64		11	76		11	85		11			
R.I.	9	(z)	9	(z)	9	(z)	E. So. Cent.	98		31	99		29	102		28			
Conn.	25	1	24	1	25	1	Ky.	30		3	30		3	31		3			
Mid. Atl.	344	39	319	36	317	37	Tenn.	31		7	32		7	32		7			
N.Y.	168	20	151	19	148	19	Ala.	23		11	24		10	25		10			
N.J.	61	7	59	7	59	7	Miss.	14		10	14		9	15		9			
Pa.	115	12	110	11	109	11	W. So. Cent.	143		33	149		32	155		33			
E. No. Cent.	340	37	325	37	325	37	Ark.	16		4	18		4	18		4			
Ohio	91	10	87	9	87	9	La.	22		12	23		11	24		12			
Ind.	45	3	43	3	44	3	Oklahoma....	24		3	24		3	25		3			
Ill.	97	14	90	14	89	14	Tex.	80		14	85		14	89		15			
Mich.	67	9	65	9	65	10	Mt.	63		4	67		4	71		4			
Wis.	40	1	39	1	39	1	Mont.	6		(z)	6		(z)	6		(z)			
W. No. Cent.	156	8	150	8	150	8	Idaho....	6		(z)	6		(z)	6		(z)			
Minn.	33	(z)	32	(z)	33	(z)	Colo.	17		1	17		1	18		1			
Iowa....	29	(z)	28	(z)	27	(z)	N. Mex.	7		1	7		1	8		1			
Mo.	46	5	44	5	44	5	Ariz.	13		1	16		1	18		2			
N. Dak.	5	(z)	5	(z)	5	(z)	Utah....	7		(z)	7		(z)	8		(z)			
S. Dak.	6	(z)	6	(z)	6	(z)	Nev.	4		(z)	4		(z)	5		(z)			
Nebr.	15	(z)	14	(z)	14	(z)	Pac.	203		18	207		20	212		22			
Kans.	21	1	21	1	21	1	Wash.	29		1	29		1	29		1			
So. Atl.	223	67	236	65	250	66	Oreg.	19		(z)	20		(z)	20		(z)			
Del.	4	1	4	1	4	1	Calif.	153		13	156		15	160		16			
Md.	26	6	26	6	26	7	Alaska....	1		(z)	1		(z)	1		(z)			
D.C.	3	5	2	5	2	2	Hawaii....	1		3	1		3	1		3			
Va.	30	9	31	9	32	9													

Z Fewer than 500.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual and unpublished data.

Vital Statistics

NO. 113. DEATHS—NUMBER AND RATE, BY STATES: 1960 TO 1978

[By place of residence. Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the U.S. See Appendix III]

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER (1,000)							RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION ¹						
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978
U.S.	1,712	1,828	1,921	1,893	1,909	1,900	1,928	9.5	9.4	9.5	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.8
N.E.	112	117	116	110	112	108	110	10.6	10.5	9.8	9.1	9.1	8.8	8.9
Maine	11	11	11	10	10	10	10	11.1	10.9	11.1	9.7	9.8	9.3	9.3
N.H.	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	11.0	10.9	10.0	8.8	9.0	8.6	8.5
Vt.	4	5	4	4	4	4	4	11.4	11.6	10.0	9.1	9.0	8.7	9.1
Mass.	57	59	57	54	54	52	53	11.0	11.0	10.1	9.3	9.3	9.0	9.1
R.I.	9	10	9	9	9	9	9	10.5	10.9	10.0	9.6	9.9	9.7	9.5
Conn.	24	26	26	26	26	26	26	9.4	9.1	8.6	8.3	8.4	8.2	8.4
M.A.	359	376	383	356	359	354	354	10.5	10.3	10.3	9.5	9.6	9.6	9.6
N.Y.	178	185	188	170	173	169	168	10.6	10.2	10.3	9.4	9.5	9.4	9.4
N.J.	59	65	68	65	65	66	66	9.8	9.6	9.5	9.0	8.9	9.0	9.0
Pa.	121	126	127	121	121	119	120	10.7	10.9	10.8	10.2	10.2	10.1	10.2
E.N.C.	348	368	377	361	363	361	362	9.6	9.7	9.4	8.8	8.9	8.8	8.8
Ohio	93	98	100	96	96	97	97	9.6	9.6	9.4	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.0
Ind.	45	48	49	47	47	47	48	9.7	9.8	9.3	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8
Ill.	103	108	111	104	104	103	103	10.2	10.2	10.0	9.3	9.2	9.2	9.2
Mich.	68	74	76	75	76	74	75	8.7	9.0	8.6	8.1	8.3	8.1	8.2
Wis.	38	40	41	40	40	39	40	9.7	9.7	9.2	8.7	8.7	8.5	8.6
W.N.C.	156	161	164	158	158	155	158	10.1	10.1	10.1	9.5	9.4	9.2	9.3
Minn.	32	33	34	33	33	32	33	9.3	9.2	8.9	8.3	8.3	8.1	8.3
Iowa	29	29	29	28	28	27	27	10.4	10.7	10.4	9.8	9.7	9.3	9.4
Mo.	48	50	52	49	49	49	49	11.2	11.2	11.1	10.3	10.3	10.2	10.2
N. Dak.	5	6	6	5	6	5	5	8.6	8.5	9.1	8.7	8.6	8.0	8.4
S. Dak.	7	7	7	6	7	6	6	8.7	9.3	9.9	9.5	9.8	9.1	9.4
Nebr.	14	15	15	15	15	14	14	10.0	10.0	10.1	9.4	9.4	9.2	9.2
Kans.	21	22	22	22	22	21	22	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.6	9.5	9.2	9.2
S.A.	236	282	290	301	305	309	316	9.1	9.1	9.1	8.9	9.0	9.0	9.1
Del.	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	9.4	9.0	9.0	8.1	8.2	8.1	8.5
Md.	28	31	33	32	33	32	33	9.0	8.8	8.4	7.8	7.9	7.8	8.0
D.C.	9	9	9	7	7	7	7	11.5	11.3	11.7	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.5
Va.	34	37	39	40	40	40	41	8.7	8.3	8.4	8.0	8.0	7.8	7.9
W. Va.	18	19	20	20	20	19	20	9.7	10.6	11.5	10.8	10.8	10.4	10.6
N.C.	38	42	45	46	46	47	47	8.4	8.5	8.8	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.5
S.C.	21	22	23	23	24	24	24	8.7	8.5	8.8	8.3	8.3	8.4	8.3
Ga.	35	38	42	41	42	43	43	9.0	8.8	9.1	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.5
Fla.	48	59	75	87	90	92	96	9.7	10.2	11.0	10.4	10.6	10.9	11.0
E.S.C.	115	121	128	128	129	130	130	9.5	9.5	10.0	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.3
Ky.	30	31	33	33	32	33	33	9.9	9.8	10.3	9.8	9.4	9.7	9.6
Tenn.	33	35	38	39	39	39	39	9.2	9.1	9.7	9.2	9.2	9.1	8.9
Ala.	30	33	34	34	34	35	35	9.3	9.4	9.8	9.3	9.4	9.3	9.3
Miss.	22	23	23	23	23	23	23	10.0	9.8	10.5	9.7	9.8	9.6	9.7
W.S.C.	148	159	175	181	184	183	189	8.7	8.8	9.1	8.7	8.7	8.4	8.6
Ark.	18	19	21	22	21	21	22	10.0	9.8	10.7	10.3	10.1	10.0	10.1
La.	30	32	33	34	35	35	35	9.1	9.1	9.2	8.9	9.0	8.8	8.9
Okla.	23	24	27	27	27	27	28	9.8	9.6	10.5	10.0	9.8	9.5	9.8
Tex.	77	84	94	98	101	100	104	8.1	7.9	8.4	8.0	8.1	7.8	8.0
Mt.	55	60	66	71	72	72	75	8.1	7.8	8.0	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.2
Mont.	7	7	7	7	7	6	6	9.7	9.3	9.5	8.7	9.0	8.4	8.3
Idaho	5	6	6	7	7	6	7	8.1	8.6	8.6	7.9	8.0	7.5	7.4
Wyo.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	8.5	8.3	8.8	8.2	8.1	7.5	7.3
Colo.	15	16	17	17	18	18	18	8.7	8.2	8.2	7.9	7.0	6.8	6.8
N. Mex.	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	6.9	6.6	7.3	7.0	7.0	6.8	7.0
Ariz.	10	12	15	17	17	18	19	7.8	7.5	8.4	7.6	7.6	7.9	8.1
Utah	6	7	7	8	7	8	8	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.0
Nev.	3	3	4	4	5	5	5	8.9	7.3	7.9	7.6	7.5	7.7	7.6
Pac.	184	204	221	227	228	227	234	8.7	8.3	8.3	8.0	7.9	7.8	7.8
Wash.	27	27	30	30	30	30	30	9.3	9.2	9.8	8.4	8.4	8.2	8.0
Oreg.	17	18	20	20	20	20	21	9.5	9.6	9.3	8.8	8.8	8.6	8.5
Calif.	136	153	166	171	171	170	176	8.6	8.2	8.3	8.1	7.9	7.8	7.9
Alaska	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	5.8	5.3	4.8	4.3	4.2	4.0	4.1
Hawaii	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5.6	5.1	5.2	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1

¹ Based on population (excluding Armed Forces abroad) enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1960 and 1970, and estimated as of July 1 for other years.Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

Death Rates

77

NO. 114. INFANT, MATERNAL, AND NEONATAL DEATH RATES, AND FETAL DEATH RATIOS, BY RACE: 1940 TO 1978

[Deaths per 1,000 live births, except as noted. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of U.S. See also Appendix III and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 136-147]

ITEM	1940	1950	1960	1965	1970	1972 ¹	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Infant deaths²	47.0	29.2	26.0	24.7	20.0	18.5	17.7	16.7	16.1	15.2	14.1	13.8
White.....	43.2	26.8	22.9	21.5	17.8	16.4	15.8	14.8	14.2	13.3	12.3	12.0
Black and other.....	73.8	44.5	43.2	40.3	30.9	27.7	26.2	24.9	24.2	23.5	21.7	21.1
Maternal deaths³	376.0	83.3	37.1	31.6	21.5	18.8	15.2	14.6	12.8	12.3	11.2	9.6
White.....	319.8	61.1	26.0	14.4	14.3	10.7	10.0	9.1	9.0	7.7	6.4	
Black and other.....	773.5	221.6	97.9	83.7	55.9	38.5	34.6	35.1	29.0	26.5	26.0	23.0
Fetal deaths⁴	(NA)	19.2	16.1	16.2	14.2	12.7	12.2	11.5	10.7	10.5	9.8	(NA)
White.....	(NA)	17.1	14.1	13.9	12.4	11.2	10.8	10.2	9.5	9.3	8.7	(NA)
Black and other.....	(NA)	32.5	26.8	27.2	22.6	19.5	18.6	17.0	16.0	15.2	14.6	(NA)
Neonatal deaths⁵	28.8	20.5	18.7	17.7	15.1	13.6	13.0	12.3	11.6	10.9	9.9	9.5
White.....	27.2	19.4	17.2	16.1	13.8	12.4	11.8	11.1	10.4	9.7	8.7	8.4
Black and other.....	39.7	27.5	26.9	25.4	21.4	19.2	17.9	17.2	16.8	16.3	14.7	14.0

NA Not available. ¹ Based on a 50-percent sample of deaths.

² Represents deaths of infants under 1 year old, exclusive of fetal deaths.

³ Per 100,000 live births from deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium. For 1970-1978, deaths are classified according to eighth revision of *International Classification of Diseases, Adapted for Use in the United States*; in prior years classified according to the revision of the International Classification of Diseases in use at the time.

⁴ Beginning 1970, includes only those deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; for prior years, includes gestational age not stated. ⁵ Represents deaths of infants under 28 days old, exclusive of fetal deaths.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

NO. 115. INFANT DEATH RATES—STATES: 1960 TO 1978

[Deaths per 1,000 live births, by place of residence. Represents deaths under 1 year old, exclusive of fetal deaths. Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States. See Appendix III and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 143-147, for U.S. total by race]

DIVISION AND STATE	1960		1970		1978		DIVISION AND STATE	1960		1970		1978	
	White	Black and other	White	Black and other	White	Black and other		White	Black and other	White	Black and other	White	Black and other
U.S.	22.9	43.2	17.8	30.9	12.0	21.1	So. Atl.—Con.						
N. Eng.	21.7	35.2	16.8	30.3	10.7	19.6	W. Va.	24.8	37.7	22.8	27.7	14.9	19.4
Maine.....	25.7	12.9	21.0	25.0	10.5	3.6	N.C.	22.3	52.4	19.3	36.1	13.0	23.9
N.H.	23.7	10.6	18.0	20.5	10.5	5.3	S.C.	23.9	49.5	18.2	31.1	13.3	26.0
Vt.	24.2	-	17.6	19.2	13.5	33.9	Ga.	24.6	48.1	17.2	18.2	11.8	21.5
Mass.	21.1	34.4	16.0	31.4	10.5	17.0	Fla.	23.6	46.1	17.8	32.2	11.8	20.1
R.I.	22.4	44.4	19.3	27.7	12.2	29.1	E. So. Cent.	25.6	48.4	18.7	35.2	12.3	23.3
Conn.	20.0	36.9	15.5	30.4	10.0	22.0	Ky.	26.0	48.3	18.8	27.8	12.0	19.1
Mid. Atl.	22.0	41.4	17.3	31.7	11.8	21.1	Tenn.	25.3	43.5	18.8	30.6	13.1	20.7
N.Y.	21.5	41.6	16.9	30.2	11.9	20.9	Ala.	24.9	45.0	18.6	36.0	12.1	23.4
N.J.	21.9	41.7	16.9	33.0	10.5	21.7	Miss.	26.6	54.3	18.7	39.2	11.5	26.1
Pa.	22.6	40.6	18.2	34.2	12.5	21.2	W. So. Cent.	24.9	44.3	19.6	31.4	13.0	22.1
E. No. Cent.	22.1	39.4	17.8	31.0	12.0	22.8	Ark.	22.5	38.7	18.3	31.1	14.3	22.1
Ohio	22.2	39.4	17.2	28.7	12.1	20.6	La.	22.6	46.9	19.8	32.3	12.7	24.3
Ind.	22.6	37.7	18.5	27.8	11.9	22.3	Oklahoma	22.7	42.8	20.3	26.3	13.4	17.8
Ill.	22.2	39.6	18.3	33.6	12.8	25.1	Tex.	26.3	43.9	19.6	31.8	12.9	21.5
Mich.	22.1	40.4	18.6	30.4	11.8	23.2	Mt.	25.7	51.7	18.1	27.0	11.8	15.8
Wis.	21.2	35.3	16.0	29.8	10.9	14.2	Mont.	24.2	34.5	21.2	24.7	10.4	21.5
W. No. Cent.	21.7	42.5	17.3	31.4	12.0	24.1	Idaho	22.7	33.3	17.3	11.6	11.8	17.4
Minn.	21.6	22.6	17.3	24.0	11.6	18.3	Wyo.	27.5	48.6	19.6	27.8	13.4	17.7
Iowa	21.7	35.2	18.3	31.4	12.3	21.0	Colo.	26.9	44.0	19.7	23.5	11.0	13.3
Mo.	21.4	45.4	17.0	33.4	12.2	28.2	N. Mex.	30.9	52.8	19.5	28.9	13.4	17.4
N. Dak.	24.1	43.3	14.3	14.3	13.4	13.7	Ariz.	26.6	60.8	16.0	28.0	12.4	16.4
S. Dak.	24.2	76.0	16.7	37.3	12.1	22.4	Utah	18.8	54.0	14.9	17.5	11.3	14.4
Nebr.	21.3	34.3	18.5	34.8	12.1	25.7	Nev.	29.6	33.9	22.2	37.0	11.9	15.5
Kans.	21.3	33.4	16.7	27.5	11.7	19.7	Pac.	22.6	30.5	16.7	21.9	11.6	14.1
So. Atl.	23.6	47.2	18.0	32.6	12.3	22.5	Wash.	22.7	36.7	18.1	26.4	12.3	15.0
Del.	17.8	50.6	16.3	31.6	9.9	23.2	Oreg.	23.0	29.2	16.0	14.1	12.9	12.5
Md.	22.3	44.6	16.4	29.0	11.7	21.3	Calif.	22.5	29.7	16.5	22.1	11.2	14.5
D.C.	29.4	39.6	26.3	29.5	13.4	29.7	Alaska	27.9	68.2	20.3	29.0	13.5	16.7
Va.	24.6	45.5	17.0	33.3	11.5	20.1	Hawaii	21.5	24.0	17.8	18.9	10.2	11.3

- Represents zero. ¹ Based on a frequency of less than 20 deaths.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

NO. 116. DEATH RATES, 1960 TO 1978, AND DEATHS, 1970 TO 1978, FROM SELECTED CAUSES

[Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the U.S. For 1960, causes of death classified according to seventh revision of *International Classification of Diseases*; beginning 1970, to eighth revision. See also Appendix III and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B149-166]

CAUSE OF DEATH	DEATHS RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION ¹							DEATHS (1,000)			
	1960	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1970	1975	1977	1978
All causes	954.7	945.3	915.1	888.5	889.6	878.1	863.4	1,921.0	1,892.9	1,899.6	1,927.8
Major cardiovascular diseases.....	515.1	496.0	478.2	455.8	454.0	444.5	442.7	1,008.0	971.0	961.5	966.1
Diseases of heart.....	369.0	362.0	349.2	336.2	337.2	332.3	334.3	735.6	716.2	718.9	729.5
Percent of total.....	38.8	38.3	38.2	37.8	37.9	37.8	37.8	38.3	37.8	37.8	37.8
Active rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease	10.3	7.3	6.3	6.1	6.1	5.9	6.1	14.9	12.9	12.8	13.4
Hypertensive heart disease ²	37.0	7.4	5.7	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.7	15.0	11.0	10.4	10.3
Ischemic heart disease	328.1	314.5	301.7	301.0	295.1	294.3	666.7	642.7	638.4	642.3	
Chronic disease of endocardium and other myocardial insufficiency.....	321.8	3.3	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.9	6.7	4.9	4.0	4.1
All other forms of heart disease	15.9	20.4	21.2	23.2	24.6	27.2	32.3	45.1	53.2	59.4	
Hypertension.....	7.1	4.1	3.3	3.0	2.9	2.6	2.5	8.3	6.3	5.7	5.5
Cerebrovascular diseases.....	108.0	101.9	98.1	91.1	87.9	84.1	80.5	207.2	194.0	181.9	175.6
Arteriosclerosis.....	20.0	15.6	15.3	13.6	13.7	13.3	13.3	31.7	28.9	28.8	28.9
Other.....	11.0	12.5	12.4	12.0	12.3	12.2	12.2	25.3	25.6	26.3	26.6
Malignancies.....	149.2	162.8	170.5	171.7	175.8	178.7	181.9	330.7	365.7	386.7	397.0
Percent of total.....	15.6	17.2	18.6	19.3	19.8	20.4	20.6	17.2	19.3	20.4	20.6
Accidents	52.3	56.4	49.5	48.4	46.9	47.7	48.4	114.6	103.0	103.2	105.6
Motor vehicle.....	21.3	26.9	22.0	21.5	21.9	22.9	24.0	54.6	45.9	49.5	52.4
Falls.....	10.8	8.3	7.7	7.0	6.6	6.4	6.3	16.9	14.7	13.8	13.7
Drowning.....	2.9	3.1	3.1	3.1	2.6	2.8	2.7	6.4	6.6	6.0	5.8
All other.....	17.5	18.1	16.7	16.7	15.8	15.7	15.4	36.7	35.9	34.0	33.7
Influenza and pneumonia	37.3	30.9	25.9	28.1	28.8	23.7	26.7	62.7	55.7	51.2	58.3
Influenza.....	4.4	1.8	1.0	2.0	3.7	.6	1.9	3.7	4.3	1.3	4.1
Pneumonia.....	32.9	29.0	24.9	24.1	25.2	23.1	24.9	59.0	51.4	49.8	54.3
Diabetes mellitus.....	16.7	18.9	17.7	16.5	16.1	15.2	15.6	38.3	35.2	33.0	33.8
Cirrhosis of liver.....	11.3	15.5	15.8	14.8	14.7	14.3	13.8	31.4	31.6	30.8	30.1
Certain diseases of early infancy	37.4	21.3	13.6	12.5	11.6	10.8	10.1	43.2	26.6	23.4	22.0
Bronchitis, emphysema, and asthma.....	(*)	15.2	12.7	12.0	11.4	10.3	10.0	30.9	25.5	22.4	21.9
Chronic and unqualified bronchitis.....	(*)	2.9	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0	5.8	4.7	4.3	4.4
Emphysema.....	(*)	11.2	9.4	8.8	8.3	7.6	7.2	22.7	18.8	16.7	15.6
Asthma.....	3.0	1.1	.9	.9	.9	.8	.9	2.3	2.0	1.7	1.9
Suicide.....	10.6	11.6	12.1	12.7	12.5	13.3	12.5	23.5	27.1	28.7	27.3
Homicide.....	4.7	8.3	10.2	10.0	9.1	9.2	9.4	16.8	21.3	20.0	20.4
Congenital anomalies.....	12.2	8.3	6.4	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	16.8	13.2	13.0	13.0
Pepic ulcer.....	6.3	4.2	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.7	2.5	8.6	6.7	5.9	5.5
Hernia and intestinal obstruction.....	5.1	3.6	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.6	7.2	6.2	5.7	5.6
Nephritis and nephrosis.....	7.6	4.4	3.8	3.8	4.0	3.9	4.1	8.9	8.1	8.5	8.9
Infections of kidney.....	4.3	4.0	2.6	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.4	8.2	4.5	3.7	3.1
Tuberculosis, all forms.....	6.1	2.6	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	5.2	3.3	3.0	2.9
Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and cholangitis	2.6	2.0	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	4.0	3.0	3.0	2.9
Enteritis and other	(*)	1.3	1.1	.9	.9	.9	.9	2.6	2.0	1.9	1.9
Hyperplasia of prostate.....	2.5	1.1	.7	.6	.5	.5	.4	2.2	1.2	1.0	.9
Meningitis.....	1.3	.8	.7	.8	.7	.7	.7	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.6
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis	(*)	.6	.4	.3	.4	.3	.3	1.3	.7	.7	.8
Syphilis and its sequelae.....	1.6	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.5	.3	.2	.2
Infective hepatitis.....	.5	.5	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2	1.0	.6	.5	.5
Other infective and parasitic diseases.....	3.7	3.6	4.3	4.6	5.0	5.3	5.8	7.4	9.7	11.4	12.6
Ill-defined symptoms and conditions	11.4	12.7	14.7	14.9	14.3	14.9	14.4	25.8	31.8	32.1	31.3
All other causes	51.9	58.8	64.2	64.4	66.0	67.8	70.4	119.5	137.1	146.6	153.6

¹ Based on resident population enumerated as of April 1 for 1960 and 1970, and estimated as of July 1 for other years.

² With or without renal disease.

³ Excludes pneumonia of newborn.

⁴ Included in "All other causes." Comparable data not available separately.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

NO. 117. DEATH RATES, BY CAUSE, SEX, AND AGE—STATES: 1978

[Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population in each area. By place of residence. Excludes nonresidents of U.S. Causes of death classified according to eighth revision of the *International Classification of Diseases*.]

STATE, SEX, AND AGE	Dis-eases of heart	Malign- ant neo- plasms	Cere- bro- vas- cular dis- eases	Acci- dents	Pneu- monia, flu	Diabe- tes melli- tus	Cir- rhosis of liver	Arte- rioscle- rosis	Suic- ide	Early infan- cy dis- eases
U.S. ¹	334.3	181.9	80.5	48.4	26.7	15.5	13.8	13.3	12.5	10.1
Male ¹	375.3	203.5	69.4	69.6	29.0	13.1	18.6	10.9	19.0	12.0
15-24 yr.	3.2	7.7	1.2	100.5	1.6	3	3	-	20.0	(X)
25-44 yr.	37.2	26.9	5.8	89.1	3.9	2.9	11.0	0.1	24.0	(X)
45-64 yr.	527.6	345.7	55.0	64.2	22.4	18.3	51.7	3.7	25.3	(X)
65 yr. and over	2,812.6	1,357.0	612.3	129.6	239.8	93.4	57.0	109.6	38.0	(X)
Female ¹	295.5	161.4	91.0	28.3	24.6	17.8	9.3	15.5	6.3	8.3
15-24 yr.	2.1	4.9	1.1	29.0	1.1	4	3	-	4.7	(X)
25-44 yr.	12.0	31.0	5.5	17.9	2.4	2.2	5.2	-	8.9	(X)
45-64 yr.	177.9	268.9	44.2	23.1	11.2	17.2	24.4	1.9	10.5	(X)
65 yr. and over	2,001.5	759.0	628.7	80.2	161.2	106.7	22.1	118.7	7.5	(X)
N. Eng.	347.7	203.3	76.0	38.5	31.7	16.2	15.1	13.6	10.5	7.2
Meine	358.9	202.4	82.6	46.1	31.4	16.0	15.8	15.7	13.9	5.8
N.H.	306.9	198.1	70.2	38.2	28.4	17.0	15.3	21.2	15.0	7.9
Vt.	341.3	194.0	71.3	50.7	31.8	13.6	8.9	17.5	14.8	8.2
Mass.	357.3	206.8	76.3	40.0	37.9	16.4	15.8	12.2	8.9	6.7
R.I.	402.5	229.1	74.1	29.7	18.5	22.4	13.6	13.9	11.5	8.6
Conn.	321.9	192.7	76.2	33.9	25.2	14.3	14.8	12.4	10.3	8.1
Mid. Atl.	398.4	208.9	74.1	35.5	28.2	18.9	17.3	12.3	9.8	9.4
N.Y.	396.2	205.2	69.2	33.5	33.4	17.7	19.9	11.9	9.6	9.8
N.J.	377.4	207.8	73.1	33.4	22.5	18.3	16.5	9.0	7.2	8.8
Pa.	414.9	215.2	82.1	40.0	23.9	21.1	13.9	14.9	11.9	9.4
E. No. Cent.	351.2	179.9	79.8	43.2	24.5	17.1	12.9	14.7	11.7	10.3
Ohio	356.7	185.8	80.9	41.6	23.9	18.3	12.2	16.2	12.6	8.7
Ind.	334.2	179.3	91.8	47.6	22.7	20.3	9.6	20.0	11.9	9.7
III.	379.6	186.8	79.7	42.9	27.2	15.3	14.8	12.0	10.0	12.4
Mich.	321.0	166.5	71.3	43.3	21.8	16.9	14.8	12.5	12.3	10.1
Wis.	349.0	177.0	80.0	42.6	26.4	15.8	10.3	15.8	12.4	7.3
W. No Cent.	351.7	184.3	93.9	51.3	33.7	15.0	9.4	17.4	11.1	10.0
Minn.	307.2	167.8	87.9	48.5	33.4	11.9	8.6	15.7	10.2	8.0
Iowa	380.5	187.6	97.8	47.8	34.7	15.7	8.3	18.9	11.8	9.3
Mo.	380.2	200.5	97.3	53.6	33.3	16.8	10.7	16.7	12.2	11.8
N. Dak.	313.6	164.5	83.5	59.3	32.8	15.3	10.7	14.7	9.8	10.9
S. Dak.	354.8	176.8	100.4	57.8	37.0	14.8	13.9	14.9	11.7	10.7
Nebr.	348.4	188.1	97.6	47.9	32.9	13.4	9.2	20.5	9.2	10.5
Kans.	345.3	180.1	90.8	54.0	33.3	16.5	7.8	19.1	10.8	8.4
So. Atl.	338.2	186.5	85.5	51.3	26.2	15.5	14.2	11.7	13.9	11.0
Del.	334.6	194.5	54.6	41.4	16.8	25.2	15.4	12.8	14.6	10.1
Md.	308.5	182.3	53.3	38.1	19.2	16.2	13.1	10.8	10.9	11.5
D.C.	325.8	232.3	77.6	41.6	36.7	18.0	43.8	25.3	10.4	24.1
Va.	295.5	157.4	72.8	46.6	24.9	12.1	10.6	10.9	14.1	9.6
W. Va.	431.0	197.8	88.7	57.2	31.0	20.8	12.8	14.8	14.0	11.8
N.C.	313.1	159.9	84.3	56.5	25.7	14.4	11.9	11.0	11.7	12.0
S.C.	295.4	146.4	87.3	59.5	24.4	15.4	10.7	8.1	11.3	15.2
Ga.	301.9	154.5	96.7	58.6	28.3	13.0	11.4	9.6	13.6	11.9
Fla.	410.9	248.7	104.1	50.2	29.0	17.4	18.9	13.8	17.7	8.1
E. So. Cent.	332.0	175.2	100.1	61.1	27.9	15.5	9.4	13.2	11.5	11.6
Ky.	379.1	183.4	98.0	52.6	31.5	17.3	10.4	14.5	12.5	9.9
Tenn.	324.3	172.7	88.4	57.4	27.0	12.1	8.3	14.1	12.6	10.7
Ala.	304.2	174.2	102.8	66.1	26.0	17.0	9.5	11.8	10.5	11.8
Miss.	320.8	169.6	102.1	72.3	27.4	16.7	8.0	12.1	9.6	15.3
W. So. Cent.	298.6	163.3	85.4	57.8	26.9	14.5	10.3	13.6	12.4	12.8
Ark.	364.3	190.7	114.2	60.8	31.7	17.2	7.6	14.7	10.5	11.0
La.	317.9	168.8	83.9	58.9	24.8	18.6	10.3	16.0	11.8	16.9
Okla.	364.3	186.9	100.0	63.3	35.0	15.1	11.6	14.2	13.5	10.2
Tex.	267.5	152.0	77.9	55.5	24.9	12.7	10.5	12.5	12.7	12.4
Mt.	232.6	135.9	57.6	65.0	23.6	12.0	12.7	11.4	17.3	9.7
Mont.	279.6	157.3	71.7	69.7	28.3	14.5	13.5	21.7	15.5	8.1
Idaho	241.8	133.7	68.4	69.3	26.2	11.6	8.7	13.0	13.4	9.5
Wyo.	233.2	130.1	61.4	79.8	23.3	13.9	12.5	12.2	17.6	10.1
Colo.	229.1	125.1	54.0	51.6	24.2	10.5	10.2	12.7	17.8	6.8
N. Mex.	168.6	126.1	50.0	80.7	24.0	14.0	15.2	6.8	17.1	11.4
Ariz.	265.1	162.9	69.3	69.3	24.7	12.0	16.3	11.3	19.3	10.9
Utah.	198.9	97.8	52.7	56.0	18.5	12.8	8.4	7.5	12.8	14.0
Nev.	246.7	158.6	56.5	73.4	18.0	9.9	19.1	6.9	24.8	8.4
Pac.	274.5	168.7	72.9	51.6	23.0	11.0	17.1	12.3	15.8	8.3
Wash.	284.5	169.3	79.4	53.9	27.1	12.9	12.1	16.0	14.2	8.0
Oreg.	296.9	178.9	83.6	58.3	26.8	11.9	12.2	20.0	15.5	7.5
Calif.	278.8	171.6	72.5	50.0	22.4	10.7	19.0	11.3	16.3	8.3
Alaska.	75.7	68.4	16.8	111.4	13.1	2.7	9.2	2.7	14.8	13.1
Hawaii	156.7	113.7	49.3	35.5	14.6	12.7	6.7	3.5	11.8	9.5

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. ¹ Includes persons under 15 years old, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, unpublished data.

Vital Statistics

NO. 118. DEATH RATES FROM HEART DISEASE, BY SEX, AGE, AND SELECTED TYPE: 1950 TO 1978

[Deaths per 100,000 population in specified age groups. Beginning 1970, based on the eighth revision of the International Classification of Diseases, Adapted for Use in the United States and excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States. See Appendix III.]

AGE AT DEATH AND SELECTED TYPE OF HEART DISEASE	MALE					FEMALE				
	1950	1960	1970	1975	1978	1950	1960	1970	1975	1978
Total U.S. rate ¹	424.7	439.5	422.5	385.2	375.3	289.7	300.6	304.5	289.7	295.5
25-44 years.....	70.2	67.6	57.3	42.4	37.2	36.2	25.2	19.5	13.9	12.0
45-54 years.....	441.2	420.4	376.4	326.7	298.0	177.8	127.5	109.9	91.3	85.2
55-64 years.....	1,100.5	1,066.9	987.2	860.2	791.3	507.0	429.4	351.6	300.0	279.7
65 years and over.....	3,269.3	3,314.7	3,258.0	2,933.0	2,812.6	2,496.3	2,415.6	2,268.2	2,036.7	2,001.5
Persons 45-54 years:										
Ischemic heart.....	315.6	347.1	338.0	292.3	280.4	76.0	72.4	84.0	70.9	64.9
Rheumatic heart.....	24.3	19.9	11.4	7.3	5.9	23.8	19.5	10.6	6.1	5.4
Hypertensive heart.....	48.0	28.9	4.6	2.9	3.0	48.7	21.5	4.0	2.2	1.9
Persons 55-64 years:										
Ischemic heart.....	792.9	885.2	904.6	779.1	704.4	275.0	295.6	299.1	252.9	230.4
Rheumatic heart.....	95.0	28.0	21.5	16.2	13.5	30.5	28.4	20.8	15.3	13.1
Hypertensive heart.....	128.2	71.2	11.7	8.1	7.4	119.0	63.9	9.1	6.1	5.7
Persons 65 years and over:										
Ischemic heart.....	2,041.1	2,586.4	3,022.5	2,684.3	2,525.7	1,334.0	1,691.2	2,071.5	1,841.3	1,776.1
Rheumatic heart.....	58.3	32.9	32.9	30.5	34.1	52.6	34.8	32.3	31.8	35.5
Hypertensive heart.....	442.4	268.5	54.9	36.2	32.0	487.9	321.2	60.0	41.2	35.0

¹Includes persons under 25 years old, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

NO. 119. DEATH RATES FROM CANCER, BY SEX, AGE, AND TYPE OF CANCER: 1940 TO 1978

[Deaths per 100,000 population in the specified age groups. See headnote, table 118.]

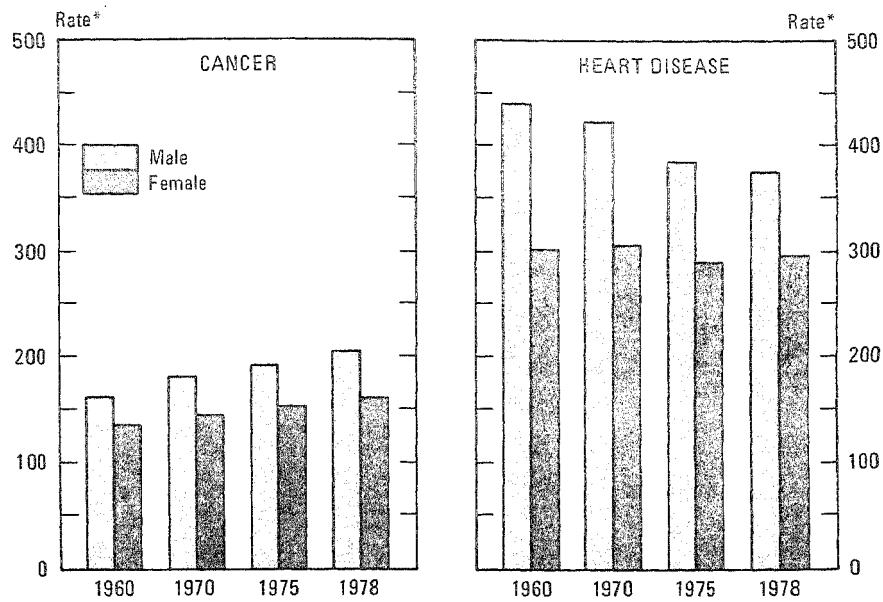
AGE AT DEATH AND SELECTED TYPE OF CANCER	MALE						FEMALE					
	1940	1950	1960	1970	1975	1978	1940	1950	1960	1970	1975	1978
Total U.S. rate ¹	114.1	142.9	162.5	182.1	192.3	203.5	126.4	136.8	136.4	144.4	152.1	161.4
25-44 years.....	24.6	31.0	34.2	33.9	28.7	26.9	50.3	49.1	45.8	40.3	33.4	31.0
45-54 years.....	135.3	156.2	170.8	183.5	187.4	192.2	204.1	194.0	188.0	181.5	176.6	177.1
55-64 years.....	352.2	413.1	459.9	511.8	512.3	522.0	384.1	368.2	337.7	343.2	357.7	369.7
65 years and over.....	896.2	968.9	1,066.2	1,221.2	1,301.1	1,357.0	792.3	755.7	709.1	708.3	725.2	759.0
Persons, 45-54 years old:												
Respiratory system.....	23.3	39.3	54.7	72.1	78.2	81.3	6.2	6.7	10.1	22.2	28.1	33.3
Digestive organs, peritoneum.....	70.7	59.9	53.2	45.9	44.8	45.0	58.6	47.0	38.9	32.5	29.7	28.0
Breast.....	.3	.4	.2	.4	.2	.3	47.5	46.9	51.4	52.6	50.4	51.0
Genital organs.....	5.6	4.8	4.0	3.4	3.3	3.3	69.2	59.0	44.8	34.4	29.9	26.4
Lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues, excl. leukemia.....	(NA)	9.7	11.6	12.8	11.0	10.3	(NA)	5.7	7.1	8.3	7.4	7.0
Urinary organs.....	9.1	8.7	8.3	8.0	8.1	8.3	4.5	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.3	2.9
Mouth, throat, and pharynx.....	6.0	6.3	7.9	7.9	8.2	8.4	1.6	1.8	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.7
Leukemia.....	5.6	6.5	7.2	6.6	5.9	6.2	4.6	5.1	5.3	4.9	4.4	4.4
Persons, 55-64 years old:												
Respiratory system.....	45.7	94.2	150.2	202.3	214.1	223.5	12.6	15.4	17.0	38.9	58.3	69.4
Digestive organs, peritoneum.....	195.3	174.8	153.7	139.0	129.5	128.9	149.1	125.1	102.2	86.0	83.5	81.0
Breast.....	.8	.8	1.0	.6	.8	.6	74.9	69.9	70.8	77.6	79.2	83.0
Genital organs.....	30.7	26.2	23.5	22.8	23.3	23.3	100.9	87.4	73.0	58.2	53.0	51.8
Lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues, excl. leukemia.....	(NA)	18.2	23.1	27.1	26.7	25.8	(NA)	11.5	15.7	17.7	17.5	17.8
Urinary organs.....	23.7	26.9	25.9	28.4	24.8	24.1	11.8	11.2	9.3	9.4	9.0	9.2
Mouth, throat, and pharynx.....	16.1	16.2	18.3	20.1	18.9	18.2	3.0	3.3	3.8	6.2	6.8	6.1
Leukemia.....	10.6	14.1	16.1	15.4	14.9	13.8	7.5	10.1	10.6	9.0	8.6	8.4

NA Not available. ¹Includes persons under 25 years old, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

Figure 2.4

Death Rates from Heart Disease and Cancer: 1960 to 1978



* Rate per 100,000 population.

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see tables 118 and 119.

NO. 120. DEATH RATES FROM ACCIDENTS AND VIOLENCE: 1950 TO 1978

[Death rates per 100,000 population. Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the U.S. Deaths classified according to the revision of the *International Classification of Diseases, Adapted for Use in the United States*, in use at the time (beginning 1970, based on the eighth revision). See Appendix III.]

SEX, CAUSE OF DEATH, AND AGE	WHITE					BLACK AND OTHER				
	1950	1960	1970	1975	1978	1950	1960	1970	1975	1978
Male, total ¹	105.4	91.3	101.9	96.9	97.7	156.4	136.6	174.3	157.3	141.9
Motor vehicle accidents	35.1	31.5	39.1	32.2	36.2	38.2	34.4	44.3	33.8	34.1
All other accidents	47.4	38.6	38.2	35.5	32.1	65.7	60.6	60.7	50.2	44.1
Suicide	19.0	17.6	18.0	20.1	20.2	7.0	7.2	8.5	10.6	11.1
Homicide	3.9	3.6	6.8	9.1	9.2	45.5	34.5	60.8	62.6	52.6
15-24 years	102.1	105.2	130.7	129.7	138.3	159.2	147.8	224.3	179.5	155.7
25-44 years	95.9	88.5	107.1	103.4	104.5	218.7	200.1	275.4	256.4	223.9
45-64 years	134.3	118.6	121.4	104.0	95.2	193.6	185.1	236.8	203.3	176.5
65 years and over	288.1	223.5	216.9	185.3	173.2	223.8	202.0	218.0	200.5	191.7
Female, total ¹	43.2	38.3	42.4	38.3	38.2	52.8	50.6	50.7	45.0	41.7
Motor vehicle accidents	10.9	11.2	14.8	11.4	13.1	10.8	10.1	13.9	10.0	10.6
All other accidents	25.4	20.4	18.3	16.7	15.4	29.1	28.6	21.6	17.9	16.3
Suicide	5.5	5.3	7.1	7.4	6.9	1.7	2.0	2.9	3.3	3.1
Homicide	1.4	1.4	2.1	2.9	2.9	11.2	9.9	12.3	13.8	11.8
15-24 years	21.6	23.5	34.9	33.1	38.7	39.6	32.4	45.9	43.2	38.8
25-44 years	23.5	24.0	33.6	31.1	30.6	51.9	51.0	58.7	52.8	46.0
45-64 years	38.8	37.7	44.6	38.2	35.7	46.9	54.7	54.7	50.8	45.2
65 years and over	212.9	149.1	122.4	100.7	91.9	139.2	116.6	106.1	85.4	79.8

¹ Includes persons under 15 years old, not shown separately.Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

No. 121. DEATHS AND DEATH RATES FROM ACCIDENTS, BY TYPE: 1965 TO 1978

[Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the U.S. See headnote, table 120 and Appendix III. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 163-165]

TYPE OF ACCIDENT	DEATHS					RATE ¹				
	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978
All accidents.....	108,004	114,638	103,030	103,202	105,561	55.7	56.4	48.4	47.7	48.4
Motor-vehicle accidents.....	49,163	54,633	45,853	49,510	52,411	25.4	26.9	21.5	22.9	24.0
Traffic.....	48,050	53,493	44,820	48,457	51,337	24.8	26.3	21.0	22.4	23.5
Nontraffic.....	1,113	1,140	1,033	1,053	1,074	.6	.6	.5	.5	.5
Other road-vehicle accidents.....	319	257	255	200	204	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Water-transport accidents.....	1,493	1,651	1,570	1,357	1,467	.8	.8	.7	.6	.7
Air and space transport accidents.....	1,529	1,612	1,552	1,643	1,880	.8	.8	.7	.8	.9
Railway accidents.....	962	852	608	576	602	.5	.4	.3	.3	.3
Accidental falls.....	2 ^a 19,884	16,926	14,896	13,773	13,690	2 ^b 10.3	8.3	7.0	6.4	6.3
Fall from one level to another.....	5,802	4,798	4,005	3,806	3,893	3.0	2.4	1.9	1.8	1.8
Fall on the same level.....	5,738	828	532	505	489	3.0	.4	.2	.2	.2
Unspecified falls.....	8,444	11,300	10,359	9,462	9,368	4.4	5.6	4.9	4.4	4.3
Accidental drowning.....	5,485	6,391	6,640	5,961	5,784	2.8	3.1	3.1	2.8	2.7
Accidents caused by—										
Fire and flames.....	7,347	6,718	6,071	6,357	6,163	3.8	3.3	2.8	2.9	2.8
Firearms.....	2,344	2,406	2,380	1,982	1,806	1.2	1.2	1.1	.9	.8
Accidental poisoning by—										
Drugs and medicines.....	(NA)	2,505	3,132	2,214	1,906	(NA)	1.2	1.5	1.0	.9
Other solid and liquid substances.....	2,110	1,174	1,562	1,160	1,129	1.1	.6	.7	.5	.5
Gases and vapors.....	1,526	1,620	1,577	1,596	1,737	.8	.8	.7	.7	.8
Complications due to medical procedures.....	1,494	3,581	3,184	3,107	3,076	.8	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.4
Inhalation and ingestion of objects.....	1,836	2,753	3,106	3,037	3,063	.9	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4
Industrial type accidents.....										
Electric current.....	(NA)	5,988	5,495	5,271	5,168	(NA)	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.4
Explosive material.....	1,071	1,140	1,224	1,183	984	.6	.6	.6	.5	.5
Hot substances, corrosive liquids ^c	(^d)	530	389	439	361	(^d)	.3	.2	.2	.2
Cutting or piercing instrument.....	420	275	209	181	202	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Other.....	(^d)	152	140	127	142	(^d)	.1	.1	.1	.1
All other accidents.....	10,921	5,591	5,149	5,458	5,475	5.6	2.8	2.4	2.5	2.5

NA Not available. ¹ For 1970, per 100,000 resident population as of Apr. 1; other years, per 100,000 population estimated as of July 1. ² Data not comparable with later years due to change in classification. ³ Not available separately because of change in classification; included in "All other accidents." ⁴ Includes accidents caused by radiation.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

No. 122. CATASTROPHIC ACCIDENTS AND DEATHS, BY TYPE OF ACCIDENT: 1941 TO 1979

[Catastrophic accidents defined as those in which five or more persons were killed. Excludes military aviation accidents. In some instances data may be incomplete]

TYPE OF ACCIDENT	ACCIDENTS					DEATHS				
	1941-1950	1951-1960	1961-1970	1971-1978	1979, prel.	1941-1950	1951-1960	1961-1970	1971-1978	1979, prel.
All types.....	1,050	1,483	1,340	791	76	13,213	13,790	12,513	8,532	878
Motor vehicle.....	292	666	561	194	18	1,985	4,037	3,553	1,297	106
Percent of total.....	27.8	44.9	41.9	24.5	23.7	15.0	29.3	28.4	15.2	12.1
Bus.....	59	32	31	15	1	539	264	313	164	8
Collision with railroad train.....	12	5	5	4	—	139	36	90	28	—
Motor vehicle other than bus.....	233	634	530	179	17	1,446	3,773	3,240	1,133	98
Collision with railroad train.....	69	94	55	14	2	431	574	346	93	10
Air transportation ¹	88	112	176	151	17	1,371	2,183	2,868	1,986	393
Water transportation.....	89	82	45	22	7	974	719	416	307	72
Railroad ²	45	24	6	6	—	861	369	52	85	—
Fire and explosion.....	330	420	420	298	17	4,529	3,099	3,090	2,292	129
Percent of total.....	31.4	28.3	31.3	37.7	22.4	34.3	22.5	24.7	26.9	14.7
Dwellings, apartments.....	166	312	322	199	10	1,034	1,817	1,969	1,181	56
Hotels, boarding houses, rooming houses.....	36	24	25	29	1	515	175	243	259	14
Institutions ³	16	17	12	16	3	281	254	200	151	43
Places of amusement.....	5	2	3	2	—	879	26	99	171	—
Other.....	107	65	58	52	3	2,020	727	579	530	16
Tornadoes, floods, hurricanes, etc....	111	98	80	77	13	2,292	2,682	2,010	1,876	151
Mines and quarries.....	53	22	15	7	1	870	339	298	151	5
All other.....	42	59	37	36	3	331	412	226	438	22

^a Represents zero. ^b Accidents occurring within U.S. only. ^c Collisions of railroad trains with motor vehicles are classified as motor vehicle accidents. ^d Homes for aged and convalescent, hospitals, etc.

Source: Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, New York, N.Y., *Statistical Bulletin*, March 1978, and unpublished data.

No. 123. MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES: 1950 TO 1979

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 158-159 and B 214-220]

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
MARRIAGES											
Total (1,000)	1,667	1,531	1,523	1,800	2,159	2,230	2,153	2,155	2,178	2,282	2,359
Rate per 1,000 population	11.1	9.3	8.5	9.3	10.6	10.5	10.1	10.0	10.1	10.5	10.7
Rate per 1,000 unmarried women:											
15-44 years old	166.4	161.1	148.0	144.3	140.2	128.4	118.5	113.4	109.8	109.1	(NA)
15 years old and over	90.2	80.9	73.5	75.0	76.5	72.0	66.9	65.2	63.6	64.1	(NA)
First marriage of bride ^a (1,000)	(NA)	(NA)	664	1,043	1,252	1,271	1,191	1,163	1,147	1,174	(NA)
Rate per 1,000 single women:											
14 years old and over	62.1	(NA)	87.5	84.4	82.9	74.8	68.1	64.8	62.7	62.1	(NA)
18-19 years	(NA)	(NA)	208.4	166.9	151.4	133.5	115.0	105.1	99.6	95.6	(NA)
20-24 years	(NA)	(NA)	263.9	237.3	220.1	159.5	143.8	133.4	125.6	123.0	(NA)
25-44 years	(NA)	(NA)	96.4	82.5	85.7	81.7	81.8	78.6	77.1	76.8	(NA)
45-64 years	(NA)	(NA)	9.0	8.8	9.6	9.2	9.3	8.6	7.9	7.9	(NA)
Median age at first marriage: ^b											
Male (years)	22.8	22.6	22.8	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.7	22.9	23.0	23.2	(NA)
Female (years)	20.3	20.2	20.3	20.4	20.6	20.8	20.8	21.0	21.1	21.4	(NA)
Remarriages of bride ^a (1,000)	(NA)	(NA)	197	305	393	494	510	518	532	548	(NA)
Rate per 1,000 widowed and divorced:											
14 years old and over	(NA)	(NA)	32.7	33.7	36.6	40.0	40.1	39.7	40.7	40.0	(NA)
14-24 years	(NA)	(NA)	407.7	471.0	317.6	332.1	319.9	324.4	323.5	321.5	(NA)
25-44 years	(NA)	(NA)	139.6	142.3	147.3	144.5	133.2	129.0	126.8	126.8	(NA)
45-64 years	(NA)	(NA)	22.0	24.5	24.8	24.4	23.5	23.5	22.1	21.9	(NA)
Median age at remarriage: ^b											
Male (years)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	39.6	37.5	35.7	35.5	35.1	34.9	35.1	(NA)
Female (years)	(NA)	(NA)	35.5	33.3	32.1	32.0	31.7	31.4	31.4	31.5	(NA)
Percent married, of population 18 yr. old and over: ^c											
Male	71.8	76.1	76.4	76.2	75.0	73.7	72.8	72.2	70.9	70.1	69.2
White	(NA)	(NA)	77.3	76.9	76.1	74.9	73.9	73.4	72.3	71.7	70.7
Black and other	(NA)	(NA)	68.4	70.2	65.4	63.1	63.5	62.0	60.6	58.4	57.5
Female	70.9	71.9	71.6	70.5	68.5	67.6	66.7	66.2	65.3	64.2	63.5
White	(NA)	(NA)	72.2	70.9	69.3	68.8	68.0	67.6	66.7	65.9	65.2
Black and other	(NA)	(NA)	66.3	67.6	62.6	58.9	57.3	58.2	55.4	52.6	51.8
DIVORCES^d											
Total (1,000)	385	377	393	479	708	977	1,036	1,083	1,091	1,130	2,170
Rate per 1,000 population	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.5	3.5	4.6	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.2	2.5
Rate per 1,000 married women, 15 yr. old and over	10.3	9.3	9.2	10.6	14.9	19.3	20.3	21.1	21.1	21.9	(NA)
Percent divorced, 18 yr. old and over: ^e											
Male	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.7	4.8
White	(NA)	(NA)	2.0	2.4	2.4	3.3	3.6	3.8	4.4	4.5	4.5
Black and other	(NA)	(NA)	2.2	3.4	3.4	4.8	4.6	5.5	5.0	6.3	6.6
Female	2.3	2.4	2.9	3.3	3.9	4.9	5.3	5.7	6.2	6.6	6.8
White	(NA)	(NA)	2.7	3.1	3.8	4.7	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.3	6.4
Black and other	(NA)	(NA)	4.8	4.5	4.8	6.3	7.1	7.4	8.2	8.8	8.3
Divorced persons per 1,000 married, spouse present ^f	29	31	35	41	47	63	69	75	84	90	92
Male	24	26	28	34	35	49	54	58	66	71	72
Female	34	36	42	49	60	77	84	92	101	110	111
Ever-married, 25-54 yr. old: ^g											
Percent divorced: Male	2.8	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.3	5.0	5.4	5.8	6.6	7.0	7.4
Female	3.6	3.3	3.7	4.3	5.2	7.1	7.6	8.4	9.4	10.0	10.1
Percent separated: Male	2.1	1.8	2.2	2.3	1.8	2.2	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.9	2.9
Female	2.8	3.2	2.8	3.6	3.3	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.4
Median duration of marriage ^h (years)	5.8	6.4	7.1	7.2	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.6	(NA)
Median age at divorce after 1st marriage: ⁱ Male (years)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	30.5	30.3	30.2	30.3	30.6	30.7	(NA)
Female (years)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	27.9	28.1	28.1	28.2	28.4	28.4	(NA)
Children involved in divorces ^j (1,000)	(NA)	347	463	630	870	1,099	1,123	1,117	1,095	1,147	(NA)
Avg. children involved	(NA)	.92	1.18	1.32	1.22	1.12	1.08	1.03	1.00	1.01	(NA)

NA Not available. ¹ Includes 37,462 nonlicensed marriages registered in California for 1978 and 41,981 for 1979. ² Preliminary. ³ Number of States reporting: 1960, 33, including New York but excluding New York City; 1965, 38; 1970, 38; and, beginning 1974, 41. Beginning 1965, includes D.C. ⁴ Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 349, and earlier issues. ⁵ Includes annulments. ⁶ Number of States reporting: 1950, 16; 1955, 23; 1960, 18; 1965, 22; 1970 and 1978, 28; and 1974-77, 29. ⁷ Number of States reporting: 1970, 27; and 1974-78, 28. Median age computed on grouped ages. ⁸ Beginning 1970, based on divorce-registration area frequencies instead of 16 States as for prior years.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

No. 124. FIRST MARRIAGES, DIVORCES, AND REMARRIAGES FOR WOMEN: 1930 TO 1977

[Numbers in thousands. Figures represent annual averages. Noninstitutional population excluding members of the Armed Forces living in barracks]

PERIOD	FIRST MARRIAGES		DIVORCES		REMARRIAGES	
	Number	Rate ¹	Number	Rate ²	Number	Rate ³
1930-1932.....	919	81	183	10	138	61
1933-1935.....	1,081	92	196	11	162	69
1936-1938.....	1,183	98	243	13	201	83
1939-1941.....	1,312	106	269	14	254	103
1942-1944.....	1,247	108	360	17	354	139
1945-1947.....	1,540	143	526	24	425	163
1948-1950.....	1,326	134	397	17	360	135
1951-1953.....	1,190	122	388	16	370	136
1954-1956.....	1,182	120	379	15	353	129
1957-1959.....	1,128	112	381	15	359	129
1960-1962.....	1,205	112	407	16	345	119
1963-1965.....	1,311	109	452	17	415	143
1966-1968.....	1,440	107	535	20	511	166
1969-1971.....	1,649	109	702	26	515	152
1972-1974.....	1,662	103	907	32	601	151
1975-1977.....	1,508	85	1,070	37	646	134

¹ Per 1,000 single women 14 to 44 years old. ² Per 1,000 married women 14-44 years old. ³ Per 1,000 widowed and divorced women 14-54 years old.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 100.

No. 125. MARITAL HISTORY—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY SEX, RACE, AND YEAR OF BIRTH: 1975

[As of June]

ITEM	PERSONS BORN, 1900-1959			YEAR OF BIRTH				
	Total	White	Black	1945-1954	1935-1944	1925-1934	1915-1924	1900-1914
Men, total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single in 1975.....	26.1	25.2	33.3	38.0	8.3	5.1	5.3	4.9
Men ever married in 1975.....	73.8	74.8	66.7	62.0	91.7	94.9	94.7	95.1
Once.....	62.5	63.7	53.2	57.8	78.3	79.6	77.5	73.9
Twice or more.....	11.3	11.1	13.5	4.2	13.4	15.3	17.2	21.2
Ever divorced, total.....	12.0	11.8	14.3	7.0	16.9	17.4	17.2	14.9
Ever widowed.....	3.4	3.3	5.1	.2	.7	2.0	5.2	15.3
Women, total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single in 1975.....	20.6	19.5	29.0	25.8	5.8	4.2	4.5	6.3
Women ever married in 1975.....	79.4	80.5	71.0	74.2	94.2	95.9	95.5	93.6
Once.....	67.0	68.1	57.7	67.8	79.8	78.8	77.6	73.9
Twice or more.....	12.4	12.4	13.3	6.4	14.4	17.1	17.9	19.7
Ever divorced, total.....	13.9	13.6	16.1	10.8	19.5	20.2	17.0	14.3
Ever widowed.....	11.1	10.9	13.1	.7	2.7	7.7	17.6	41.2

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 297.

No. 126. DIVORCED PERSONS PER 1,000 MARRIED PERSONS WITH SPOUSE PRESENT, BY RACE, AGE, AND SEX: 1960 TO 1979

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey, see text, p. 1]

YEAR AND SEX	Total ¹	RACE		AGE			
		White	Black	14-30 years	30-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
Both sexes: 1960.....	35	33	262	23	33	46	32
1970.....	47	44	83	38	47	53	47
1975.....	69	64	136	65	77	71	47
1979.....	92	84	197	69	114	83	63
Male: 1960.....	28	27	245	16	25	39	24
1970.....	35	32	62	28	33	40	32
1975.....	54	51	96	51	61	57	32
1979.....	72	68	152	78	91	63	45
Female: 1960.....	42	38	278	28	41	53	44
1970.....	60	56	104	46	61	66	69
1975.....	84	77	178	75	93	86	69
1979.....	111	102	243	97	136	104	69

¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Covers Black and other races.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 349, and earlier reports.

Marriage and Divorce

85

NO. 127. EVER-MARRIED PERSONS 25-54 YEARS OLD WHO WERE DIVORCED OR SEPARATED, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: 1960 TO 1979

[As of March]

AGE AND SEX	EVER MARRIED (1,000)			PERCENT DIVORCED ¹		PERCENT SEPARATED ¹			
	Total ²	White	Black	Total ²	White	Black	Total ²	White	Black
1960: Male, total.....	29,074	26,267	2,807	2.4	2.4	3.1	2.1	1.4	8.2
25-34 yr.....	9,162	8,282	880	1.9	1.8	3.2	1.9	1.4	6.4
35-44 yr.....	10,623	9,582	1,041	2.9	2.4	1.7	2.1	1.6	6.4
45-54 yr.....	9,289	8,403	886	3.1	2.9	4.5	2.2	1.2	12.1
Female, total.....	32,024	28,550	3,474	3.8	3.4	6.5	2.8	1.7	12.4
25-34 yr.....	10,639	9,389	1,250	3.1	2.7	5.8	3.1	1.6	14.4
35-44 yr.....	11,532	10,307	1,225	3.8	3.4	7.3	2.7	1.7	11.1
45-54 yr.....	9,853	8,854	999	4.4	4.1	6.5	2.7	1.7	11.4
1965: Male, total.....	29,887	26,907	2,980	3.0	2.9	4.0	2.3	1.5	9.2
25-34 yr.....	9,168	8,221	947	2.3	2.3	1.8	2.0	1.4	7.6
35-44 yr.....	10,704	9,634	1,070	3.2	3.0	4.9	2.0	1.2	9.2
45-54 yr.....	10,015	9,052	963	3.5	3.3	5.2	2.9	2.1	10.8
Female, total.....	33,026	29,287	3,739	4.3	4.1	6.2	3.6	2.1	15.3
25-34 yr.....	10,513	9,223	1,290	3.6	3.4	5.0	3.8	2.0	16.5
35-44 yr.....	11,801	10,535	1,366	4.8	4.4	7.8	4.0	2.4	16.3
45-54 yr.....	10,612	9,529	1,083	4.5	4.3	5.7	3.0	1.9	12.7
1970: Male, total.....	31,304	28,189	2,817	3.3	3.1	5.5	1.8	1.1	9.4
25-34 yr.....	10,402	9,318	975	3.0	2.9	3.9	1.6	1.2	5.1
35-44 yr.....	10,518	9,464	953	3.0	2.6	5.8	2.1	1.1	11.6
45-54 yr.....	10,384	9,407	889	3.9	3.7	6.7	1.9	1.0	11.7
Female, total.....	34,299	30,401	3,505	5.2	5.0	7.7	3.3	1.8	16.3
25-34 yr.....	11,590	10,220	1,236	5.0	4.7	6.6	3.8	2.1	17.6
35-44 yr.....	11,264	9,917	1,188	5.6	5.3	8.8	3.1	1.6	16.3
45-54 yr.....	11,445	10,264	1,081	5.1	4.9	7.6	3.1	1.9	14.9
1975: Male, total.....	33,009	29,590	2,872	5.4	5.2	8.5	2.8	1.6	12.4
25-34 yr.....	12,237	11,003	1,021	5.5	5.6	6.1	3.0	2.0	14.2
35-44 yr.....	10,122	9,001	925	5.5	5.3	8.2	2.7	1.9	10.4
45-54 yr.....	10,650	9,586	926	5.3	4.7	11.4	2.0	1.0	12.5
Female, total.....	36,348	31,984	3,727	7.6	7.1	12.4	4.4	2.8	18.6
25-34 yr.....	13,644	11,984	1,979	7.6	7.2	12.1	5.2	3.5	20.5
35-44 yr.....	11,047	9,636	1,220	7.9	7.3	12.5	4.6	2.8	19.7
45-54 yr.....	11,657	10,364	1,128	7.2	6.7	12.5	3.2	1.9	15.2
1979: Male, total.....	34,105	30,446	2,970	7.4	7.0	12.6	2.9	2.2	11.4
25-34 yr.....	12,878	11,495	1,095	8.2	8.1	10.3	3.3	2.3	14.0
35-44 yr.....	10,952	9,772	952	7.6	6.9	15.5	2.9	2.3	10.4
45-54 yr.....	10,275	9,189	923	6.2	5.6	12.4	2.6	1.9	9.4
Female, total.....	37,982	33,280	3,844	10.1	9.5	16.3	4.4	2.8	18.8
25-34 yr.....	14,768	12,966	1,430	10.5	10.1	15.9	5.1	3.5	20.4
35-44 yr.....	11,924	10,411	1,263	11.0	10.2	18.3	4.6	2.9	18.4
45-54 yr.....	11,270	9,903	1,151	8.6	8.0	14.7	3.5	1.9	17.2

¹ At time of survey. ² Includes other races not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 349, and earlier reports.

NO. 128. DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS—MEDIAN DURATION OF MARRIAGE FOR SELECTED STATES: 1960 TO 1978

[In years. By place of occurrence: Reporting States only. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

STATE	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	STATE	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978
Total.....	7.1	7.2	6.7	6.5	6.6	6.6	Mont.....	5.1	5.8	5.1	4.7	5.1	5.1
Ala.....	7.3	6.6	5.3	4.7	4.9	4.9	Nebr.....	6.3	6.3	6.0	5.9	6.1	6.4
Alaska.....	6.2	6.0	5.4	5.1	5.0	5.3	N.Y.....	(NA)	(NA)	9.3	8.0	8.1	8.3
Calif.....	(NA)	(NA)	6.8	6.6	7.0	(NA)	Ohio.....	(NA)	7.8	6.3	6.0	6.0	6.0
Conn.....	(NA)	(NA)	8.6	8.2	8.3	8.4	Oreg.....	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.8	6.0	6.2
Ga.....	6.3	6.1	5.4	5.2	5.3	5.6	Pa.....	9.2	8.8	8.1	7.7	7.7	7.7
Hawaii.....	6.3	5.8	7.2	5.4	5.7	5.5	R.I.....	(NA)	9.1	9.2	7.8	8.2	8.2
Idaho.....	4.8	5.1	4.6	4.8	5.0	4.8	S.C.....	(NA)	(NA)	6.6	6.8	6.9	6.9
Ill.....	(NA)	(NA)	6.6	8.1	6.2	6.3	S. Dak.....	6.3	6.3	5.9	5.6	5.8	5.6
Iowa.....	5.7	5.9	5.6	5.5	5.8	5.9	Tenn.....	6.3	6.1	5.6	5.3	5.3	5.5
Kans.....	5.8	5.9	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.0	Utah.....	4.7	5.2	5.3	4.9	4.8	5.0
Ky.....	(NA)	(NA)	5.7	5.9	5.6	5.8	Vt.....	(NA)	8.3	7.5	7.5	7.8	7.7
Md.....	9.0	9.2	8.8	8.3	8.4	8.5	Wis.....	8.3	9.0	7.7	7.7	7.8	7.8
Mich.....	(NA)	7.9	7.0	6.8	7.0	7.0	Wyo.....	5.4	5.5	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.7
Mo.....	(NA)	5.8	5.4	5.6	5.5	5.7							

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

NO. 129. MARRIAGES—NUMBER AND RATE, BY STATES: 1965 TO 1978

[By place of occurrence]

STATE	NUMBER (1,000)						RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION ¹					
	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978
U.S.	1,800.2	2,159.0	2,152.7	2,154.8	2,178.4	2,282.3	9.3	10.6	10.1	10.0	10.1	10.5
N.E.	86.5	105.4	96.8	95.6	97.3	99.7	7.8	8.9	7.9	7.8	7.9	8.1
Maine	8.7	11.0	11.2	11.3	11.4	11.7	8.8	11.0	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.7
N.H.	9.0	10.0	8.8	8.6	8.9	9.1	13.4	13.6	10.8	10.4	10.5	10.5
Vt.	3.6	4.5	4.6	4.4	4.8	4.8	9.0	10.2	9.7	9.2	9.9	9.9
Mass.	37.9	47.4	42.1	41.5	41.9	42.9	7.1	8.3	7.2	7.1	7.3	7.4
R.I.	6.3	7.5	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.1	7.9	7.2	7.4	7.6	7.8
Conn.	21.0	25.0	23.4	22.9	23.1	24.0	7.4	8.2	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.7
M.A.	260.0	312.4	287.4	278.7	275.3	282.5	7.1	8.4	7.7	7.5	7.4	7.7
N.Y.	139.5	161.2	142.8	137.0	133.8	136.8	7.4	8.9	7.9	7.6	7.5	7.7
N.J.	46.3	56.6	53.0	51.3	50.7	53.0	6.8	7.9	7.2	7.0	6.9	7.2
Pa.	80.2	94.5	91.7	90.4	90.8	92.7	6.9	8.0	7.8	7.6	7.7	7.9
E.N.C.	339.3	384.8	387.4	382.1	387.4	394.2	8.9	9.6	9.5	9.3	9.4	9.6
Ohio	79.0	90.1	101.1	96.8	99.4	103.8	7.7	8.5	9.4	9.1	9.3	9.7
Ind.	49.7	55.2	56.1	55.7	56.4	58.1	10.2	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.6	10.8
Ill.	101.0	115.5	111.5	110.8	108.1	105.9	9.5	10.4	10.0	9.9	9.6	9.4
Mich.	81.2	89.7	82.9	82.8	86.1	88.3	9.8	10.1	9.0	9.1	9.4	9.6
Wis.	28.4	34.4	35.9	36.0	37.4	38.2	6.9	7.8	7.8	7.9	8.0	8.2
W.N.C.	131.0	160.5	161.9	162.3	164.6	168.4	8.3	9.8	9.7	9.7	9.8	9.9
Minn.	26.5	31.3	32.3	32.0	33.0	33.5	7.4	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.3	8.3
Iowa	20.2	24.6	25.6	25.7	26.4	28.0	7.3	8.7	8.9	9.0	9.2	9.6
Mo.	40.2	50.1	50.1	51.1	52.1	52.9	8.9	10.7	10.5	10.7	10.9	10.9
N. Dak.	4.9	5.3	6.0	5.7	5.7	5.7	7.6	8.6	9.4	8.8	8.7	8.7
S. Dak.	8.3	11.0	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.6	12.1	16.6	16.2	15.7	15.0	15.4
Nebr.	12.1	15.7	13.1	13.4	13.4	13.7	8.3	10.6	8.5	8.6	8.6	8.7
Kans.	18.8	22.4	23.8	23.6	23.7	24.0	8.4	10.0	10.5	10.2	10.2	10.2
S.A.	311.7	371.0	366.6	372.1	380.8	390.5	10.8	12.1	10.9	10.9	11.1	11.3
Del.	3.1	4.3	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.3	6.2	7.8	6.8	6.8	6.9	7.4
Md.	47.3	52.2	44.8	44.6	45.1	45.0	13.4	13.3	10.9	10.8	10.9	10.9
D.C.	9.2	7.3	4.9	4.6	4.6	4.6	11.4	9.6	6.9	6.6	6.7	6.9
Va.	46.0	52.0	54.7	56.5	57.8	59.0	10.4	11.2	11.0	11.2	11.3	11.4
W. Va.	14.2	15.9	17.0	17.2	17.5	17.3	7.8	9.1	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.3
N.C.	40.7	48.3	42.3	42.5	43.5	43.9	8.2	9.5	7.8	7.8	7.9	7.9
S.C.	48.3	57.9	50.2	50.7	51.3	53.0	18.2	22.3	17.8	17.8	17.8	18.2
Ga.	55.5	63.9	63.2	66.0	67.4	68.2	12.6	13.9	12.8	13.3	13.3	13.4
Fla.	49.4	69.2	85.4	86.1	89.6	95.3	8.5	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.6	11.0
E.S.C.	132.1	154.9	155.2	159.5	160.1	165.8	10.3	12.1	11.5	11.7	11.6	11.9
Ky.	28.3	36.3	32.1	32.9	32.2	33.3	8.9	11.3	9.4	9.6	9.3	9.5
Tenn.	40.1	45.4	51.5	53.3	55.3	57.5	10.4	11.6	12.3	12.6	12.9	12.3
Ala.	40.4	47.0	45.3	46.5	45.7	47.7	11.6	13.6	12.5	12.7	12.4	12.8
Miss.	23.3	26.3	26.3	26.8	26.8	27.3	10.1	11.9	11.2	11.4	11.2	11.3
W.S.C.	192.2	237.2	254.9	261.2	264.4	276.5	10.4	12.3	12.2	12.3	12.2	12.5
Ark.	19.2	23.3	24.3	24.9	24.0	25.1	9.9	12.1	11.5	11.8	11.2	11.6
La.	29.0	35.4	37.3	38.0	38.6	39.9	8.1	9.7	9.8	9.9	9.9	10.0
Oklahoma	32.6	39.0	40.1	41.0	42.1	43.7	13.3	15.2	14.8	14.8	15.0	15.4
Tex.	111.5	139.5	153.2	157.3	159.6	167.8	10.5	12.5	12.5	12.6	12.4	12.9
Mt.	3 ^a 157.9	187.5	212.0	216.2	219.5	234.5	3 ^a 20.5	22.6	22.0	22.0	21.9	22.6
Mont.	4.7	6.9	7.3	7.4	7.5	8.1	6.7	10.0	9.8	9.8	9.9	10.4
Idaho	15.9	10.9	12.7	13.1	13.7	13.6	22.9	15.3	15.5	15.8	16.0	15.4
Wyo.	3.6	4.5	5.6	5.9	6.0	6.3	10.9	13.5	15.1	15.0	14.8	14.8
Colo.	3 ^b 18.7	25.0	27.6	28.6	30.1	31.1	9.6	11.3	10.9	11.1	11.5	11.5
N. Mex.	3 ^b 13.2	12.4	15.8	15.6	18.4	16.6	3 ^c 13.0	12.2	13.8	13.4	13.8	13.6
Ariz.	12.1	18.5	26.8	26.5	27.0	27.7	7.7	10.4	11.9	11.7	11.7	11.7
Utah	8.7	11.7	14.9	14.7	15.1	16.4	8.8	11.0	12.4	12.0	11.9	12.4
Nev.	3 ^b 1.0	97.6	101.6	104.4	103.7	114.6	5 ^b 186.7	199.7	171.6	171.2	163.8	172.1
Pac.	189.3	245.0	230.3	227.1	229.0	270.2	7.8	9.2	8.2	7.9	7.8	8.0
Wash.	31.5	41.3	41.8	42.0	43.8	45.2	4 ^b 10.6	12.1	11.8	11.6	12.0	11.9
Oreg.	13.3	17.3	19.3	19.2	20.3	21.1	6.8	8.3	8.4	8.2	8.5	8.6
Calif.	136.1	172.4	154.8	151.3	149.4	188.1	7.4	8.6	7.3	7.0	6.9	7.4
Alaska	2.4	3.4	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.1	9.0	11.2	13.4	12.8	12.6	12.4
Hawaii	6.1	10.6	9.7	9.8	10.3	10.7	8.6	13.8	11.2	11.0	11.5	11.9

¹ Based on total population residing in area; population enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1970, estimated as of July 1 for all other years. ² Includes 37,462 nonlicensed marriages registered in California. ³ Estimated. ⁴ Incomplete. ⁵ Marriage licenses.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

Divorces and Annulments

87

No. 130. DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS—NUMBER AND RATE, BY STATES: 1965 TO 1978

[By place of occurrence]

STATE	NUMBER (1,000)						RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION ¹					
	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978
U.S. ²	479.0	708.0	1,036.0	1,083.0	1,091.0	1,130.0	2.5	3.5	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.2
N.E.....	17.5	25.8	43.2	43.7	44.4	45.4	1.6	2.2	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.7
Maine.....	2.5	3.9	5.5	5.5	5.7	6.2	2.6	3.9	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.7
N.H.....	1.6	2.4	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.7	2.3	3.3	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.4
Vt.....	.6	1.0	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.1	1.5	2.3	4.1	4.0	4.4	4.2
Mass.....	7.8	11.0	16.6	17.0	16.5	16.2	1.5	1.9	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.8
R.I.....	1.2	1.7	2.7	3.3	3.4	3.5	1.3	1.8	2.9	3.5	3.7	3.7
Conn.....	3.7	5.8	12.2	11.7	12.2	12.8	1.3	1.9	4.0	3.8	3.9	4.1
M.A.....	30.4	59.9	110.0	112.6	114.2	122.9	.8	1.6	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.3
N.Y.....	8.2	26.4	55.6	54.2	55.8	58.0	.5	1.4	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.3
N.J.....	5.6	10.8	19.4	21.8	20.5	26.6	.8	1.5	2.7	3.0	2.8	3.6
Pa.....	16.6	22.6	35.0	36.5	37.9	38.3	1.4	1.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3
E.N.C.....	94.5	129.8	186.2	199.9	197.3	211.0	2.5	(S)	4.9	4.9	4.8	5.1
Ohio.....	25.6	39.3	52.6	59.3	57.3	59.2	2.5	3.7	4.9	5.5	5.4	5.5
Ind.....	18.5	45.2	28.8	31.2	33.3	40.3	2.5	3.8	(S)	4.5	6.3	5.5
Ill.....	24.7	36.5	51.0	51.8	49.0	50.3	2.3	3.3	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.5
Mich.....	20.3	30.0	40.8	43.1	43.0	45.0	2.4	3.4	4.5	4.7	4.7	4.9
Wis.....	5.2	8.9	13.1	14.6	14.6	16.1	1.3	2.0	2.8	3.2	3.1	3.4
W.N.C.....	33.4	48.2	70.1	73.0	73.3	75.1	2.1	3.0	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.4
Minn.....	4.9	8.3	13.2	13.8	14.0	14.4	1.4	2.2	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.6
Iowa.....	5.3	7.2	10.3	10.8	10.9	11.1	1.9	2.5	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.8
Mo.....	13.2	17.9	24.5	25.4	25.2	26.3	2.9	3.8	5.1	5.3	5.3	5.4
N. Dak.....	.7	1.0	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.1	1.1	1.6	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.2
S. Dak.....	1.0	1.4	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.4	1.5	2.0	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.5
Nebr.....	2.5	3.7	5.6	5.9	6.1	6.1	1.7	2.5	3.6	3.8	3.9	3.9
Kans.....	5.8	8.8	12.6	12.8	12.6	12.7	2.6	3.9	5.5	5.6	5.4	5.4
S.A.....	173.3	106.1	174.8	182.0	183.0	191.4	2.6	3.5	5.2	5.4	5.3	5.5
Del.....	.7	1.7	2.8	3.2	3.0	3.3	1.5	3.2	4.8	5.6	5.2	5.7
Md.....	7.0	9.3	15.4	16.1	16.6	16.5	2.0	2.4	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.0
D.C.....	1.3	2.3	3.8	3.1	3.2	3.4	1.7	3.0	5.3	4.4	4.6	5.1
Va.....	8.9	11.9	19.5	21.4	21.5	22.7	2.0	2.6	3.9	4.2	4.2	4.4
W.Va.....	3.9	5.6	5.6	8.9	9.6	9.7	2.1	3.2	4.8	4.9	5.2	5.2
N.C.....	11.2	13.7	22.1	24.3	25.0	26.6	2.3	2.7	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.8
S.C.....	3.0	5.8	9.7	10.6	10.7	11.9	1.2	2.3	3.4	3.7	3.7	4.1
Ga.....	12.0	18.6	29.5	31.2	31.0	31.6	2.7	4.1	6.0	6.3	6.1	6.2
Fla.....	25.3	37.2	63.4	63.2	62.4	65.8	4.4	5.5	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.6
E.S.C.....	36.2	50.6	74.4	79.3	79.5	80.5	2.8	4.0	5.5	5.8	5.7	*5.8
Ky.....	8.3	10.7	14.5	16.0	15.5	13.8	2.6	3.3	4.3	4.7	4.5	*3.9
Tenn.....	11.1	16.6	24.6	27.0	27.4	28.4	2.9	4.1	5.9	6.4	6.4	6.6
Ala.....	11.0	15.1	23.0	24.1	23.8	25.1	3.2	4.4	6.4	6.6	6.4	6.7
Miss.....	5.7	8.2	12.3	12.2	12.8	13.3	2.5	3.7	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.5
W.S.C. ⁴	64.4	82.7	122.8	132.3	136.2	141.4	(S)	(S)	(S)	6.2	(S)	6.4
Ark.....	6.6	49.3	416.7	184.4	192.0	200.4	3.4	4.8	4.7	4.8	9.0	9.2
La ⁵	4.6	5.1	8.7	12.6	12.9	13.2	(S)	(S)	(S)	3.3	(S)	3.3
Okla.....	11.9	16.8	20.6	21.5	21.8	22.4	4.8	6.6	7.6	7.8	7.8	7.9
Tex.....	41.3	51.5	76.7	79.9	82.3	85.8	3.9	4.6	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.6
Mt.....	38.1	49.0	70.7	75.5	77.3	78.2	5.0	5.9	7.3	7.7	7.7	7.5
Mont.....	2.0	3.0	4.3	4.9	4.7	4.9	2.8	4.4	5.7	6.4	6.2	6.3
Idaho.....	2.9	3.6	5.2	5.7	6.0	6.4	4.1	5.1	6.3	6.9	7.0	7.2
Wyo.....	1.4	1.8	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.1	4.3	5.4	7.6	7.3	7.6	7.4
Colo.....	8.7	10.4	15.7	17.5	20.6	18.6	3.4	4.7	6.2	6.8	7.8	6.9
N. Mex.....	3.7	4.4	8.4	9.1	9.1	9.6	3.6	4.3	7.3	7.8	7.7	7.9
Ariz.....	8.6	12.7	17.6	19.0	16.6	17.3	5.4	7.2	7.9	8.4	7.2	7.3
Utah.....	2.9	3.9	6.1	6.2	6.9	7.1	2.9	3.7	5.1	5.0	5.5	5.4
Nev.....	10.0	9.1	10.5	10.3	10.3	11.2	23.0	18.7	17.8	16.9	16.2	16.8
Pac.....	89.9	144.7	177.0	184.9	183.4	184.6	3.7	5.5	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.2
Wash.....	11.5	17.9	25.8	27.1	26.7	26.5	3.9	5.2	7.3	7.5	7.3	7.0
Oreg.....	6.2	9.6	15.6	16.1	16.4	17.0	3.2	4.6	6.8	6.9	6.9	6.9
Calif.....	69.9	112.9	128.5	133.8	132.2	132.9	3.8	5.7	6.1	6.2	6.0	6.0
Alaska.....	1.1	1.7	2.9	3.2	3.6	3.5	4.2	5.6	8.1	8.4	8.8	8.4
Hawaii.....	1.1	2.6	4.3	4.7	4.6	4.8	1.6	3.4	4.9	5.3	5.1	5.4

^S Does not meet publication standards because reporting less than 90 percent complete. ¹ Based on total population residing in area; population enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1970, estimated as of July 1 for all other years. ² U.S. total and some States are estimated; therefore, State data may not add to total. ³ Estimated. ⁴ Incomplete.

⁵ Includes divorce petitions filed for some counties. ⁶ Represents divorce petitions filed.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.